

# **THE BENGAL CODE,**

**In Four Volumes :**

**CONTAINING**

**The Regulations, Ordinance and Local  
Acts in force in the Presidency of  
Fort William in Bengal ;**

**WITH**

**Tables and Lists, Notes as to Scheduled Districts and  
De-Regulationised Tracts, and Notifications declaring  
Enactments in force in, or extending Enactments  
to, such Districts and Tracts,**

**and a Full Index.**

---

**FOURTH EDITION.**

---

**EDITED BY**

**F. G. WIGLEY, C I E ,**

**Of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law,  
Late Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.**

**VOLUME IV ,**

**Tables, Lists, Notes, Notifications and Index**

**(Edited in part by A W Watson, I C S , Secretary to the Govt of Bengal,  
Legislative Department\*)**



**CALCUTTA**

**THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.**

**1915**

**Price of this Volume ; Indian, Rs. 2-6 ; English, 3s 6d.**

**Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,  
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta**

— ♦ —  
**OFFICIAL AGENTS**

*India—*

MESSRS THACKER, STINK & Co, Calcutta and Simla  
 MESSRS NEWMAN & Co, Calcutta  
 MESSRS HIGGINBOTHAM & Co, Madras  
 MESSRS THACKER & Co, LD, Bombay  
 MESSRS A J COMBRIDGE & Co, Bombay  
 THE SOUTHERN INDEPENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon  
 MRS RADHABAI AIMARAY SAGOON Bombay  
 MESSRS R CAMBRAY & Co, Calcutta  
 RAJ SAHIB M GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Muddi-ram Press,  
 Lahore Punjab  
 MESSRS THOMISON & Co, Madras  
 MESSRS S MURPHY & Co, Madras  
 MESSRS GOPAL NARAYAN & Co Bombay  
 MESSRS B BARNES & Co, 21, Cornwallis Street Calcutta  
 MESSRS S K LAHIRI & Co Printers and Bookellers, College Street, Calcutta  
 MESSRS V KALANAYAMA IYER & Co, Booksellers, &c, Madras  
 MESSRS D B TATTOORIYAN & SONS, Booksellers Bombay  
 MESSRS G A NATHAN & Co, Madras  
 THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta  
 MR SUDHI PANDYAN, Bombay  
 MESSRS A M AND J FFERSON, Ceylon  
 MESSRS LIMITE & Co, Madras  
 MESSRS A CHAND & Co, Lahore  
 BABU S C PATKAY Proprietor, Students & Co, Cooch Behar  
 MESSRS RANCHANDRA GOVIND AND SON Booksellers and Publishers, Kalyanpuri,  
 Bombay  
 MESSRS BUTTERWORTH & Co (INDIA), LD, Calcutta  
 THE WILSON LIBRARY, 185 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta  
 RAJ M C SARKAR BAHADUR & SONS, 75-1 1, Harrison Road, Calcutta  
 THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NIVATI KISHORI PRESS, Lucknow  
 THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY LD, 13 1, Old Court House Street,  
 Calcutta  
 MR G N HAIDAR, Calcutta  
 MESSRS A H WHELFER & Co, Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay

*In Great Britain—*

MESSRS A CONSTABLE & Co, 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London,  
 W C  
 MESSRS GRINDLAY & Co, 51, Parliament Street, London, S W  
 MESSRS KEGAN, PAUL TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co 68 74, Carter Lane, London  
 E C, Oriental Department, 25, Museum Street, London, W C  
 MR B QUARLICH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W  
 MESSRS W THACKER & Co, 2, Creed Lane Ludgate Hill, London, E. C  
 MESSRS P S KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London,  
 S W  
 MESSRS H S KING & Co, 65, Cornhill, London, E C  
 MR B H BLACKWELL 50 51, Broad Street, Oxford  
 MESSRS DEIGHTON, BELL & Co, LD Trinity Street, Cambridge  
 MESSRS LUZAC & Co, 46, Great Russell Street London, W C  
 MESSRS OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh  
 MESSRS E PONSONBY, LD, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin  
 MESSRS T FISHER UNWIN, LD, 1, Adelphi Terrace London, W C

*On the Continent—*

MR ERNEST LEROUX Rue Bonaparte, Paris France  
 MR MARTINUS NIJHOF, The Hague, Holland

# **THE BENGAL CODE.**



**VOLUME IV.**





# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	
PART I—ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS LISTED IN THIS CODE	1
PART II—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED LOCAL ENACTMENTS APPLICABLE TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE —	
1—Local Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	21
2—Bengal Acts	22
PART III—EXPLANATORY NOTES AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL	23
PART IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR INTENDED TO SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT 1874 (14 OF 1874) AND STILL IN FORCE THERE—	
1—Bengal Regulations	26
2—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	34
3—Regulation made under the Government of India Act 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3)	50
4—Bengal Acts	50
5—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act	54
PART V—EXPLANATORY NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS ACT 1874 DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN OR INVALIDING ENACTMENTS TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL —	
(a)—Chronological Table of Notifications	57
(b)—Notifications <i>in extenso</i>	59
PART VI—EXPLANATORY NOTES AS TO THE DE REGULATED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS)	79
PART VII—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE REGULATED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS) —	
1—Bengal Regulation	82
2—Acts of the Governor General of India in Council	82
3—Regulations made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3)	86
4—Bengal Acts	88
5—Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts	89

	PAGE
PART VIII —EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN DE REGULATED TRACTS IN BENGA	91
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE	93
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS CODE	95
INDEX	97
FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS	389

## PREFACE.

---

THIS, the fourth volume of the Bengal Code contains—

- (1) a table of short titles of enactments printed in this Code ,
- (2) a chronological table of unpealed local enactments, applying to Bengal which are omitted from this Code ,
- (3) explanatory notes as to the Scheduled Districts and de-regulationised tracts in Bengal
- (4) chronological tables of enactments declared in force in, or extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) ,
- (5) a chronological table of enactments in force in the de-regulationised tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts) ,
- (6) the notifications from which the tables mentioned in clauses (4) and (5), *ante* were compiled ,
- (7) a list of abbreviations used in the Code ,
- (8) a list of publications cited in the Code ,
- (9) a full index to the Code, which has been brought up to date by Mr K C Ghosh of the Bengal Legislative Department , and
- (10) a form for the entry of Correction Slips

The first proof of this volume was prepared by Mr Wigley before he left for England in 1913, but as he was unable to complete the work in England, as he had hoped, it has devolved upon me to do so. Owing to the length of time that has elapsed since Mr Wigley dealt with this volume, its contents have had to be materially revised, and for the changes thus made I am solely responsible.

A W WATSON

*The 4th May 1915*



PART I—ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF SHORT TITLES OF ENACTMENTS  
PRINTED IN THIS CODE

1	2	3	4
Short titles <sup>1</sup>	No. and year	Volume	Page
Alluvial Land Settlement Act 1858 (Bengal)	31 of 1858	I	379
Alluvion (Amendment) Act 1868 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1868	II	153
"    and Diluvion Act 1847 (Bengal)	9 of 1847	I	327
"    Regulation 1825 (Bengal)	11 of 1825		279
Amending Act, 1897	5 of 1897		635
Amending <sup>2</sup> Act, 1903	1 of 1903	"	721
Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901	6 of 1901	"	653
"    "    (Amendment) Act 1908	11 of 1908	"	759
Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827 (Bengal)	5 of 1827	"	295
Bengal Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887	12 of 1887	"	611
"    (Amendment) Act, 1911	16 of 1911	"	769
Alluvial Land Settlement Act 1858	31 of 1858	"	379
Alluvion (Amendment) Act, 1868	Ben 4 of 1868	II	153
"    and Diluvion Act, 1847	9 of 1847	I	327
"    "    Regulation, 1825	11 of 1825	"	279
Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827	5 of 1827	"	295
"    Bihar and Omissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912	7 of 1912	"	773
"    Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873	Ben 4 of 1873	II	231

<sup>1</sup> For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see Chronological Tables appended to the preceding volumes.

<sup>2</sup> Acts of the Bengal Council and of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Council are distinguished from Acts of the Governor General of India in Council by the prefix "Ben" and "F B and A" respectively in Col 2 of this table.

<sup>3</sup> Formerly known as the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903.

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1850</i>	<i>44 of 1850</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>I</i>	<i>337</i>
Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913	Ben 2 of 1913	III	779
<i>Bengal Board of Revenue Regulation, 1822</i>	<i>3 of 1822</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>I</i>	<i>209</i>
Bengal Cess (Amendment No 1) Act, 1881	7 of 1881	1	471
„ „ (Amendment No 2) Act, 1881	Ben 2 of 1881	II	619
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1910	Ben 4 of 1910	III	683
„ Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation 1810	19 of 1810	I	117
„ Civil Court Amicus Act, 1899	Ben 2 of 1899	III	185
„ Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827	3 of 1827	I	293
<i>Bengal Cotton Gambling Ordinance, 1912</i>	<i>" 1 of 1912</i>	<i>„</i>	<i>799</i>
Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1881	Ben 3 of 1881	II	623
„ „ „ „ 1906	Ben 1 of 1906	III	581
„ „ „ „ 1909	Ben 2 of 1909	„	619
„ Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869	Ben 1 of 1869	II	165
„ „ „ „ 1900	Ben 3 of 1900	III	515
„ „ „ (Arrest) Act, 1869	Ben 3 of 1869	II	169
„ Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793	8 of 1793	I	31
„ Districts Act 1836	21 of 1836	„	323
„ „ „ 1864	Ben 4 of 1864	II	17
„ Drainage Act, 1880	Ben 6 of 1880	„	491
„ „ (Amendment) Act 1902	Ben 2 of 1902	III	529
„ Eastern Frontier Regulation 1873	5 of 1873	I	779
„ Embankment Act, 1855	32 of 1855	„	345

<sup>1</sup> Act 44 of 1850 and Ben Reg 3 of 1822 have been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

<sup>2</sup> The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Bengal Embankment Act, 1866	Ben 7 of 1866	II	127
"      "      1873	Ben 6 of 1873	"	235
"      "      1882	Ben 2 of 1882	"	635
Excise Act, 1909	Ben 5 of 1909	III	625
"      (Amendment) Act, 1914	Ben 7 of 1914	"	935
Ferries Act 1885	Ben 1 of 1885	II	887
Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812	11 of 1812	I	131
General Clauses Act, 1899	Ben 1 of 1899	III	173
Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859	5 of 1859	I	381
"      "      Regulation, 1814	29 of 1814	"	133
Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822	11 of 1822	"	249
Indigo Contracts Act 1836	10 of 1836	"	321
"      "      Regulation, 1823	6 of 1823	"	253
"      "      "      1830	5 of 1830	"	315
Inheritance Regulation, 1793	11 of 1793	"	41
"      "      "      1800	10 of 1800	"	83
Irrigation Act, 1876	Ben 3 of 1876	II	313
Kánungos and Patwaris Regulation, 1819	1 of 1819	I	165
"      "      Regulation, 1816	5 of 1816	"	135
Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848	20 of 1848	"	329
Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1878	Ben 5 of 1878	II	381

*Part I — Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments, printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Bengal Land revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801	1 of 1801	I	85
(Resumed Lands) Regulation 1819	2 of 1819	"	171
1828	3 of 1828	"	299
(Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821	4 of 1821	"	205
Regulation, 1793	2 of 1793	"	17
Resumption Act, 1862	Ben 7 of 1862	II	15
Sales Act, 1841	12 of 1841	I	323
" " " " 1859	11 of 1859	"	427
" " " " 1868	Ben 7 of 1868	II	157
" " " (Amendment) Act, 1862	Ben 3 of 1862	"	1
" " " " 1871	Ben 2 of 1871	"	195
" " " Regulation, 1812	5 of 1812	I	123
Settlement Act, 1868	Ben 3 of 1868	II	151
" " " Regulation, 1822	7 of 1822	I	217
" " " " 1825	9 of 1825	"	269
" " " " 1828	4 of 1828	"	305
" " " (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833	9 of 1833	"	317
" " " Settlement (Resumed Kanungos and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825	13 of 1825	"	283
" " " Laws Act 1914	Ben 1 of 1914	III	859



*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Bengal Leases and Land-revenue Regulation 1812	18 of 1812	I	131
, Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866	Ben 3 of 1866	II	81
, Local Government Act, 1911	Ben 3 of 1911	III	691
„ Local Self-Government Act of 1885	Ben 3 of 1885	II	907
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908	Ben 5 of 1908	III	607
„ Medical Act, 1914	Ben 6 of 1914	,	923
<i>Bengal Military Police Act, 1892</i>	<i>5 of 1892<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>I</i>	<i>627</i>
Bengal Mining Settlements Act, 1912	Ben 2 of 1912	III	769
„ Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876	Ben 1 of 1876	II	297
Municipal Act 1884	Ben 3 of 1884	,	709
, „ (Amendment) Act 1886	Ben 3 of 1886	„	979
„ „ 1894	Ben 4 of 1894	III	5
„ „ 1896	Ben 2 of 1896	,	107
„ (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910	Ben 2 of 1910		671
„ (Sanitary Officers) Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1914		867
„ (Slaughter-houses and Meat markets) Act, 1865	Ben 7 of 1865	II	43
„ Native Revenue officers Regulation, 1794	3 of 1794	I	73
„ Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819	8 of 1819	,	187
„ „ „ „ 1820	1 of 1820		205
„ Patwaris Regulation, 1817	12 of 1817		141
„ Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793	1 of 1793		3
„ Police Act 1869	Ben 7 of 1869	II	171

<sup>1</sup> Act 5 of 1892 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
<i>Bengal Police Regulation 1817</i>	<i>20 of 1817<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>I</i>	<i>153</i>
Bengal Ports Act, 1867	Ben 3 of 1867	II	143
„ Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865	Ben 4 of 1865	„	39
„ Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913	Ben 3 of 1913	III	789
„ Public Gambling Act, 1867	Ben 2 of 1867	II	135
„ „ Gambling (Amendment) Act, 1913	Ben 4 of 1913	III	855
„ „ Parks Act, 1904	Ben 2 of 1904	„	539
„ Rent Act, 1859	10 of 1859	I	381
„ „ Act 1862	Ben 6 of 1862	II	5
„ „ (Appeals) Act, 1867	Ben 4 of 1867	„	149
„ „ Recovery (Under tenures) Act, 1865	Ben 8 of 1865	„	47
„ „ Settlement Act, 1879	Ben 8 of 1879		395
„ Revenue Commissioners' Regulation, 1829	1 of 1829	I	307
„ Revenue-free Lands (Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793	37 of 1793	„	63
„ „ „ (Non-Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793	19 of 1793	„	47
„ „ „ Regulation 1800	8 of 1800	„	81
„ „ „ „ 1825	14 of 1825	„	287
„ Salt Act, 1873	Ben 1 of 1873	II	227
„ Sanitary Drainage Act 1895	Ben 8 of 1895	III	87
„ Salt Regulation, 1829	17 of 1829	I	311
„ Settled Estates Act, 1904	Ben 3 of 1904	III	545
„ Smoke nuisances Act 1905	Ben 3 of 1905	„	569
„ State-offences Regulation, 1804	10 of 1804	I	91

<sup>1</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Bengal State-Prisoners Regulation 1818	3 of 1818	I	161
„ Steam boilers and Prime movers Act, 1879	Ben 3 of 1879	II	387
„ Survey Act 1875	Ben 5 of 1875	„	275
„ Tenancy Act 1885	8 of 1885	I	491
„ „ (Amendment) Act 1886	8 of 1886	„	607
„ „ „ 1898	Ben 3 of 1898	III	169
„ „ „ 1907	Ben 1 of 1907	„	585
„ „ (Validation and Amendment) Act 1903	Ben 1 of 1903	„	535
„ Tramways Act, 1883	Ben 3 of 1883	II	667
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1904	Ben 1 of 1904	III	537
„ Troops Transport and Travellers Assistance Regulation 1806	11 of 1806	I	111
„ „ „ Regulation, 1825	6 of 1825	„	263
„ Vaccination Act, 1880	Ben 5 of 1880	II	463
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1887	Ben 2 of 1887	„	989
„ „ „ „ 1890	Ben 2 of 1890	„	1,003
„ „ „ „ 1911	Ben 2 of 1911	III	687
„ Village Chaudhari Act, 1871	Ben 1 of 1871	II	193
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1886	Ben 1 of 1886	„	975
„ „ „ „ 1892	Ben 1 of 1892	III	29
„ Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799	5 of 1799	I	77
Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1873	II	231
Board of Revenue Act, 1850 (Bengal)	44 of 1850 <sup>1</sup>	I	337
Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1913	III	779

<sup>1</sup> Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year •	Volume	Page
<i>Board of Revenue Regulation 1822 (Bengal)</i>	<i>3 of 1822</i> <sup>1</sup>	I	209
Burial Boards Act, 1881 (Calcutta)	Ben 5 of 1881	II	627
„ „ 1889 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1889	„	997
„ (Amendment) Act 1913 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1913	III	777
Calcutta and Suburban Police (Amendment) Act, 1886	Ben 2 of 1886	II	977
„ „ „ „ „ 1895	Ben 2 of 1895	III	63
„ „ „ „ „ 1907	Ben 3 of 1907	„	597
„ „ „ „ „ 1910	Ben 3 of 1910	„	675
„ „ „ „ „ (Superannuation Fund) 1907	Ben 6 of 1905	„	577
„ Burial Boards Act 1881	Ben 5 of 1881	II	627
„ „ „ „ 1889	Ben 4 of 1889	„	997
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1913	Ben 1 of 1913	III	777
„ Hackney carriage Act, 1891	Ben 2 of 1891	„	5
„ Improvement Act 1911	Ben 5 of 1911	„	701
„ „ (Appeals) Act 1911	18 of 1911	I	771
„ Land revenue Act 1850	23 of 1850	„	331
„ „ „ 1856	18 of 1856	„	355
„ Municipal Act, 1899	Ben 3 of 1899	III	219
„ (Loans) Act 1914	Ben 4 of 1914	„	873
„ Pilots Act, 1859	12 of 1859	I	451
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1883	6 of 1883	„	479
„ Police Act, 1866	Ben 4 of 1866	II	89

<sup>1</sup> Ben Reg 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Calcutta Police Act, 1898	Ben 1 of 1898	III	159
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1876	Ben 2 of 1876	II	307
„ Port Act, 1890	Ben 3 of 1890	„	1013
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1894	Ben 2 of 1894	III	49
„ „ (Amendment No 1) Act, 1895	Ben 4 of 1895	„	81
„ „ (Amendment No 2) Act, 1895	Ben 6 of 1895	„	83
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1898	Ben 2 of 1898	„	165
„ „ „ „ 1905	Ben 4 of 1905	„	575
„ „ „ „ 1907	Ben 2 of 1907	„	595
„ „ „ „ 1908	Ben 1 of 1908	„	599
„ „ „ „ 1910	Ben 1 of 1910	„	669
„ „ „ „ 1912	Ben 1 of 1912	„	765
„ Suburban Police Act, 1866	Ben 2 of 1866	II	53
„ Survey Act, 1887	Ben 1 of 1887	„	983
„ Tramways Act, 1880	Ben 1 of 1880	„	439
„ „ „ 1894	Ben 3 of 1894	III	51
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1884	Ben 2 of 1884	II	691
„ „ (Electric Traction) Act, 1900	Ben 4 of 1900	III	517
Canals Act, 1864	Ben 5 of 1864	II	21
Cess Act, 1880	Ben 9 of 1880	„	529
„ (Amendment No 1) Act, 1881 (Bengal)	7 of 1881	I	471
„ (Amendment No 2) Act, 1881 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1881	II	619
„ (Amendment) Act, 1910 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1910	III	683
Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810 (Bengal)	19 of 1810	I	117
Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881	3 of 1881	„	783

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year *	Volume	Page
Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1900	1 of 1900	I	789
„ Port Act, 1914	Ben 5 of 1914	III	879
Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1899	„	185
„ Courts Act, 1887 (Bengal, Agra and Assam)	12 of 1887	I	611
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1911 (Bengal Agra and Assam)	16 of 1911	„	769
Coroners Act, 1871	4 of 1871	„	461
„ „ 1881	10 of 1881	„	473
„ (Amendment) Act, 1908	4 of 1908	„	757
„ (Madras) Act, 1889	5 of 1889	„	623
Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827 (Bengal)	3 of 1827	„	293
Cotton Gambling Ordinance, 1912 (Bengal)	1 of 1912 <sup>1</sup>	„	799
Court of Wards Act, 1879	Ben 9 of 1879	II	405
„ „ „ (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892	4 of 1892	I	625
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1881 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1881	II	623
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1906	Ben 1 of 1906	III	581
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1909 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1909	„	619
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	F B & A 3 of 1907	„	951
Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1869	II	165
„ „ „ 1900 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1900	III	515
„ „ (Arrest) Act, 1869 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1869	II	169
Cuttack Land-revenue Regulation, 1805	12 of 1805	I	97
„ Police Regulation 1805	13 of 1805	„	107

<sup>1</sup> The period of operation of this Ordinance has expired

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Darjeeling and Kurseong Municipal (Porters) Act, 1883	Ben 5 of 1883	II	683
„ (High Court's Jurisdiction) Act, 1867	19 of 1867	I	457
„ Municipal Act, 1900	Ben 1 of 1900	III	511
„ Steam Tramway Act	Ben 6 of 1879	II	391
Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793 (Bengal)	8 of 1793	I	31
Disorderly Houses Act, 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 2 of 1907	III	947
Districts Act, 1836 (Bengal)	21 of 1836	I	323
„ „ 1864 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1864	II	17
Doveton Trust Act, 1914	Ben 3 of 1914	III	869
Drainage Act, 1880 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1880	II	491
„ (Amendment) Act, 1902 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1902	III	529
Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1907	E B & A 3 of 1907	„	951
„ „ Disorderly Houses Act 1907	E B & A 2 of 1907	„	947
„ „ General Clauses Act, 1909	E B & A 1 of 1909	„	967
„ „ Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1907	E B & A 1 of 1907	„	93
„ „ Military Police Act, 1912	E B & A 3 of 1912	„	985
„ „ Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1908	E B & A 1 of 1908	„	955
Eastern Frontier Regulation 1873 (Bengal)	5 of 1873	I	779
Embankment Act, 1855 (Bengal)	32 of 1855	I	345
„ „ 1866 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1866	II	127
„ „ 1873 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1873	„	235
„ „ 1882 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1882	„	635

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Estates Partition Act, 1897	Ben 5 of 1897	III	115
Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1909	"	625
„ (Amendment) Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1914	"	935
Famines Act, 1885 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1885	II	887
Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	11 of 1812	I	127
Forfeited Deposits Act, 1850	25 of 1850	"	335
Fort William Act 1881	13 of 1881	"	475
Frontier Police Regulation, 1881 (Chittagong Hill-tracts)	3 of 1881	"	783
General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1899	III	173
„ „ 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 1 of 1909	"	967
Ghatwali Lands Act, 1859 (Bengal)	5 of 1859	I	331
„ „ Regulation, 1814 (Bengal)	29 of 1814	"	133
Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822 (Bengal)	11 of 1822	"	249
Hackney Carriage Act, 1891 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1891	III	5
Howrah Bridge Act 1871	Ben 9 of 1871	II	217
„ „ „ 1880	Ben 3 of 1880	"	459
„ „ „ Amendment Act, 1888	Ben 3 of 1888	"	991
„ Offences Act, 1857	21 of 1857	I	371
Improvement Act, 1911 (Calcutta)	Ben 5 of 1911	III	701
„ (Appeals) Act 1911 (Calcutta)	18 of 1911	I	771
Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793	38 of 1793	"	71
„ „ „ Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823	7 of 1823	"	259
Indian Museum Act, 1910	10 of 1910	"	761



*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and Year	Volume	Page
Indigo Contracts Act, 1836 (Bengal)	10 of 1836	I	321
„ „ Regulation, 1823 (Bengal)	6 of 1823	„	253
„ „ „ 1830 (Bengal)	5 of 1830	„	315
Inheritance Regulation 1793 (Bengal)	11 of 1793	„	41
„ „ „ 1800 (Bengal)	10 of 1800	„	83
Irrigation Act 1876 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1876	II	313
Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912	E B & A 2 of 1912	III	981
Kánungos and Patwais Regulation, 1819 (Bengal)	1 of 1819	I	165
„ „ Regulation 1816 (Bengal)	5 of 1816	„	135
<i>Karatoya Tolls Act, 1856</i>	<i>22 of 1856</i>	„	357
Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (Assam)	6 of 1901	„	653
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Assam)	1 of 1908	„	759
„ „ „ Act, 1912 (Jalpaiguri)	E B & A 2 of 1912	III	981
Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848 (Bengal)	20 of 1848	I	329
Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895	Ben 3 of 1895	III	67
„ „ Registration Act, 1876	Ben 7 of 1876	II	345
„ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1878 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1878	„	391
„ „ „ „ „ 1907 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 1 of 1907	III	943
Land-revenue Act, 1850 (Calcutta)	23 of 1850	I	331
„ „ „ 1856 (Calcutta)	18 of 1856	„	355
„ „ „ Assessment Regulation, 1801 (Bengal)	1 of 1801	„	85
„ „ „ „ „ (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819 (Bengal)	2 of 1819	„	171

<sup>1</sup> Act 22 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and Year	Volume	Page
Land-Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 (Bengal)	3 of 1828	I	299
„ (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821 (Bengal)	4 of 1821	„	205
„ Regulation, 1793 (Bengal)	2 of 1793	„	17
„ „ 1805 (Cut tack)	12 of 1805	„	97
„ Resumption Act, 1862 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1862	II	15
„ Sales Act, 1841 (Bengal)	12 of 1841	I	325
„ „ „ 1859 (Bengal)	11 of 1859	„	427
„ „ „ 1868 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1868	II	157
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1862 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1862	„	1
„ „ „ „ 1871 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1871	„	195
„ „ Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	5 of 1812	I	123
„ Settlement Act, 1868 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1868	II	151
„ „ Regulation, 1822 (Bengal)	7 of 1822	I	217
„ „ „ 1825 (Bengal)	9 of 1825	„	269
„ „ „ 1828 (Bengal)	4 of 1828	„	305
„ „ (Resumed Kanungos and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825 (Bengal)	13 of 1825	„	283
„ (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833 (Bengal)	9 of 1833	„	317
Laws Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1914	III	859
„ 1912 (Bengal, Bihar and Oussa and Assam)	7 of 1912	I	773

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Leases and Land revenue Regulation, 1812 (Bengal)	18 of 1812	I	131
Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1866	II	81
Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act, 1893	Ben 1 of 1893	III	33
„ „ „ „ (Amendment) Act, 1894	Ben 1 of 1894	,	47
Local Government Act, 1911 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1911	,	691
„ Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1885	II	907
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1908	III	607
Lodging-house Act, 1871 (Puri)	Ben 4 of 1871	II	199
„ (Extension) Act, 1879 (Puri)	Ben 2 of 1879	„	383
„ „ „ 1884 (Puri)	Ben 1 of 1884	„	689
„ (Amendment) Act, 1908 (Puri)	Ben 3 of 1908	III	601
Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1914	„	923
<i>Military Police Act, 1892 (Bengal)</i>	<i>5 of 1892<sup>1</sup></i>	I	627
Military Police Act, 1912 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 3 of 1912	III	985
Mining Settlements Act, 1912 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1912	„	769
Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1876	II	297
Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1884	„	709
„ „ 1899 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1899	III	219
„ „ 1900 (Darjeeling)	Ben 1 of 1900	,	511
„ (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1886	II	979
„ „ „ 1894 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1894	III	55
„ „ „ 1896 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1896	„	107

<sup>1</sup> Act 5 of 1892 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1910	III	671
„ (Loans) Act 1914 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1914	„	683
„ (Porters) Act, 1883 (Dumkeeling and Kuisong)	Ben 5 of 1883	II	683
„ (Sutty Officers) Act, 1914 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1914	III	671
„ (Slaughter houses and Meat markets) Act, 1865 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1865	II	43
Museum Act, 1910 (Indian)	10 of 1910	I	761
Native Revenue-officers Regulation, 1794 (Bengal)	3 of 1794	„	73
Offences Act, 1857 (Howrah)	21 of 1857	„	371
Opium Act, 1857	13 of 1857	„	361
„ (Amendment) Act, 1911	1 of 1911	„	767
Patni Taluks Regulation, 1819 (Bengal)	6 of 1819	„	187
„ „ „ 1820 (Bengal)	1 of 1820	„	203
Patwaris Regulation, 1817 (Bengal)	12 of 1817	„	141
Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793 (Bengal)	1 of 1793	„	3
Pilots Act, 1859 (Calcutta)	12 of 1859	„	451
„ (Amendment) Act, 1883 (Calcutta)	6 of 1883	„	479
Police Act, 1866 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1866	II	89
„ „ 1866 (Calcutta Suburban)	Ben 2 of 1866	„	53
„ „ 1869 (Bengal)	Ben 7 of 1869	„	171
„ „ 1898 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1898	III	159
„ (Amendment) Act, 1876 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1876	II	307
„ „ „ 1886 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 2 of 1886	„	977
„ „ „ 1895 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 2 of 1895	III	63

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No. and year	Volume	Page
Police (Amendment) Act, 1907 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 3 of 1907	III	597
„ „ „ 1910 (Calcutta and Suburban)	Ben 3 of 1910	„	675
„ Regulation, 1881 (Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier)	3 of 1881	I	783
„ „ 1805 (Cutlack)	13 of 1805	„	107
<i>Police Regulation, 1817 (Bengal)</i>	<i>20 of 1817<sup>1</sup></i>	„	153
Port Act, 1890 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1890	II	1013
„ „ 1914 (Chittagong)	Ben 5 of 1914	III	579
„ (Amendment) Act, 1894 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1894	„	49
„ (Amendment No 1) Act, 1895 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1895	„	81
„ (Amendment No 2) Act, 1895 „	Ben 6 of 1895	„	83
„ (Amendment) Act, 1898 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1898	„	165
„ „ „ 1905 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1905	„	575
„ „ „ 1907 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1907	„	595
„ „ „ 1908 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1908	„	599
„ „ „ 1910 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1910	„	669
„ „ „ 1912 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1912	„	765
Ports Act, 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1867	II	143
Prevention of Inoculation Act, 1865 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1865	„	39
Private Fisheries Protection Act, 1889	Ben 2 of 1889	„	993
Protection of Muhammadan Pilgrims Act, 1896	Ben 1 of 1896	III	101
Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1913	„	789
„ Gambling Act, 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1867	II	135
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1913 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1913	III	855
„ Parks Act, 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1904	„	539

<sup>1</sup> Bengal Regulation 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Puri Lodging-house Act, 1871	Ben 4 of 1871	II	199
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1908	Ben 3 of 1908	III	607
„ „ (Extension) Act, 1879	Ben 2 of 1879	II	383
„ „ „ „ 1884	Ben 1 of 1884	„	689
Rent Act, 1859 (Bengal)	10 of 1859	I	387
„ „ 1862 (Bengal)	Ben 6 of 1862	II	5
„ (Appeals) Act, 1867 (Bengal)	Ben 4 of 1867	„	149
„ Recovery Act, 1853	6 of 1853	I	339
„ „ (Under-tenures) Act, 1865 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1865	II	47
„ Settlement Act, 1879 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1879	„	395
<sup>1</sup> Repealing and Amending Act, 1903	1 of 1903	I	721
Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829 (Bengal)	1 of 1829	„	307
Revenue-free Lands (Bādshāhī Grants) Regu- lation, 1793 (Bengal)	37 of 1793	„	63
„ „ (Non-Bādshāhī Grants) Regulation, 1793 (Bengal)	19 of 1793	„	47
„ „ Regulation, 1800 (Bengal)	8 of 1800	„	81
„ „ „ 1825, (Bengal)	14 of 1825	„	287
Salt Act, 1864	Ben 7 of 1864	II	29
„ „ 1873 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1873	„	227
Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895 (Bengal)	Ben 8 of 1895	III	87
Sati Regulation, 1829 (Bengal)	17 of 1829	I	311
Settled Estates Act, 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1904	III	545
Smoke-nuisances Act, 1905 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1905	„	569
State-offences Regulation, 1804 (Bengal)	10 of 1804	I	91

Now known as the Amending Act, 1903

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—Contd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
State Prisoners Regulation, 1818 (Bengal)	3 of 1818	I	161
Steam boilers and Prime-movers Act, 1879 (Bengal)	Ben 9 of 1879	II	387
Steam Tramway Act (Darjeeling)	Ben 6 of 1879	,	391
Sundarbans Act, 1905	Ben 1 of 1905	III	565
Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1875	II	277
„ „ 1887 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1887	,	983
Tenancy Act, 1885 (Bengal)	8 of 1885	I	491
„ (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)	9 of 1886	„	607
„ „ „ 1898 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1898	III	955
„ „ „ 1907 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1907	„	535
„ „ „ 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam)	E B & A 1 of 1908	„	955
„ (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1903	„	535
<i>Tolls Act, 1856 (Karatoya)</i>	<i>22 of 1856<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>I</i>	<i>357</i>
Tramways Act, 1880 (Calcutta)	Ben 1 of 1880	II	439
„ „ 1883 (Bengal)	Ben 3 of 1883	„	667
„ „ 1894 (Calcutta)	Ben 3 of 1894	III	51
„ (Amendment) Act, 1884 (Calcutta)	Ben 2 of 1884	II	691
„ „ „ 1904 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1904	III	537
„ (Electric Traction) Act, 1900 (Calcutta)	Ben 4 of 1900	„	517
Tributary Mahals of Orissa Act, 1893	11 of 1893	I	633
Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1806 (Bengal)	11 of 1806	„	111
„ „ Regulation, 1825 (Bengal)	6 of 1825	I	263
Vaccination Act, 1880 (Bengal)	Ben 5 of 1880	II	463

<sup>1</sup> Act 22 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914)

*Part I—Alphabetical Table of Short Titles of Enactments printed in this  
Code—concl'd*

1	2	3	4
Short titles	No and year	Volume	Page
Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1887 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1887	II	989
„ „ „ 1890 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1890	„	1003
„ „ „ 1911 (Bengal)	Ben 2 of 1911	III	687
Village Chaukidari Act 1870	Ben 6 of 1870	II	175
„ „ 1871 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1871	„	193
„ „ (Amendment) Act, 1886 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1886	„	975
„ „ „ „ 1892 (Bengal)	Ben 1 of 1892	III	29
Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799 (Bengal)	5 of 1799	I	77



PART II—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED LOCAL ENACTMENTS, APPLYING TO BENGAL, WHICH ARE OMITTED FROM THIS CODE (*see para 1 of Preface to Vol I*)

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No	Short title or subject	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation	Why omitted from the Code

1—LOCAL ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

1838	5	Bengal Bonded Ware house	Supplemented, and ss 12, 14, 32, 37 rep, Act 5 of 1854  Formal words rep, Act 12 of 1891	This Act is of a private character
1854	5	Ditto	S 1 rep, Act 14 of 1870	Ditto
1857	5	Oriental Gas Company	Extension authorized, with amendments in ss 3, 7 and 22, Act 11 of 1867	Ditto
1864	8	Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris	Ss 2 to 5, 12, 13 am, Act 9 of 1867	Ditto
1867	9	Ditto		Ditto
"	11	Oriental Gas Company		Ditto
1868	13	The King of Oudh's Act, 1868	S 1 rep, Act 14 of 1870	Ditto
1873	17	The Nawab Nizam's Debts Act, 1873		Ditto
1886	9	The Deo Estate Act, 1886		Ditto
1887	19	King of Oudh's Estate	Supplemented, Act 14 of 1888	Ditto
1888	14	Ditto		Ditto
1890	7	The Compton National d'Escompte de Paris Act, 1890		Ditto
1891	15	The Murshidabad Act, 1891		Ditto
1902	1	The Imperial Library (Indentures Validation) Act, 1902		Ditto

*Part II—Chronological Table of unrepealed Local Enactments, applying to Bengal, which are omitted from this Code—conclude*

1	2	3	4	5
Year	No	Short title or subject	How repealed or otherwise affected in Bengal by legislation	Why omitted from the Code

2—BENGAL ACTS

1897	2	The Muiay Trust Act, 1897		This Act is of a private character
1905	2	The Bengal Repealing Act, 1905		Spent
1908	4	The Bengal Repealing Act, 1908		Do

### PART III—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL

The Scheduled Districts of Bengal are —

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| I—the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, and | } See Part III of Schedule I to the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), printed in the General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 446 |
| II—the Hill-tracts of Chittagong,              |  |

#### THE JALPAIGURI AND DARJEELING DISTRICTS

2 The Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts were erroneously described in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, as originally passed, as "Divisions", but the error was corrected by an entry in Part I of Schedule II to the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), printed in the General Acts, 1887-97, Ed 1909, p 331

3 The Scheduled Districts Act has been brought into force in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, and many enactments have been notified for them under section 3 or section 5 of the Act—see Part IV, *post*, p 25

#### THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS

4 The Chittagong Hill tracts are only nominally Scheduled Districts, the Scheduled Districts Act never having been brought into force in them. These territories are de-regulationised, and a Table showing the enactments in force in them will be found on page 81, *post*

#### TABLE AND NOTIFICATIONS

5 It will be seen from the foregoing paragraphs that the only Scheduled Districts in Bengal which are not also de-regulationised tracts are the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

All the notifications now in force, which have been issued under the Scheduled Districts Act, for declaring enactments to be in force in, or extending enactments to these territories are printed *in extenso* on pages 59 to 77, *post*, and such of those enactments as are still in force in these territories are shown, in chronological order, in the Table on page 57

6 The Table must not be taken to contain a complete list of all the enactments in force in these territories for—

- (1) some enactments have been brought into force in Scheduled Districts by Notifications issued under Acts other than the Scheduled Districts Act, *e g* the Elephants Preservation Act, 1879 (6 of 1879) which was extended to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts by a Notification dated the 19th March, 1880 issued under section 1 of that Act, and
- (2) many enactments are in force in Scheduled Districts *proprio vigore*

The rule generally followed in framing notifications under section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act has been to include in them those enactments only whose application was for some reason open to doubt. In one case (*see* paragraph 2 of Notification No 308, dated the 31d March, 1881, *post*, page 60), an express clause was

*Part III—Explanatory Note as to the Scheduled Districts in Bengal—*could

inserted in such a notification, declaring that nothing contained in the notification shall be deemed to affect the operation of enactments not mentioned in it, but this course was not followed in other cases

7 Columns 6 and 7 of the table show all limitations on the application of the various enactments entered in the Table which are specifically mentioned in the notifications

When an enactment is declared in force in, or extended to, any place, by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force or extended as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves, but, whether expressed or not the repeals and amendments are not noted in detail in column 7 of the Table, except where they are detailed in the notifications. Nor does column 7 show repeals and amendments made after the issue of the notifications

All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol I, pages x to xxxiii, Vol II, pages i to xv, and Vol III, pages i to ix, or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909

8 In printing the notifications set out on pages 59 to 77, marginal notes have been added, to show at a glance the territories to which each notification relates and the enactments with which it deals

PART IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS  
DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DIS-  
TRICTS IN BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED  
DISTRICTS ACT, 1874 (14 OF 1874), AND STILL IN FORCE THERE  
•

PART IV—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS DE  
BENGAL BY NOTIFICATION UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title <sup>2</sup> or subject	Where printed <sup>3</sup>	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1—BENGAL

1793	1	The Bengal Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793	Vol I, p 3	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
"	2	The Bengal Land revenue Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 17	Ditto	Ditto
"	8	The Bengal Decennial Settlement Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 31	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Inheritance Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 41	Ditto	Ditto
"	19	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Non-Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 17	Ditto	Ditto
"	37	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands (Badshahi Grants) Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 63	Ditto	Ditto
"	38	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1793	Ditto, p 71	Ditto	Ditto
1794	3	The Bengal Native Revenue-officers Regulation, 1794	Ditto, p 73	Ditto	Ditto

<sup>1</sup> Printed in General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 441

<sup>2</sup> For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see column 4 of the Chronological Tables prefixed to Vols I, II and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed 1909

<sup>3</sup> The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

DECLARED IN FORCE IN, OR EXTENDED TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN  
ACT, 1874 (14 QF 1874),<sup>1</sup> AND STILL IN FORCE THERE

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications <sup>4</sup>	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS

	That portion of the Jalpaiguri district which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river "	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto ditto and that portion of the Jalpaiguri district known as the Western Duars, that is, the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos <sup>5</sup> rivers in the Jalpaiguri district West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
		Ditto	60

<sup>4</sup> Power to make "restrictions" and "modifications" is now given by section 5A, which was inserted in the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, by the Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891)

<sup>5</sup> This tract is hereinafter called "West Jalpaiguri"

<sup>6</sup> The word "Sunkos" was substituted for "Jaldhoka" by Notification No 696, dated the 5th May, 1881, *post*, p 73

*Part IV — Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1 — BENGAL

1799	5	The Bengal Wills and Intestacy Regulation, 1799	Vol I, p 77	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1800	8	The Bengal Revenue free Lands Regulation, 1800	Ditto, p 81	Ditto	Ditto
1801	1	The Bengal Land revenue Assessment Regulation, 1801	Ditto, p 85	Ditto	Ditto
1804	10	The Bengal State-offences Regulation, 1804	Ditto, p 91	Ditto	Ditto
1806	11	The Bengal Troops Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1806	Ditto, p 111	Ditto	Ditto
1810	19	The Bengal Charitable Endowments, Public Buildings and Escheats Regulation, 1810	Ditto, p 117	Ditto	Ditto
1812	5	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Regulation, 1812	Ditto, p 123	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Foreign Immigrants Regulation, 1812	Ditto, p 127	Ditto	Ditto

<sup>1</sup> These hills are hereinafter called "Western Hills"



*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

MFMS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS —*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3d March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, the hills west of the Tista river in the Darjeeling district <sup>1</sup> and the Tarai of the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson <sup>2</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Dumson <sup>2</sup> Sub-division of the Darjeeling District	Ditto	60

<sup>2</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area, here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

*Part IV —Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1 —BENGAL

1818	3	The Bengal State Prisoners Regulation, 1818	Vol I, p 161	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
				Extended	The whole Regulation
1819	2	The Bengal Land-revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1819	Ditto, p 171	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1821	4	The Bengal Land-revenue (Assistant Collectors) Regulation, 1821	Ditto, p 205	Ditto	Ditto
1822	11	The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822	Ditto, p 249	Ditto	Ditto
1823	6	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1823	Ditto, p 253	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Place in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Dooars, in the Jalpaiguri district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Darjeeling district	14th March, 1889	74
	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dunson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Teesta river

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unpealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874) and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1 —BENGAL

1823	7	The Indian Civil Service (Bengal) Loans Prohibition Regulation, 1823	Vol I, p 259	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1825	6	The Bengal Troops Transport Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 263	Ditto	Ditto
,	9	The Bengal Land-revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 269	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Regulation, 1825	Ditto p 279	Ditto	Ditto
"	13	The Bengal Land-revenue Settlement (Resumed Kanungos' and Revenue-free Lands) Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 283	Ditto	Ditto
,	14	The Bengal Revenue-free Lands Regulation, 1825	Ditto, p 287	Ditto	Ditto
1827	3	The Bengal Corruption and Extortion Regulation, 1827	Ditto, p 293	Ditto	Ditto
"	5	The Bengal Attached Estates Management Regulation, 1827	Ditto, p 295	Ditto	Ditto
1828	3	The Bengal Land-revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828	Ditto, p 299	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act still in force there—contd*

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Tarai, in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60

Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 1—BENGAL

1828	4	The Bengal Land revenue Settlement Regulation, 1828	Vol I, p 305	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1829	1	The Bengal Revenue Commissioners Regulation, 1829	Ditto, p 307	Ditto	Ditto
"	17	The Bengal Sati Regulation, 1829	Ditto, p 311	Ditto	Ditto
1830	5	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Regulation, 1830	Ditto p 315	Ditto	Ditto

## 2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1836	10	The Bengal Indigo Contracts Act, 1836	Vol 1, p 321	Declared	The extent to which it was on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
"	21	The Bengal Districts Act 1836	Ditto, p 323	Ditto	Ditto
1837	4	The Property in Land Act, 1837	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 2	Ditto	Ditto
1838	25	The Wills Act, 1838	Ditto, p 3	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there -contd*

MATTERS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions* and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

REGULATIONS—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills and the Tarai in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tarai and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division, in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed enactments declared in force in, or  
Act 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No.	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2 — ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1839	29	The Dower Act, 1839	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 11	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 31d March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Dujeeing districts
„	30	The Inheritance Act, 1839	Ditto, p 14	Ditto	Ditto
„	32	The Interest Act, 1839	Ditto, p 18	Ditto	Ditto
1841	12	The Bengal Land revenue Sales Act, 1841	Vol I, p 325	Ditto	Ditto
„	19	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 37	Ditto	Ditto
1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843	Ditto, p 49	Ditto	Ditto
1847	9	The Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847	Vol I, p 327	Ditto	Ditto
1848	20	The Bengal Landholders' Attendance Act, 1848	Ditto p 329	Ditto	Ditto
1850	12	The Public Accountants' Defaults Act, 1850	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 67	Ditto	Ditto



*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	30th of 3rd March 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Taru and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Taru and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Taru and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling District, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2 —ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850	General Acts, 1834 67, Ed 1909, p 69	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
,	19	The Apprentices Act, 1850	Ditto, p 71	Ditto	Ditto
"	21	The Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850	Ditto, p 79	Ditto	Ditto
"	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850	Ditto, p 80	Ditto	Ditto
				Extended	The whole Act
,	37	The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850	Ditto, p 82	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1852	30	The Indian Naturalization Act, 1852	Ditto, p 93	Ditto	Ditto
1853	2	The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853	Ditto, p 96	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Hills, the Tirai and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3d March 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	Darjeeling district	14th March 1889	74
	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3d March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1854	31	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 99	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jilpiganj and Darjeeling districts
1855	11	The Mesne Profits and Improvements Act, 1855	Ditto, p 104	Ditto	Ditto
"	12	The Legal Representatives' Suits Act, 1855	Ditto, p 106	Ditto	Ditto
"	13	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act, 1855	Ditto, p 108	Ditto	Ditto
"	23	The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855	Ditto, p 110	Ditto	Ditto
"	24	The Penal Servitude Act, 1855	Ditto, p 111	Ditto	Ditto
"	28	The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855	Ditto, p 114	Ditto	Ditto
1856	9	The Indian Bills of Lading Act, 1856	Ditto, p 116	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The European Deserters' Act, 1856	Ditto p 118	Ditto	Ditto
"	15	The Hindu Widows' Remarriage Act, 1856	Ditto, p 121	Ditto	Ditto
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857	Ditto, p 130	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification and the Scheduled District still in force there—contd*

NOTIFICATIONS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

*GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars <sup>1</sup> in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Western Hills, the Terai and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Fista river

*Part IV —Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in or  
Act 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2 — ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1857	13	The Opium Act, 1857	Vol I, p 357	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
"	25	The Forfeiture Act, 1857	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 137	Ditto	Ditto
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act, 1858	Ditto, p 145	{ Ditto	Ditto
"	31	The Bengal Alluvial Land Settlement Act, 1858	Vol I, p 379	{ Extended	The whole Act
"	9	The Bengal Forfeiture Act, 1859	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 211	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1859	9	The Forfeiture Act, 1859	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 211	Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859	Vol I, p 427	{ Ditto	Ditto
"	11	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859	Vol I, p 427	{ Extended	The whole Act

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts  
still in force there—contd*

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd, March 1881	60
	West Jalpaiguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	Ditto	60
	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	60
	Darjeeling district	14th March, 1889	74
	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	The Western Duars in the Jalpai- guri district, and the Darjeeling district	309 of 3rd March, 1881	73

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1860	21	The Societies Registration Act 1860	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 217	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1862	3	The Government Seal Act, 1862	Ditto, p 402	Ditto	Ditto
1863	23	The Waste-lands (Claims) Act, 1863	Ditto p 415	Ditto	Ditto
				Extended	The whole Act (as amended by Act 9 of 1871)
"	31	The Official Gazettes Act, 1863	Ditto, p 421	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 3rd March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts
1864	3	The Foreigners Act, 1864	Ditto, p 423	Ditto	Ditto
1865	3	The Carriers Act, 1865	Ditto, p 452	Ditto	Ditto



*extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

M.F.N. <sup>1</sup>		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

West Jalpuguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
West Jalpuguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpuguri district	Ditto	60
West Jalpuguri	Ditto	60
The Western Duars, in the Jalpuguri district	14th September, 1875	59
West Jalpuguri and the Western Duars, in the Jalpuguri district, and the Western Hills, the Tudu and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
Ditto, ditto	Ditto	60
West Jalpuguri, and the Western Hills, the Tudu and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub-division in the Darjeeling district	Ditto	60

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub-division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river.

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (24 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2 —ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1865	15	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 560	Declared	The extent to which it was, on the 31d March, 1881, in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District, and had not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Dujeeing districts
„	21	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865	Ditto, p 574	Ditto	Ditto
1866	21	The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866	Ditto, p 577	Ditto	Ditto The whole Act
„	28	The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act, 1866	Ditto, p 609	Ditto	
1867	25	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867	Ditto, p 633	Ditto Extended	Ditto
					The whole Act
1874	14	The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 441	Declared	The whole Act

*extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd*

MFENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

	West Jalpaiguri	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Ditto	Ditto	60
	Darjeeling district	4th August, 1886	73
	West Jalpaiguri, and the Western Hills, the Tairai and the Dumson <sup>1</sup> Sub division in the Darjeeling district	308 of 3rd March, 1881	60
	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	60
	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	138 J-L of 28th November, 1910	77
	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	14th September, 1875	59
	Jalpaiguri district (except the Western Duars) and Darjeeling district	1664A of 5th November, 1877	59

<sup>1</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling district, but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

2 — ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1877	1	The Specific Relief Act, 1877,	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 529	Extended	The whole Act
1885	8	The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885	Vol I, p 491	Ditto	Ditto
	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

<p>Except the following portions, namely —</p> <p>sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1,</p> <p>the words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation” in sub section (1) of section 2, and</p> <p>sub section (2) of section 2</p> <p>1 The exceptions noted immediately above</p> <p>2 Nothing in the Act, other than the provisions of sub section (1) of section 2 shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules</p> <p>[See next page]</p>	West Jalpuguri	1778 of 14th December 1882	73
	The Western Duars, in the Jalpuguri district	388 J of 20th January 1896	74
	Darjeeling district	486 J of 25th January 1909	76
	Jalpuguri district, except the Western Duars	963 T R of 5th November 1898	74
	The Western Duars in the Jalpuguri district	964 T R, of 5th November, 1898	74

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrepealed Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1871 (14 of 1874) and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1885	8	The Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885— <i>concl</i>	Vol I, p 491	Extended	The whole Act
1907	3	The Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907	General Acts, 1904-09, Ed 1909, p 103	Ditto	Ditto
1908	5	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908	Ditto, p 141	Ditto	Ditto

3—REGULATION MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1873	5	Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873	Vol I, p 779	Extended	The whole Regulation
------	---	--	--------------	----------	----------------------

4—BENGAL

1862	3	The Bengal Land-revenue Sales (Amendment) Act, 1862	Vol II, p 1	Extended	The whole Act
------	---	---	-------------	----------	---------------

extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

3 Where there is any thing in the Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jote dar, chukanadar, dar-chukanadar, adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jote dar, chukanadar, dar-chukanadar, adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the Act	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district— <i>contd</i>	964T-R, of 5th November, 1898	74
	{ Jalpaiguri district	3468 J of 4th August, 1908	75
	{ Darjeeling district	486 J of 25th January, 1909	76
Except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which were already in force	{ Jalpaiguri district	1 J of 1st January, 1909	76
	{ Darjeeling district	51 J of 5th January, 1909	76

OF INDIA ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT, c 3)

	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling districts	605 P of 25th February, 1904	75
--	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	----

ACTS

	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district	309 of 3rd March, 1881	73
--	--	------------------------	----

Year	No.	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

1868	7	The Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1868	Vol II, p 157	Extended	The whole Act
1903	1	The Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1903	Vol III, p 535	Ditto	Ditto
"	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto



extended to, *Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts still in force there*—contd

MENTS		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No and date	Page of this volume
7	8	9	10

*Acts—concl'd*

	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district, and the Darjeeling district	309 of 3rd March, 1881	73
	Jalpaiguri district, except the Western Duars	2498 R of 7th November, 1908	75
1 Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules	The Western Duars, in the Jalpaiguri district	2499 R of 7th November, 1908	75
2 Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukan</i> , <i>chukandar</i> , <i>dar-chukandar</i> , <i>adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukandar</i> , <i>dar-chukandar</i> , <i>adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act			

*Part IV—Chronological Table of unrevoked Enactments declared in force in, or  
Act, 1874 (11 of 1874), and*

ENACT					
Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Whether declared in force or extended	Extent to which declared in force or extended
1	2	3	4	5	6

## 5—EASTERN BENGAL

1908	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1908	Vol III, p 935	Extended	The whole Act
"	"	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

*extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1900—concluded*

NOTES		NOTIFICATION	
Exceptions, restrictions and modifications	Places in or to which declared in force or extended	No. and date	Page of this Volume
7	8	9	10

# AND ASSAM ACT

	Jalpurguri district, except the Western Duus	2498 R of 7th November, 1908	75
1 Nothing in the said Act shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules	The Western Duus, in the Jalpurguri district	2499 R of 7th November 1909	75
2 Where there is anything in the said Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukamdar</i> , <i>dar chukamdar</i> , <i>adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a <i>jotedar</i> , <i>chukamdar</i> , <i>dar chukamdar</i> , <i>adhar</i> , or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act			



PART V —EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS UNDER THE SCHEDULED DISTRICTS  
ACT, 1874, DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE IN FORCE IN, OR EXTEND-  
ING ENACTMENTS TO, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS IN BENGAL

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS

No. and date of • Notification	Enactments declared in force or extended	Scheduled Districts	Page
1	2	3	4
14th September, 1875	Act 14 of 1874	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	59
„ „ „	Act 23 of 1863	Ditto ditto	59
1664A of 5th Novem- ber, 1877	Act 14 of 1874	Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Darjeeling District	59
308 of 31d March, 1881	Several enactments	Jalpaiguri District— West Jalpaiguri Western Duars Darjeeling District— Western Hills Tarai Dumson	60
309 of 3rd March, 1881	{ Act 11 of 1859 Ben Act 3 of 1862 „ „ 7 of 1868	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Darjeeling Dis- trict	73
696 of 25th May 1881	.	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Dis- tricts	73
1778 of 14th Decem- ber, 1882	Act 1 of 1877	Jalpaiguri District (West Jal paiguri)	73
4th August, 1886	Act 21 of 1866	Darjeeling District	73
14th March, 1889	{ Ben Reg 3 of 1818 Act 34 of 1850 „ 3 of 1858	{ Darjeeling District	74
388 J of 20th Jan- uary, 1896	{ Act 1 of 1877 Ben Act 8 of 1879	{ Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	74

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(a) CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF NOTIFICATIONS—*concl'd*

No and date of Notification	Enactments declared in force or extended	Scheduled Districts	Page
1	2	3	4
963 T R of 5th November, 1898	Act 8 of 1885	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)	74
964 T R of 5th November, 1898	Ditto	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	74
605 P of 25th February, 1904	Reg 5 of 1873	Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts	75
3468 J of 4th August, 1908	Act 3 of 1907	Jalpaiguri District	75
2498 R of 7th November, 1908	Ben Act 1 of 1903 E B and A Act 1 of 1908	Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)	75
2499 R of 7th November, 1908	Ditto	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	75
1 J of 1st January, 1909	Act 5 of 1908	Jalpaiguri District	76
51 J of 5th January, 1909	Ditto	Darjeeling District	76
486 J of 25th January, 1909	Act 1 of 1877 „ 3 of 1907	Ditto	76
138 J L of 28th November, 1910	Act 25 of 1867	Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)	77

*Part V—Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso

*The 14th September, 1875* [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt I, p 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September, 1875, Pt I p 1148]

14 of 1874

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, section 3, the Lieutenant-Governor, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to declare that the said Act is in force in that part of the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions<sup>1</sup>, being one of the Scheduled Districts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, known as the Western Duars

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

*The 14th September, 1875* [Published in the Gazette of India, 25th September, 1875, Pt I, p 497, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 15th September 1875, Pt I, p 1148]

14 of 1874

23 of 1863

9 of 1871

It is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant Governor, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, is pleased to extend Act 23 of 1863 (*an Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to waste lands*), as amended by the Indian Limitation Act, 1871, to that portion of the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions<sup>1</sup> known as the Western Duars

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

*No 1664 A, dated the 5th November, 1877* [Published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, 14th November, 1877]

4 of 1874

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the—

Districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri }  
(called in Act 14 of 1874 the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions),

excepting that part, known as the Western Duars, to which the Act has already been extended

[District of Hazaribagh

" of Lohardaga

" of Manbhum

Pargana Dhalbhum in Singhbhum

Mahals of Angul and Banki

[The portion of the last foregoing notification which relates to the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri Districts is reproduced in the Calcutta Gazette of 14th November, 1877, Part I, p 1623, in the following form —

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars), and Darjeeling District

*The 5th November, 1877*

11 of 1874

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3, Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the whole of the Scheduled District designated in Part III, Schedule I, of the Act as the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions,<sup>1</sup> with the exception of the portion known as the Western Duars, to which Act 14 of 1874 has already been extended by notification of the 14th September, 1875, published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 5th *idem*]

Jalpaiguri District (except Western Duars), and Darjeeling District

<sup>1</sup> See Read Districts

*Part V—Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881 [Published in the Gazette of India, 5th March, 1881, Pt I, p 74, and in the Calcutta Gazette 9th March, 1881, Pt 1A, p 68.]

Jalpaiguri  
and Darjeeling  
Districts

In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the enactments mentioned in the Schedules hereto annexed are in force in the portions of the Districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling (called in Act 14 of 1874 the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Divisions) to which the said Schedules respectively relate, to the extent to which they are now in force in any part of Bengal not included in any Scheduled District and have not been repealed by any enactment extending to the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts.

2 Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts and not mentioned in the said Schedules.

**Schedule I.**

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West Jalpaiguri)

**That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division<sup>1</sup> which was formerly the Jalpaiguri Sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista River**

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)	
1793	1 Perpetual settlement
"	2 Collection of land revenue
"	8 Rules for Decennial Settlement
"	11 Native laws of inheritance to revenue paying land
"	19 Title to lands exempt from revenue
"	37 Title to lands exempt from revenue under <i>Badshahi</i> grants
"	38 Prohibition of loans by covenanted servants
1794	3 Arrears of revenue
<sup>2</sup> 1798	1 Conditional sales of land
1799	5 Wills and intestacies of Natives
1800	8 <i>Pargana</i> register of lands
1801	1 Arrears of revenue division of joint estates

<sup>1</sup> *Sic* Read District

<sup>2</sup> Ben Regs 1 of 1798 and 17 of 1806 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882 (4 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District



*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 31d March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West Jalpaiguri)

**Schedule I—contd**

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCE)—contd	
1804	10 Punishment by courts martial of certain State officers
1806	11 Passage of troops
<sup>1</sup> 1806	17 <i>Mortgages and conditional sales</i>
1810	19 Maintenance of bridges, etc, escheats
<sup>2</sup> 1810	20 <i>Camp followers, bazars, cantonments</i>
1812	5 Collection of land revenue
"	11 Removal of foreign emigrants
<sup>3</sup> 1817	20 <i>Police</i>
1818	3 State Prisoners
1819	2 Resumption of revenue-free lands
<sup>4</sup> 1819	6 <i>Ferries</i>
1821	4 Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
<sup>5</sup> 1822	3 <i>Boards of Land revenue</i>
1822	11 Sale of land for arrears of revenue
1823	6 Indigo contracts
"	7 Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants
1825	6 Passage of troops
"	9 Defaulting <i>malguzars</i>
"	11 Alluvion and diluvion
"	13 Settlement of resumed <i>lakshaj</i> land
"	14 Authority to confirm <i>lakshaj</i> tenures native grants

<sup>1</sup> Ben Regs 1 of 1798 and 17 of 1806 have been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, (4 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1810 was repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (13 of 1889), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>3</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Ben Reg 6 of 1819 has been repealed by the Bengal Ferries Act, 1880 (Ben Act 1 of 1885) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Ben Reg 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West  
Jalpaiguri)

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

**Schedule I—contd**

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS (LOWER PROVINCES)— <i>contd</i>		
<sup>1</sup> 1825	20	Courts martial and Military Courts of Requests
1827	3	Evidence
"	5	Management of estates under attachment
1828	3	Appeals from decisions of Revenue-authorities
"	4	Power of Collectors in making or revising settlements
1829	1	Commissioners of Revenue and Board of Revenue
"	17	Widow burning
1830	5	Indigo contracts
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL		
1836	10	Indigo Contracts
"	21	Creating <i>Zilas</i>
<sup>2</sup> 1836	26	Governor General's Camp Police
1837	4	Power to acquire land
1838	25	Wills executed before the 1st January, 1866
1839	29	Dower when marriage was contracted before the 1st January, 1865
"	30	Inheritance where descent took place before the 1st January, 1866
"	32	Interest
<sup>3</sup> 1840	6	<i>Bills of Exchange</i>
<sup>4</sup> 1841	11	<i>Military Courts of Requests</i>
1841	12	No interest on arrears of land revenue
"	19	Curators in cases of successions

<sup>1</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1825 was repealed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (Act 10 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Act 26 of 1836 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>3</sup> Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Act 11 of 1841 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1974 declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West  
Jalpaiguri)

**Schedule I—contd**

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd	
<sup>1</sup> 1842	9 Lease and release
<sup>2</sup> ,	12 Military bazars
1843	5 Slavery
1847	9 Assessment of new lands
<sup>3</sup> 1847	20 Copyright
1848	20 Land revenue
1850	12 Default of public accountants
1850	18 Protection of judicial officers
"	19 Binding of apprentices
"	21 Non forfeiture of rights by loss of caste
"	34 State Prisoners
"	37 Inquiries into the behaviour of public servants
<sup>4</sup> 1850	44 Board of Revenue
1852	30 Naturalization of aliens
<sup>5</sup> 1852	33 Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests
1853	2 Burdens on land
<sup>6</sup> 1853	19 Recusant witnesses
1854	31 Barring entails, conveyances by married women
1855	11 Mesne profits and improvements
"	12 Executors and administrators
"	13 Compensation for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong

<sup>1</sup> Act 9 of 1842 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891 (12 of 1891), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Act 12 of 1842 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887 which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>3</sup> Act 20 of 1847 has been repealed by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 (3 of 1914), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Act 44 of 1850 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Act 33 of 1852 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>6</sup> Act 19 of 1853 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act 1903 (1 of 1903), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District That Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903,—vide Act 10 of 1914, Sch II

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West  
Jalpaiguri)

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

**Schedule I—contd**

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd	
1855	23 Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descents occurring or devices made before the 1st January, 1866
"	24 Penal servitude
"	28 Interest
1856	9 Bills of lading
"	11 Desertion by European soldiers
<sup>1</sup> 1856	12 <i>Civil Courts Amins</i>
1856	15 Marriages of Hindu widows
<sup>2</sup> 1856	20 <i>Chaukidars</i>
1857	11 Offences against the State
"	13 Opium
"	25 Forfeiture by mutineers
1858	3 State Prisoners
"	31 Settlement of alluvion
<sup>3</sup> 1858	35 <i>Lunacy, Mufassal Courts</i>
<sup>3</sup> "	36 <i>Lunatic Asylums</i>
<sup>4</sup> "	40 <i>Minors</i>
<sup>5</sup> 1859	3 <i>Cantonment Joint-Magistrates</i>
1859	9 Forfeitures
"	11 Sales of arrears of revenue
<sup>6</sup> 1859	15 <i>Patents</i>

<sup>1</sup> Act 12 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Ben Act 2 of 1899), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Act 20 of 1856 was repealed by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1876 (Ben Act 5 of 1876) The present notification was issued long after the passing of the latter Act

<sup>3</sup> Acts 35 and 36 of 1858 have been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Act 40 of 1858 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Act 3 of 1859 was repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>6</sup> Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

*Part V —Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1871 declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd<sup>1</sup>*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 303 dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(West  
Jalpaiguri)

**Schedule I—contd**

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SURFMI COUNCIL— <i>contd</i>	
1860	21 Registration of societies
<sup>1</sup> 1860	27 Collection of debts on successions
<sup>2</sup> 1861	9 Unions
1862	3 Government Seal
<sup>3</sup> 1863	16 Excise duty payable on spirits used in arts and manufactures
1863	23 Claims to waste lands
,	31 Gazette of India
1864	3 Foreigners
<sup>4</sup> 1864	6 Whipping
1865	3 Common carriers
<sup>5</sup> 1865	11 Mufassal Courts of Small Causes
1865	15 Marriage and divorce among Parsis
"	21 Intestate succession among Parsis
<sup>6</sup> 1866	5 Bills of exchange Commercial law
<sup>7</sup> "	10 Companies
1866	21 Dissolution of marriages of native converts
"	28 Trustees' and mortgagees' powers
1867	25 Printing presses, etc
<sup>8</sup> 1869	15 Evidence of prisoners

<sup>1</sup> Act 27 of 1860 has been repealed by the Succession Certificates Act, 1889 (7 of 1889), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Act 9 of 1861 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>3</sup> Act 16 of 1863 was repealed by the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910 (E B and A Act 1 of 1910), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Act 11 of 1865 has been repealed by the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (9 of 1887), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>6</sup> Act 5 of 1866 has been repealed by the Transfer of Property Act, 1900 (2 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>7</sup> Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>8</sup> Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(Western  
Duars)

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

### Schedule II

**That portion of the Jalpaiguri Division<sup>1</sup> known as the Western Duars, i.e., the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos<sup>2</sup> Rivers in the Jalpaiguri District**

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS		
1793	38	Loans by Covenanted Civil Servants
1804	10	State offences
1806	11	Passage of troops
<sup>3</sup> 1810	20	Camp followers military bazars
<sup>4</sup> 1817	20	Police
1818	3	State Prisoners
1823	7	Loans to Covenanted Civil Servants
1825	6	Passage of troops
1829	17	Widow-burning
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL		
1836	21	Creating Zilas
1839	32	Interest
<sup>5</sup> 1841	11	Military Courts of Requests
<sup>5</sup> 1842	12	Military bazars
1843	5	Slavery
1850	34	State Prisoners
<sup>6</sup> 1852	33	Enforcement of judgments of Charter Courts and Military Courts of Requests
<sup>6</sup> 1853	19	Recusant witnesses

<sup>1</sup> *Sic* *Read* District

<sup>2</sup> The word "Sunkos" has been substituted for "Juidhoka" in accordance with Notification No 696, dated the 20th May, 1881, *post*, p. 73

<sup>3</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1810 was repealed by the Cantonments Act, 1889 (13 of 1889), which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act of 1914) which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Acts 11 of 1841, 12 of 1842 and 33 of 1852 were repealed by Act 8 of 1887, which extended to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>6</sup> Act 19 of 1853 has been repealed by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District. That Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903,—*vide* Act 10 of 1914, Sch. II

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(Western  
Duars)

**Schedule II—contd**

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd	
1855	24 Penal servitude
"	28 Interest
<sup>1</sup> 1856	12 Civil Court Amins
1857	11 Offences against the State
"	25 Forfeiture by mutineers
1858	3 State Prisoners
<sup>2</sup> 1858	35 Lunacy, Mufassal Courts
<sup>2</sup> "	36 Lunatic Asylums
1862	3 Government Seal
1863	31 Gazette of India
1864	3 Foreigners
<sup>3</sup> 1864	6 Whipping
<sup>4</sup> 1865	11 Small Cause Courts, Mufassal
<sup>5</sup> 1866	10 Trading Companies
<sup>6</sup> 1869	15 Evidence of prisoners

<sup>1</sup> Act 12 of 1856 has been repealed by the Bengal Civil Court Amins Act, 1899 (Ben Act 2 of 1899), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>2</sup> Acts 35 and 36 of 1858 have been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>3</sup> Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>4</sup> Act 11 of 1865 has been repealed by the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887 (9 of 1887), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Act 10 of 1866 has been repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>6</sup> Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

*Part V—Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

Darjeeling  
District  
(Western  
Hills)

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *ut extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1851—contd

**Schedule III**

**Within the Darjeeling Division,<sup>1</sup> the hills west of the Tista River in the District of Darjeeling**

Year and number	Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS	
1806	11 Passage of troops
1812	5 Collection of land revenue
<sup>2</sup> 1817	20 <i>Police</i>
1821	4 Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
<sup>3</sup> 1822	3 <i>Board of Revenue</i>
<sup>4</sup> 1825	20 <i>Courts-martial and Military Courts of Requests</i>
1828	4 Power of Collectors in revising or making settlements
1829	1 Commissioners and Board of Revenue
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL	
1839	32 Interest
<sup>5</sup> 1840	6 <i>Bills of Exchange</i>
1843	5 Slavery
1850	12 Default of public accountants
"	18 Protection of judicial officers
1855	28 Interest
<sup>6</sup> 1858	36 <i>Lunatic Asylums</i>

<sup>1</sup> *Sic* *Read* District

<sup>2</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>3</sup> Ben Reg 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1918 (Ben Act 2 of 1918) which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>4</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1825 was repealed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882 (10 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District

<sup>5</sup> Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>6</sup> Act 36 of 1858 has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Darjeeling District



*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 508 dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

Darjeeling  
District  
(Western  
Hills)

**Schedule III—contd**

Year and number		Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—contd		
<sup>1</sup> 1859	10	Patents
1863	31	Gazette of India
1864	3	Foreigners
<sup>2</sup> 1864	6	Whipping
1865	3	Common Carriers
<sup>3</sup> 1866	10	Companies
1866	28	Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers
1867	25	Printing presses
<sup>4</sup> 1869	15	Evidence of prisoners

**Schedule IV**

**Within the Darjeeling Division, <sup>5</sup> the Tarai of the Darjeeling District**

Darjeeling  
District  
(Tarai)

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS		
1806	11	Passage of troops
1812	5	Collection of land-revenue
<sup>6</sup> 1817	20	Various rules for the guidance of police

<sup>1</sup> Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District

<sup>2</sup> Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (1 of 1909), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>3</sup> Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District

<sup>4</sup> Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>5</sup> *Sic* *Read* District

<sup>6</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act, 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

Darjeeling  
District  
(Tarai)

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—contd

**Schedule IV—contd**

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS— <i>contd</i>		
1821	4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
<sup>1</sup> 1822	3	Board of Revenue
1825	11	Alluvion and Diluvion
1828	4	Collectors
1829	1	Commissioners
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL		
1839	32	Interest
<sup>2</sup> 1840	6	Bills of Exchange
1843	5	Slavery
1850	12	Default of public accountants
"	18	Protection of judicial officers
1855	28	Interest
<sup>3</sup> 1859	15	Patents
1863	31	Gazette of India
1864	3	Foreigners
<sup>4</sup> 1864	6	Whipping
1865	3	Common Carriers
<sup>5</sup> 1866	10	Companies
1866	28	Trustees and Mortgages' powers
1867	25	Printing presses
<sup>6</sup> 1869	15	Evidence of prisoners

<sup>1</sup> Ben Reg 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913) which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>2</sup> Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>3</sup> Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>4</sup> Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Jalpaiguri District

<sup>5</sup> Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District

<sup>6</sup> Act 15 of 1869 has been repealed by the Prisoners Act, 1900 (3 of 1900), which extends to the Darjeeling District

*Part V—Eriant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd \**

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—*contd*

No 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—*contd*

Darjeeling  
District  
(Dumson)

### Schedule V.

Within the Darjeeling Division,<sup>1</sup> the Dumson<sup>2</sup> Sub-division in the District of Darjeeling

Year and number		Subject
BENGAL REGULATIONS		
1812	5	Collection of land revenue
"	11	Foreign Emigrants
<sup>3</sup> 1817	20	Police
1821	4	Powers of Collectors and Magistrates
<sup>4</sup> 1822	3	Board of Revenue
1829	1	Commissioners and Board of Revenue
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL		
1839	32	Interest
<sup>5</sup> 1840	6	Bills of Exchange
1843	5	Slavery
1850	12	Default of public accountants
"	18	Protection of judicial officers
1855	28	Interest
<sup>6</sup> 1858	36	Lunatic Asylums

<sup>1</sup> *Sic* Read District

<sup>2</sup> There is no sub division of this name in the Darjeeling District but the local area here referred to is that portion of the Darjeeling district lying to the east of the Tista river

<sup>3</sup> Ben Reg 20 of 1817 has been repealed by the Bengal Laws Act 1914 (Ben Act 1 of 1914) which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>4</sup> Ben Reg 3 of 1822 has been repealed by the Bengal Board of Revenue Act, 1913 (Ben Act 2 of 1913) which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>5</sup> Act 6 of 1840 has been repealed by the Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 (26 of 1881), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>6</sup> Act 36 of 1858 has been repealed by the Indian Lunacy Act, 1912 (4 of 1912), which extends to the Darjeeling District

*Part V—Enactments under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

No. 308, dated the 3rd March, 1881—concl'd

Darjeeling  
District  
(Dumson)

**Schedule V—concl'd**

Year and number	Subject
ACTS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL—concl'd	
<sup>1</sup> 1859	15 Patents
1863	31 Gazette of India
1864	3 Foreigners
<sup>2</sup> 1864	6 Whipping
1865	3 Common Carriers
<sup>3</sup> 1866	10 Companies
1866	28 Trustees' and Mortgagees' powers
1867	25 Printing presses

<sup>1</sup> Act 15 of 1859 was repealed by the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 (5 of 1888), which extended to the Darjeeling District

<sup>2</sup> Act 6 of 1864 has been repealed by the Whipping Act, 1909 (4 of 1909), which extends to the Darjeeling District

<sup>3</sup> Act 10 of 1866 was repealed by the Indian Companies Act, 1882 (6 of 1882), which extended to the Darjeeling District

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd

No 309, dated the 3rd March, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India, 5th March, 1881, Pt I, p 77, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1881, Pt IA, p 71)

14 of 1874 In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 11 of 1859 (to improve the law relating to sales of land for arrears of revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency) and Bengal Acts 3 of 1862 (an Act to amend Act 11 of 1859) and 7 of 1868 (to make further provision for the recovery of arrears of land-revenue and public demands recoverable as arrears of land revenue) to the Darjeeling District and to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, that is, the country lying between the Tista and Sunkos<sup>1</sup> rivers

11 of 1859  
Ben Act 3 of 1862  
Ben Act 7 of 1868

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars) and Darjeeling District

No 696, dated the 25th May, 1881 (Published in the Gazette of India, 1881, Pt I, p 214, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 1881, Pt IA, p 107)

The following *errata* in the notifications of the Government of India, Home, Revenue and Agricultural Departments, Nos 308<sup>2</sup> and 309,<sup>3</sup> dated the 3rd March, 1881, published in the Gazette of India of the 5th *idem*, Part I, are published for general information —

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

For the word *Juldhoka*, in the beginning of Schedule II of the Notification No 308, substitute the word *Sunkos*

For the word *Juldhoka*, in the concluding part of the Notification No 309, substitute the word *Sunkos*

No 1778, dated the 14th December, 1882 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th December, 1882, Pt I, p 511, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 20th December, 1882, Pt IA)

14 of 1874 In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 1 of 1877 (the Specific Relief Act) to that portion of the Jalpaiguri Division<sup>4</sup> which was formerly the Jalpaiguri sub-division and now forms the western portion of the district of Jalpaiguri and extends as far east as the Tista river

1 of 1877

Jalpaiguri District (West Jalpaiguri)

The 4th August, 1886 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th August, 1886, Pt I, p 500, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 11th August, 1886, Pt I, p 219)

14 of 1874 In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the district of Darjeeling —

Darjeeling District

21 of 1866 Act 9 of 1861 (an Act to amend the law relating to minors)<sup>5</sup>,  
Act 21 of 1866 (the Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866)

<sup>1</sup> The word "Sunkos" has been substituted for "Juldhoka" in accordance with Notification No 696, dated the 25th May, 1881, printed on this page

<sup>2</sup> Printed *ante*, p 60

<sup>3</sup> Printed *ante*, on this page

<sup>4</sup> *Sic* Read District

<sup>5</sup> Act 9 of 1861 has been repealed by the Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 (8 of 1890), which extends to the Darjeeling District

*Part V—Enactments under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, de luring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extent—contd

*The 14th March, 1889 (Published in the Gazette of India, 16th March, 1889, Pt I, p 151, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 20th March, 1889, Pt I, p 197)*

Darjeeling District

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Bengal Regulation 3 of 1818 (for the confinement of State Prisoners), Act 34 of 1850 (for the better custody of State Prisoners), and Act 3 of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners) to the Darjeeling District and the Mahal of Angul<sup>1</sup>

14 of 1874

3 of 1818

34 of 1850

3 of 1858

*No 388 J dated the 20th January, 1896 (Published in the Gazette of India, 25th January, 1896, Pt I, p 41, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 22nd January, 1896, Pt I, p 97)*

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the Specific Relief Act (1 of 1877), and Bengal Act 8, 1879<sup>2</sup> (an Act to define and limit the powers of Settlement Officers), to that portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars

14 of 1874

1 of 1877

Ben Act 8 of 1879

*No 963 T R, dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt I, p 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt I, p 1156A)*

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 15 A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act 8 of 1885,<sup>1</sup> to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District except the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st of January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely—

14 of 1874

8 of 1885

- I—Sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Act shall be omitted, and
- II—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub section (1), and the whole of sub section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted

*No 964 T R, dated the 5th November, 1898 (Published in the Gazette of India, 19th November, 1898, Pt I, p 1133, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th November, 1898, Pt I, p 1156A)*

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, section 5 and section 5 A (inserted by the Repealing and Amending Act, 1891), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885,<sup>3</sup> to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, with effect from the 1st January, 1899, subject to the following restrictions and modifications, namely—

14 of 1874

8 of 1885

- I—Sub sections (2) and (3) of section 1 of the said Bengal Tenancy Act shall be omitted
- II—The words “in the territories to which this Act extends by its own operation,” in sub-section (1), and the whole of sub-section (2) of section 2 of the said Act shall be omitted

<sup>1</sup> This notification, so far as it relates to Angul, has been superseded by the Angul District Regulation, 1 of 1894, section 3 (1), which declares Bengal Regulation 3 of 1818 and Acts 34 of 1850 and 3 of 1858 to be in force in the whole district of Angul

<sup>2</sup> Ben Act 8 of 1879 is repealed by the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (8 of 1885), which was extended to the Western Duars by Notification No 964, dated the 5th November, 1898, printed on this page

<sup>3</sup> This includes the Amending Act, Ben Act 3 of 1898, which was law when this notification was published

*Part V—Estant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

*(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso—contd*

*No 964 T R, dated the 5th November, 1898—contd*

III—Nothing in the said Bengal Tenancy Act, other than the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 2, as modified by clause II of this notification, shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Arable Waste Land Rules.

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

IV—Where there is anything in the said Bengal Tenancy Act which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanidar*, *dar-chukanidar*, *adhair*, or other tenant of agricultural land such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act.

*No 605 P, dated the 25th February, 1904 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 9th March, 1904, Pt I, p 378)*

14 of 1874

Reg 5 of 1873

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal is pleased to extend the Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873 (5 of 1873), to the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.

Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts

*No 3468 J, dated the 4th August, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 10th August, 1908, Pt I, p 773, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 12th August, Pt II, p 1338)*

14 of 1874

3 of 1907

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907), to the Scheduled Districts noted below—

Jalpaiguri District

[Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills), Sylhet, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Nairang, Norgong (excluding the Norgong Mihar Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Sibsagar Mihar Hills Tract), Lalthum pu (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract) and] Jalpaiguri

*No 2498 R, dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt I, p 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, 1908, Pt II, p 1776)*

14 of 1874

Ben Act 1 of 1908  
E B & A Act 1 of 1908

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the whole of the Jalpaiguri District, except the Western Duars, with effect from this date.

Jalpaiguri District (except the Western Duars)

*No 2499 R, dated the 7th November, 1908 (Published in the Gazette of India, 28th November, 1908, Pt I, p 1042, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 11th November, Pt II, p 1776)*

14 of 1874

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 5A of the Scheduled Districts Act, 14 of 1874, and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to extend the Bengal

Jalpaiguri District (Western Duars)

*Part V—Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in, or extending enactments to Scheduled Districts in Bengal—contd*

(b) NOTIFICATIONS *in extenso*—contd

*No 2499 R, dated the 7th November, 1908—concld*

Jalpaiguri  
District  
(Western  
Duars)

Tenancy (Validation and Amendment) Act of 1903 (Bengal Act 1 of 1903) and the Eastern Bengal and Assam Tenancy (Amendment) Act of 1908 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1908) to the portion of the Jalpaiguri District known as the Western Duars, with effect from this date subject to the following restrictions, namely —

Ben Act 1 of 1903  
E B & A Act 1 of 1908

- I—Nothing in the said Acts shall apply to any lands heretofore or hereafter granted or leased by Government to any person or Company under an instrument in writing for the cultivation of tea or for the reclamation of land under the Assam Waste Land Rules
- II—Where there is anything in the said Acts which is inconsistent with any rights or obligations of a *jotedar*, *chukanikar*, *dar chulanidar*, *adhar* or other tenant of agricultural land as defined in settlement proceedings heretofore approved by Government, or with the terms of a lease heretofore granted by Government to a *jotedar*, *chukanikar*, *dar chulanidar*, *adhar*, or other tenant of agricultural land, such rights, obligations or terms shall be enforceable, notwithstanding anything contained in the said Acts

*No 1 J, dated the 1st January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India 2nd January 1909, Pt I, p 5, and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt II, p 13)*

Jalpaiguri  
District

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act 14 of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874) the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act 5 of 1908, the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, except sections 1 and 155 to 158, which are already in force, to the districts of Jalpaiguri, [Cachar (excluding North Cachar Hills), Sylhet, Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Kamrup, Darrang, Nowgong (excluding the Mikh Hills Tract), Sibsagar (excluding the Mikh Hills Tract), and Lakhimpur (excluding the Dihinggarh Frontier Tract)]

14 of 1874  
5 of 1908

*No 51J, dated the 5th January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 9th January, 1909, Pt I, p 33, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 6th January, 1909, Pt I, p 25)*

Darjeeling  
District

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act 5 of 1908), except sections 1 and 155 to 158 which are already in force to—

14 of 1874  
5 of 1908

- (1) the district of Darjeeling, [and
- (2) the districts of Hazaribagh Ranchi, Palamau and Manbhum, in the Chota Nagpur Division]

*No 486 J, dated the 25th January, 1909 (Published in the Gazette of India, 20th February, 1909, Pt I, p 152, and in the Calcutta Gazette, 27th January, 1909, Pt I, p 93)*

Darjeeling  
District

In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874 (14 of 1874), and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor is pleased to extend the following Acts to the district of Darjeeling, namely —

14 of 1874

- (1) the Specific Relief Act, 1877 (1 of 1877), and
- (2) the Provincial Insolvency Act, 1907 (3 of 1907)

1 of 1877  
3 of 1907



*Part V — Extant Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act 1874, declaring Enactments to be in force in or extending Enactments to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal — continued*

*(b) NOTIFICATIONS in extenso — continued*

*No 158 II, dated the 28th November 1910 (Published in the Gazette of India, 3rd December 1910 Pt I p 1160 and in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette, 7th December, Pt II p 2065)*

14 of 1874	In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act 1874	Jalpaiguri
25 of 1867	(14 of 1874) and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor is pleased to extend the Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867	District (Western Duar)
	(25 of 1867), to the Western Duars in the district of Jalpaiguri	



PART VI—EXPLANATORY NOTE AS TO THE DE REGULATIONIZED TRACTS  
IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

The expression "de regulationized tracts" means tracts which are exempted from the operation of the general Regulations and Acts and are subject to such enactments only as are specially declared in force in them, either by the Legislature itself or in pursuance of an express power conferred by the Legislature.

2 The only de-regulationized tracts of Bengal are the Chittagong Hill tracts—see the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), sections 2 and 4 (printed in Vol I, p 789)

3 The enactments which are in force in the Chittagong Hill tracts are (with the exceptions noted in paragraph 4) entered in the Table printed on pages 82 to 89, *post*. As will be seen from the entries in column 8 of the Table most of these enactments were declared in force by Regulations and some by Acts. Some however, were likewise declared in force by notification, and all such notifications will be found on page 91 *post*.

4 The enactments in force in Chittagong Hill tracts which are omitted from the Table are those which partially repeal enactments included in the Schedule to Regulation 1 of 1900 but are not mentioned expressly in that Schedule. Such enactments have effect in the Chittagong Hill tracts by virtue of the words "So much as may, from time to time, be in force in the district of Chittagong" in column 4 of the Schedule.

5 In filling up columns 5 and 6 of the Table, the practice has been as follows —

- (1) In the case of enactments included in the Schedule to the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), the provisions of section 4 (1) of the Regulation, and the contents of column 4 of the Schedule appended to the Regulation, have been entered in column 5 of the Table while the contents of column 5 of the Schedule have been entered in column 6 of the Table.
- (2) In the case of enactments declared in force by notification, the relevant portions of such notifications are reproduced or referred to in column 5.

6 Since columns 5 and 6, as explained above, show, in respect of each enactment, such particulars only as are given in the Regulation or Notification cited in respect of it in column 8, the effect of any later enactments entered in the Table should be borne in mind when reading the entries in the former columns.

7 It should be borne in mind that when an enactment is declared in force in any place by notification, it is to be taken as having been declared in force as textually altered by subsequent legislation (if any) up to the date of the notification. This is sometimes, but not always, expressed in the notifications themselves, but whether expressed or not, such repeals and amendments are not noted in column 6 of the Table unless they are detailed in the notifications.

8 All repeals and amendments can be traced by referring to the Chronological Tables printed in Vol I, pages x to xxxiii, Vol II, pages i to vi, and Vol III, pages i to ix or (in the case of General Acts) to Table II of the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes" published by the Legislative Department of the Government of India in 1909.



PART VII—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN  
DE REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG  
HILL TRACTS)

## PART VII—CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF ENACTMENTS IN FORCE IN DE-

## ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title <sup>1</sup> or subject	Where printed <sup>2</sup>	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

## 1—BENGAL

1818	3	The Bengal State-Prisoners Regulation, 1818	Vol I, p 161	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
------	---	---	--------------	--

## 2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1843	5	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 49	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1850	18	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850	Ditto, p 69	Ditto, ditto
"	34	The State Prisoners Act, 1850	Ditto, p 80	Ditto, ditto
1857	11	The State Offences Act, 1857	Ditto, p 130	Ditto, ditto
1858	3	The State Prisoners Act, 1858	Ditto, p 145	Ditto, ditto
1860	45	The Indian Penal Code	Ditto, p 248	Ditto, ditto
1861	5	The Police Act, 1861	Ditto, p 378	Ditto, ditto

<sup>1</sup> For the enactments by which several of these short titles were given, see col 4 of the Tables prefixed to Volumes I, II, and III, and (in the case of enactments not printed in this Code) the foot notes to the "Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes," Ed 1909

<sup>2</sup> The word "Vol" in column 4 means a Volume of this Code

## REGULATIONIZED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE ISSUED IN FORCE	
Modification	Places in which in force	No and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

## REGULATION

	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I pp 790, 795
--	----------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------

## GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL

	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795

\* The word "Vol" in column 9 means a Volume of this Code

*Part VII—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De regu*

## ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5
2—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR				
1864	6	The Whipping Act, 1864	General Acts, 1834-67, Ed 1909, p 430	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1871	1	The Cattle trespass Act, 1871	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 159	The whole Act
1872	1	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872	Ditto, p 200	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1877	15	The Indian Limitation Act, 1877		Ditto, ditto
1878	7	The Indian Forest Act, 1878	General Acts, 1868-78, Ed 1909, p 577	Ditto, ditto
1879	6	The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879	General Acts, 1879-86, Ed 1909, p 5	Ditto, ditto
1897	10	The General Clauses Act, 1897	General Acts, 1887-97, Ed 1909, p 571	Ditto, ditto



*lationalized Fracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts)—contd*

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE REVOKED IN 1901	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No. and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd*

For section 6 the following is substituted—  
namely—

"6 Notwithstanding anything in any of the foregoing sections, a person convicted of any offence may be punished with whipping in lieu of, or in addition to, any other punishment to which he may be liable."

Ditto	Notfn 399 P D of 7th June, 1907	Post, p 91
Ditto	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795

*Part VII — Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De-regu-*

## ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

## 2 — ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR

1898	5	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed 1909, p 38	So much as may from time to time be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
"	6	The Indian Post Office Act, 1898	Ditto, p 340	Ditto ditto
1900	11	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1900		The whole Act
1901	5	The Indian Forest (Amendment) Act, 1901	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed 1909, p 515	Ditto
1903	1	The Amending Act, 1903	Vol I, p 721	Ditto
"	2	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903	General Acts, 1898-1903, Ed 1909, p 577	Ditto
"	7	The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903	Ditto, p 620	Ditto
"	15	The Indian Extradition Act, 1903	Ditto, p 651	Ditto
1912	7	The Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912	Vol I, p 773	Ditto

## 3 — REGULATIONS MADE UNDER THE GOVERNMENT

1881	3	The Chittagong Hill tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881	Vol I, p 783	So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
1900	1	The Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900	Ditto, p 789	The whole Regulation

*lationized Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill tracts)—contd*

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE ENFORCED IN FORCE	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*continued*

Nothing in this Code applies to cases tried by the chiefs, <i>deans</i> or headmen in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by rules made under section 18 of Regulation 1 of 1900	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Notfn 344 P D, of 10th June, 1901	Post, p 91
	Ditto	Notfn 501 P D, of 9th June, 1902	Post, p 91
	Ditto	Notfn 1308 P D, of 24th October, 1904	Post, p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post, p 91
	Ditto	Ditto	Post, p 91
	Ditto	Act 7 of 1912 (See Sch A, Pt I)	Vol I, p 775

OF INDIA ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT, c 3)

For the words "Deputy Commissioner," wherever they occur, the word Superintendent" is substituted	The Chittagong Hill tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
	Ditto	Reg 1 of 1900, s 1 (2)	Ditto, pp 790, 795

*Part VII—Chronological Table of Enactments in force in De-regu-*

## ENACTMENTS

Year	No	Short title or subject	Where printed	Extent to which declared in force
1	2	3	4	5

## 4—BENGAL

1869	7	The Bengal Police Act, 1869	Vol II, p 171	So much as may, from time to time, be in force in the district of Chittagong, and so far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
*1895	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1895		So far as it is not inconsistent with Regulation 1 of 1900 or the rules for the time being in force thereunder
*1897	1	The Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1897		Ditto, ditto

## 5—EASTERN BENGAL

1909	1	The Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act, 1909	Vol III, p 967	The whole Act
1912	3	The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912	Ditto, p 985	Ditto

\* These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, s 2, in Vol III of this Code. But as the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill-tracts, the former Acts, as extended by Notfn No 2628J dated the 12th June, 1908, are still in force there. These Acts are printed in Bengali Code, Vol IV, 3rd Edition, pp 376 and 395, respectively.

*Sanctioned Tracts in Bengal (the Chittagong Hill-tracts)—continued*

IN FORCE		ENACTMENT OR NOTIFICATION BY WHICH THE ENACTMENTS WERE DECLARED IN FORCE	
Modifications	Places in which in force	No. and date	Where printed
6	7	8	9

## ACTS

	The Chittagong Hill-tracts	Reg 1 of 1900, s 4 (1) and Sch	Vol I, pp 790, 795
1 Sections 11(2), 12(2) and 19(2), and Form No 5 of the Schedule are not to apply	Ditto	Notification No 2623J of 12th June, 1908	Post, p 91
2 In Section 24, for the words "Board of Revenue," wherever they occur the words "Commissioner of the Chittagong Division" are substituted			
3 The words "and the Board of Revenue" in section 30, are not not to apply			
Section 14(2) of Bengal Act, I of 1845 (as amended by section 12 of Bengal Act I of 1847) is not to apply	Ditto	Ditto	Post, p 91

## AND ASSAY ACTS

	The Chittagong Hill-tracts	E B and A Act 1 of 1909, s 1 (-)	Vol III, p 967
	Ditto	E B and A Act, 3 of 1912, ss 1 (2) and 3 (3)	Vol III, pp 985, 986



PART VIII—EXTANT NOTIFICATIONS DECLARING ENACTMENTS TO BE  
IN FORCE IN DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS IN BENGAL (THE  
CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS)

*No 344 P D, dated the 10th June, 1901 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 19th June,  
1901, Pt I, p 752)*

Reg 1 of In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-  
1900 section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the  
11 of 1900 previous sanction of the Governor General in Council the Lieutenant Governor of  
Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Limitation Amendment Act, 1900 (11 of  
1900), shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts

*No 301 P D, dated the 9th June, 1902 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette 1902,  
Pt I, p 352)*

Reg 1 of In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4 sub-  
1900 section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the  
5 of 1901 previous sanction of the Governor General in Council the Lieutenant Governor of  
Bengal is pleased to declare that the Indian Forest Amendment Act 1901 (5 of 1901),  
shall apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts

*No 1308 P D, dated the 24th October, 1904 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette,  
26th October, 1904 Pt I, p 1579)*

Reg 1 of In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-  
1900 section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the  
previous sanction of the Governor General in Council the Lieutenant Governor of  
Bengal is pleased to declare that the following Acts shall apply in the Chittagong Hill-  
tracts, namely —

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| 1 of 1903  | 1 The Repealing and Amending Act, 1903 (1 of 1903)         |
| 2 of 1903  | 2 The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903 (2 of 1903) |
| 7 of 1903  | 3 The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903 (7 of 1903)        |
| 15 of 1903 | 4 The Indian Extradition Act, 1903 (15 of 1903)            |

*No 399 P D, dated the 7th June, 1905 (Published in the Calcutta Gazette, 14th June,  
1905, Pt I, p 1902)*

Reg 1 of In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by clause (a) of the proviso to sub-  
1900 section (2) of section 4 of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900),  
and with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant  
Governor of Bengal is pleased to declare that, with effect from the date of this  
1 of 1871 notification, the Cattle trespass Act, 1871 (1 of 1871), shall apply in the Chittagong  
Hill tracts

*No 2623 J, dated the 12th June, 1908 (Published in the Eastern Bengal and Assam  
Gazette, 17th June, 1908, Pt II, p 949)*

Reg 1 of In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of the proviso to section 4, sub-  
1900 section (2), of the Chittagong Hill tracts Regulation, 1900 (1 of 1900), and with the  
previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, the Lieutenant Governor of  
Ben Act 1 of Eastern Bengal and Assam is pleased to declare that the "Bengal Public Demands  
of 1895 Recovery Act, 1895, as amended by the "Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment)  
Ben Act 1 of Act, 1897, shall, so far as it is not inconsistent with the said Regulation or the rules  
of 1897 for the time being in force thereunder, apply in the Chittagong Hill tracts, subject to  
the following modifications, namely —

Section 11, sub-section (2), section 12, sub section (2), section 19, sub section (2),  
and Form No 5 of the Schedule shall not apply in the said tracts

In section 24, for the words "Board of Revenue," wherever they occur, the words  
"Commissioner of the Chittagong Division" shall be substituted

In section 30, the words "and the Board of Revenue" shall be omitted

<sup>1</sup> This Act is now known as the Amending Act, 1903, vide Act 10 of 1914, Sch II

<sup>2</sup> These Acts have been repealed by the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, s 2, in  
Vol III of this Code But the latter Act has not been extended to the Chittagong Hill tracts





## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CODE

am	amended by
Art	Article
Ben Act	Act made by the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal in Council and now by the Governor in Council of Fort William in Bengal
Ben Reg	Bengal Regulation
cf	Compare
Ch	Chapter
cl	clause
Eastern Bengal	The territory which was transferred from the Province of Bengal to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam in 1905, and is transferred to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal by Act 7 of 1912, namely, the districts of Backerganj, Bogra, Chittagong, the Chittagong Hill tracts, Dacca, Dinajpur, Faridpur, Jalpaiguri, Malda, Mymensingh, Noakhali, Pabna, Rajshahi, Rangpur and Tippera <sup>1</sup>
E B and A Act	Act made by the Lieutenant Governor of Eastern Bengal and Assam in Council
E B and A Gazette	The Government Gazette, Eastern Bengal and Assam
Ed	Edition
expld	explained by
ext	extended by
ins	inserted by
mod	modified, or modified by
No	Number
Notfn	Notification
O	Order
p	page
pt	part
r	rule
Reg	Regulation made under the Government of India Act, 1870 (33 & 34 Vict., c. 3)
rep	repealed by
rep in pt	repealed in part by
s or sec	section
Sch	Schedule
virt rep	virtually repealed by
Vol	Volume
U P	} United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
U Provinces	
Western Bengal	The territory which remained in the Province of Bengal after the partition of 1905 and in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal after the constitution of the Province of Bihar and Orissa, namely, the districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Darjeeling, Hooghly, Howrah, Jessore, Khulna, Midnapore, Murshidabad, Nadia and the 24-Parganas, and the town of Calcutta <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> See Schedule B to the Bengal and Assam Laws Act, 1905 (7 of 1905), and Part I of Schedule A to the Bengal Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act 1912 (7 of 1912), in Vol I, p 775

<sup>2</sup> See Part II of Schedule A to the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (7 of 1912), Vol I, p 775



## LIST OF PUBLICATIONS CITED IN THIS CODE

1	2
Short titles	Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed
The Aymce Code 1905	
<i>The Bengal Buticara Manual, 1908</i>	A manual for the guidance of Officers in the partition of Estates, that is, But was under Bengal Act 5 of 1897
The Bengal Cess Manual, 1911	
<i>The Bengal Dispensary Manual, 1899</i>	Manual of Rules for the Management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal
The Bengal Excise Manual, 1910 (3 vols)	
The Bengal Inland Emigration Manual, 1912	
The Bengal Local Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912 (3 vols)	
The Bengal Plague Manual, 1902	
The Bengal Police Manual, 1911 (2 Vols)	
<i>The Bengal Tenancy Rules, 1908</i>	Government Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 8 of 1885, as amended by Bengal Act 1 of 1907, with Board's Instructions thereon
The Bengal Wards' Manual, 1909	
The Board's Rules, 1910	
The Burma Code, 1910	
The Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes, 1909	Chronological Tables of the Indian Statutes Compiled by F. G. Wigley
The Civil Service Regulations, 1910	
The Collection of Statutes relating to India, 1899-1901 (2 Vols)	
The Collection of Statutes relating to India 1913 (2 vols)	
Cranes on Statute Law 1911	
<i>The General Acts (7 vols, 4th edition)</i>	The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor General in Council

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference

*List of Publications cited in this Code—concl'd*

1	2
Short titles	Full titles of publications for which no short titles have been prescribed
The Government Estates Manual, 1902	
The Government Servants Conduct Rules, 1904	
<i>The High Court's Rules and Orders, Appellate Side, 1910 (4 vols)</i>	General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (4 vols, 1910)
The Index to the Indian Statutes, Ed, 1911	
The Inspection Manual, 1902	
The Irrigation Manual, 1897 (2 vols)	
<i>The Land Records Maintenance Manual, 1895</i>	Manual of Rules, forms and executive instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, 1895 (Ben Act 3 of 1895)
The Land Registration Manual, 1909	
<i>The Local Self-Government Rules, Part VIII, 1906</i>	Part VIII—Account Rules under the Local Self-Government Act
The Local Self-Government Rules, Part IX, 1906	
The Local Self-Government Rules, Part IXA, 1908	
The Opium Manual, 1891 (Part I)	
The Punjab and North-West Code, 1903	
The Register and Return Manual, 1902	
The Sale Law Manual, 1902	
<i>The Sale Law Manual, 1906</i>	A Manual of the Revenue and Patni Sale Laws with notes and the Rules, etc under them
The Salt Manual 1908	
The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1900	
The Tauzi Manual, 1899	
The United Provinces Code, 1906 (2 vols)	
The Waste Lands Manual, 1898	

NOTE.—The short titles printed in italics are not prescribed in the Preface or on the cover of the publications to which they refer, but have been adopted in this work for convenience of reference

**INDEX TO THE ENACTMENTS PRINTED IN  
THIS CODE. ²**



# INDEX.

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>ABANDONMENT—</b>		
of holding <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Continuance of rights as settled <i>riyat</i> , after recovering possession under s 87, Act 8, 1885 Act 8, 1895, s 20 (d)	I	503
<b>ABATEMENT—</b>		
of rent on interruption of water supply <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
of rent in Dujeling <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
ABET defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
ABETMENT—of offence against the Salt Act, 1864 <i>See</i> SALT		
ABWAB <i>See</i> ILLEGAL CESS, LANDLORD AND TENANT		
ACCESSION <i>See</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
<b>ACCOUNT(s)—</b>		
if not furnished to Collector, to be inadmissible in evidence in suit to contest decision of Revenue Authorities Ben Reg 2 1819, s 13 (2)	I	177
Delivery to Court of—by manager or guardian under Court of Wards <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
in connection with embankments <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
Falsification, etc., of—by native agent of landlord <i>See</i> FALSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS		
Rules as to receipts and—under Bengal Tenancy Act <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be kept by common manager <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be kept by Collectors <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Village— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Method of keeping—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> "		
Penalty for falsification of <i>Patwaris</i> — <i>See</i> PATWARIS AND KANUNGOS		
of Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
Separate— <i>See</i> SEPARATE ACCOUNT		
Penalty for not rendering proper—of tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
ACCOUNTANT defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>ACQUISITION—</b>		
of land for drainage scheme <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
" " embankment <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
Restriction on—, as against Government, of certain rights to supply water <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
Compulsory—of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Power of District Boards to acquire property <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
of land for improvement of Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY AND CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT		
Power of Municipal Commissioners to acquire land and property <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
ACT defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>ACT(s) AND REGULATIONS—</b>		
Citation of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 29	III	184
Short titles given to certain— { Act 5 1897, s 4 Sch III	I	633, 638
" " table of— { Act 1, 1903, s 2, Sch I	I	721, 723
Amendments made in certain— { Act 5, 1897, s 2, Sch II,	IV	1
{ Act 1, 1903, s 3 Sch II	I	633, 636
Certain tracts removed from the operation of— <i>See</i> DE REGULATIONISED TRACTS	I	721, 741

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd</i></b>		
Chronological tables of— See under ENACTMENTS		
THE BENGAL GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1899 (Ben Act 1, 1899)	III	173
Commencement of Bengal Act— Ben Act 1, 1899, ss 3(9), 6	III	175, 179
Distances Measurement of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 13	III	180
Fines, Recovery of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 26	III	183
Functionaries, Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted— Ben Act 1, 1899 ss 18 to 20	III	181
Gender and number Ben Act 1, 1899, s 14	III	180
Offence under more than one enactment may be tried under any, but punished only once Ben Act 1, 1899, s 27	III	183
Powers exercisable from time to time Ben Act 1, 1899, s 15	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to appoint <i>ex officio</i> Ben Act 1, 1899, s 16	III	181
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss Ben Act 1, 1899, s 17	III	181
Printing on Bengal Act, of date of publication after having received Governor General's assent Ben Act 1, 1899, s 7	III	179
Publication of draft rules or by laws Ben Act 1, 1899, s 24	III	182
Repeal, Effect of Ben Act 1, 1899 s 8	III	179
Repealed enactment, Revival of Ben Act 1, 1899, s 9	III	180
Repealed enactment, Construction of references to Ben Act 1, 1899, s 10	III	180
Repealed enactment, Continuance of orders, etc, issued under Ben Act 1, 1899, s 25	III	183
Rules orders etc made between passing and commencement of Bengal Act Ben Act 1, 1899, s 23	III	182
Rules, orders, etc, Expressions used in—to have same meaning as in Act Ben Act 1, 1899, s 21	III	181
Rules, orders, etc, may be rescinded or modified Ben Act 1, 1899, s 22	III	182
Rules, orders, etc, under repealed Act or Regulation—Continuance of— Ben Act 1 1899, s 25	III	183
Service by post, Meaning of— Ben Act 1, 1899, s 28	III	183
Time, Mode of indicating commencement and termination of— Ben Act, 1, 1899, s 11	III	180
Time, Computation of—when Court or office closed Ben Act 1, 1899, s 12	III	180
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)	III	967
ABET Definition of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
<b>Act(s)—</b>		
Application of—to Hill districts and frontier tracts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 18	III	975
Application of certain sections of the—to Bengal— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 4, 8	III	967, 973
Coming into operation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form part thereof Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
Meaning of the word— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 3	III	967
Saving for previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	III	978
Short title of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 1	III	967



Subject	Vol	Page
<b>ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—contd</b>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
ADVOCATES, FAMILIAR OF Member of— included in "Barrister" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
AFFIDAVIT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act, 1, 1909, ss 5, 6	III	968 972
<b>AFFIRMATION—</b>		
included in affidavit Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
included in oath Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
AFFIRMING—included in swearing Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
APPLICATION—of Acts to Hill districts, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 18	III	975
<b>APPOINTMENT—</b>		
Continuation of—made under enactment repealed and enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977
made before commencement of the Act or any Bengal Act how to be governed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 27	III	976
may be either by name or by virtue of office Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 28	III	976
Power to appoint includes power to suspend or dismiss Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 21	III	975
ASSAM Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
ASSAM REGULATION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
ASSOCIATION—included in person Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
AUTHORITY, LOCAL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
BARRISTER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
<b>BENGAL ACT(S)—</b>		
Application of certain definitions to certain— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 6	III	972
Application of certain provisions to—made after January, 1893 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 8	III	973
Application of certain sections to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 4	III	967
Continuance of certain definitions for the purposes of certain— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 7	III	973
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
Repeal of—V of 1867 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 2	III	967
Repeal of—I of 1899 Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 2	III	967
BOAT—included under vessel Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
BRITISH INDIA Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
BRITISH POSSESSION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
<b>BY-LAW(S)—</b>		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 25	III	976

Subject	Vol	Pages.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS— <i>contd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
BY-LAW S)— <i>concld</i>		
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977
Making of—after previous publication Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 28	III	976
Making of—between passing and commencement of enactment Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 27	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 30	III	977
Saving for previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	III	978
CHAPTER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
CHIEF Prescription of duty of official—to govern duties of acting subordinate Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 24	III	975
CITATION—of enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 33	III	978
CODICIL—included in "will" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
CORRECTOR Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
CORONY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
COMMENCEMENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
and termination (of time) how to be denoted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 13	III	974
COMMISSIONER—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
Deputy— Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
COMPANY—included in person Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
COMPUTATION—of time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 14	III	974
CONSTRUCTION—		
General rules of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 6—17	III	972 to 974
of orders, etc, issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25	III	976
of previous enactments, etc, how affected by later ones Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	III	978
CONSULAR OFFICER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
CORPORATIONS Indication of relation of law to successors of—by relation to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 23	III	975
COUNCIL, PRIVY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
COURT—Establishment of—before commencement of any Act how to be governed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 27	III	976

Subject.	Vol.	Page.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS— <i>contd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
CONSTRUCTION— <i>could</i>		
COURT, DISTRICT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
CUSTOMS—Calculation of—duties Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 16	III	974
DECLARATION—		
included in affidavit Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968
included in oath Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
DECLARING—included in swearing Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
DEFINITIONS—		
Certain—apply to certain Bengal Acts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 6	III	972
Certain—continue for the purposes of certain Bengal Acts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 7	III	973
General— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	968 to 92
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
included in "Collector" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	968
Prescription of duty of official chief governs duty of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 24	III	975
DISMISSAL—Power to appoint includes power of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 21	III	975
DISTANCES Measurement of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 15	III	974
DISTRICT BOARD—included in local authority Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
DISTRICT—Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Collector" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	968
DISTRICT COURT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
DISTRICT JUDGE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
DISTRICT, SCHEDULED Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 5	III	972
DIVISION—Chief officer in charge of revenue administration of—included in "Commissioner" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
DOCUMENT—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
Meaning of service of any—by post Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 32	III	977
DUTY—Customs or excise—to be taken <i>pro rata</i> in enact ments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 16	III	974
EARTH—Things attached to—included in immovable property Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	970
EASTERN BENGAL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969

Subject	Vol.	Pages
Act(s) AND REGULATIONS— <i>contd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT—		
Date of publication of—to be printed on—and to form part thereof Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 19 9, s 5	III	969
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GAZETTE See GAZETTE		
ENACTMENT(s) —		
Citation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 33	III	978
Construction of orders, etc issued under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 21	III	975
Construction of references to repealed— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 12	III	974
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5 . .	III	969
Duty to be taken <i>pro rata</i> in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 16	III	974
Effect of repeal of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 10	III	973
Offences punishable under two or more— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 31	III	977
Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 30	III	977
Repeal, Effect of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 10	III	973
Revival of repealed— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 11	III	974
Saving of previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	III	978
Extent of the Act Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 1	III	967
FATHER Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
FINANCIAL YEAR Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 5	III	970
FINES—Recovery of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 30	III	977
FORM(s)—		
Continuation of—issued under enactment repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 25	III	976
Power to make—includes power to amend, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
FUNCTIONARIES—		
Powers, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 19-24	III	975
Substitution of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 22	III	975
Successors to Relation of law to—how expressed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 23	III	975
FUNCTIONS—Application of law to person may be by official title of officer executing— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 22	III	975

Subject	Vol	Pages
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS— <i>contd</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
GAZETTE—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
Eastern Bengal and Assam Acts to be published in—		
• Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
GENDER—Words importing masculine—include females		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 17	III	974
GENERAL CLAUSES ACT Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 17	III	974
GENERAL DEFINITIONS Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 3—5	III	967 to 972
GENERAL Rules of construction Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 6—17	III	972 to 974
GOOD FAITH Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
GOVERNMENT OR THE GOVERNMENT—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
Powers conferred on—exercisable from time to time		
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 19	III	975
GOVERNMENT, LOCAL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
HIGH COURT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
HILL DISTRICTS AND FRONTIER TRACTS—Application of Acts to— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 18	III	975
HIS MAJESTY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
IMPRISONMENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
INDIA Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
INDIA, BRITISH—Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	968
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908—Saving of—in computation of time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 14	III	974
JUDGE, DISTRICT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
KING (THE) Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
LAND—		
included in immovable property Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 7	III	973
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM—		
included in “Local Government” Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
LIMITATION ACT—not affected by definition of computation of time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 14.	III	974
LITHOGRAPHY See WRITING		
LOCAL AUTHORITY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909</b> (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>contd</i>		
<b>LAND—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
MAGISTRATE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 5, 6	III	970
MARK <i>See</i> SIGN		
MASTER (OF A SHIP) Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
MEASUREMENT—of distances Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 15	III	974
MONTH Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 5, 6	III	971, 972
MOVABLE PROPERTY Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
MUNICIPAL COMMITTEE—included in local authority Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
<b>NOTIFICATION(S)—</b>		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
NUISANCE, PUBLIC Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
NUMBER—Words in singular—include plural, and <i>vice versa</i> Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 17	III	974
OATH—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 5, 6	III	971
<b>OFFENCE(S)—</b>		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
Punishable under two or more enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 31	III	977
OFFICIAL CHIEF—Prescription of duty of—governs duties of deputies and acting subordinates Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 24	III	975
OMISSION, ILLEGAL—included in offence Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
OPERATION—Date of coming into—of Acts Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
<b>ORDER(S)—</b>		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977
Issuing of—between passing and commencement of enactment Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 27	III	976
Power to make—to include power to add to, amend, vary or rescind, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
PART (OF THE ACT) Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909</b>		
<b>(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>PERSON—</b>		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 5	III	971
What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 7	III	973
<b>PHOTOGRAPHY See WRITING</b>		
POLITICAL AGENT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 5	III	971
POST COMMISSIONERS—Body of—included in "local authority" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
POST—Meaning of service by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 32	III	977
<b>POWER—</b>		
to appoint includes—to appoint <i>ex officio</i> Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 20	III	975
to appoint includes—to suspend or dismiss Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 21	III	976
POWERS—conferred on Government exercisable from time to time Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 19	III	975
POWERS AND FUNCTIONARIES—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 ss 19—24	III	975
PRELIMINARY—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 1—4	III	967
PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL—included in Government of India Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
<b>PRINTING See WRITING</b>		
PRIVY COUNCIL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
PROPERTY, IMMOVABLE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
PROPERTY, MOVABLE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
PROVINCE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
<b>PUBLICATION—</b>		
Making of rules and by laws after previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 28	III	976
Date of—to be printed on Act and to form part thereof Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 9	III	973
PUBLIC NUISANCE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
<b>RECOVERY OF FINES See FINES</b>		
REFERENCES (TO REPEALED ENACTMENTS)—Construction of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 12	III	974
REGISTERED Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
<b>REGULATION—</b>		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	971
included in "Enactment" Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	969
REVIVAL OF REPEALED ENACTMENTS—What necessary to effect — Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 11	III	974
<b>RULE(S)—</b>		
Construction of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25	III	976
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 29	III	977

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 •		
(Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>concl'd</i>		
<b>RULE(S)—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	971
General—of construction Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 6—17	III	972, 974
Making of—after previous publication Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 28	III	• 976
Making of—between passing and commencement of enactment Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 27	III	976
Power to make—to include power to amend, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
Recovery of fines under— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 30	III	977
Saving of previous— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 34	III	978
SAVING—of previous enactments, rules and by laws Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 34	III	978
SCHEDULE Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
SCHEDULE DISTRICT Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
<b>SCHEME(S)—</b>		
Continuation of—issued under enactments repealed and re-enacted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 29	III	977
Constitution of—issued under enactments Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 25	III	976
Power to make or issue—to include power to amend, etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 26	III	976
SECTION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
SERVICE BY POST—Meaning of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 32	III	977
SHIP—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
SHORT TITLE—Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 1	III	
SIGN Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	967
SON—includes adopted son Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909 s 5	III	972
SUBORDINATES—Prescription of duty of official chief governs duties of acting— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 24	III	975
SUB-SECTION Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
SUBSTITUTION—of functionaries Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 22	III	975
SUCCESSORS TO FUNCTIONARIES—Relation of law to—how expressed Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 23	III	975
SUSPENSION—Power to appoint includes power— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 21	III	975
SWEAR—What included in— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, ss 5, 6	III	972
<b>TIME—</b>		
Commencement and termination of—how to be denoted Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 13	III	974
Computation of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 14 .. .. .	III	974



Subject	Vo	Page.
ACT(S) AND REGULATIONS— <i>conold</i>		
THE EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1909)— <i>conold</i>		
TIME— <i>conold</i>		
TITLE—Application of law to person may be by official—of officer executing functions Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 22	III	975
VESSEL—includes ship or boat Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5, 1909, s 5	III	972
WILL Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 5 1909, s 5	III	972
WRITING—includes printing, lithography, photography etc Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 1909, s 5	III	972
YEAR—		
Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	972
Financial— Definition of— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1909, s 5	III	970
ACTIVE SERVICE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ACTUAL PRODUCE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ADDITIONAL POLICE See POLICE		
ADDITION, ADJOINING HOLDINGS, ADJUTANT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES—		
Executors of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc, to take charge of estate without interference by Courts Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 2	I	77
Hiers of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc, dying intestate not bound to apply to Court for permission to take possession of estate Ben Reg 5 1799, s 3	I	78
Reference to Court when succession disputed between several claimants Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 4	I	78
When Court may appoint administrator, security to be given by him Ben Reg 5, 1799, ss 5, 6	I	79
Management of estate through Collector of district, when action taken under Ben Reg 5, 1799, ss 5, 6 Ben Reg 5, 1827	I	295
District Judge to interfere for protection of property of intestate when there is no claimant Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 7	I	79
Ben Reg 5, 1799, not to affect jurisdiction of Court of Wards Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 8	I	80
Transfer to Subordinate Judge or <i>Munsif</i> of proceedings under Ben Reg 5, 1799, Act 10, 1865, or Act 5, 1881 Act 12 1887, s 23	I	617
Act 12, 1887 (Civil Courts), applies to Bengal Act 12, 1887, s 1	I	611
Delivery by police in Presidency towns, to person entitled, of movable property of intestate worth less than Rs 200 See POLICE See also SUCCESSION		
ADMITTED TO OCCUPATION defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
ADVANCE(S)—for cultivation of indigo See INDIGO		
AFFIDAVIT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
AFFIRMATION See OATH		
AGENT —		
Power of landlord to act through—, Joint landlords to act collec tively or by common— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Distrain by— See DISTRAINT		
AGREEMENT—for cultivation of indigo, evasion of— See INDIGO		
AGRICULTURAL YEAR defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
AGRICULTURAL SHOW See FAIR		
Aima Grant See Altamgha.		

	Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ALIGNMENT—</b>			
	of embankment <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
	of streets, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>ALLOWANCE—</b>			
	to proprietors of estates farmed or held <i>khas malikana</i> <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
	to <i>zamindars</i> , etc, having rights in waste land leased <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
	of <i>kazis</i> and <i>kanungos</i> to be added to <i>jama</i> <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
	ALLUVION—Lands gained by—to be assessed <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>ALLUVION AND DILUVION—</b>			
	Claims to alluvial land—		
	to be decided by local usage, when clearly established Ben Reg 11, 1825, s 2	I	280
	how to be decided in absence of such usage, in case—of lands gained by gradual accession Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (1)	I	280
	of river suddenly changing its course and intersecting estate Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (2)	I	280, 281
	of <i>chars</i> thrown up in navigable river or sea Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (3) Ben Act 4, 1868, ss 2 to 8	I	280, 281
	of <i>chars</i> thrown up in small shallow river Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (4)	I	280, 281
	not specially provided for Ben Reg 11, 1825, ss 3, 4 (5)	I	280, 281
	Allowance of—not to bar assessment to revenue or rent Ben Reg 11, 1825, s 4 (1)	I	280
	Ben Reg 11, 1825 not to authorize encroachments on bed or channel of navigable river or to prevent removal by Government of obstructions to navigation Ben Reg 11, 1825, s 5	I	282
	Power to direct new survey of riparian lands Act 9, 1847, ss 3, 4	I	327, 328
	Assessment, and alteration of assessment, on account of, addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to <i>jama</i> of original estate, separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made, saving of rights of under-tenants, record of such rights <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
	Alteration of rent in consequence of— Act 8, 1895, s 52	I	517
	Right of frequent measurement of land subject to—Act 8, 1885, s 90	I	533
	<b>ALMS</b> <i>See</i> BEGGAR (s)		
	<b>Altamgha and Ama GRANTS</b> —to be considered hereditary tenures, are transferable, transfer must be registered Reg 37, 1793, s 15	I	68
	<b>ALTERATION OF RENT</b> <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
	<b>Amins</b> —Civil Court—Act, 1856, repealed in Bengal Ben Act 2, 1899	III	185
<b>ANIMAL (s)—</b>			
	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Impounding of—straying or trespassing—in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 71	II	115
	Exposing—for show or training in places not allowed in Calcutta and suburbs Ben Act 4, 1866, s 66	II	112
	Causing mischief or obstruction by negligence or ill usage of cattle in Calcutta or suburbs. Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40	II	70
	Power to make rules to control straying and grazing of—in Fort William Act 13, 1881, s 3, Art (40)	I	475, 478

Subject	Vol	Pages
ANIMAL(S)— <i>conold</i>		
Power of District Boards to hold cattle shows	See FAIR	
Penalty for setting—to fight	See GAMING	
Power of District Board to offer rewards for destruction of noxious—	See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT	
Impressment of animals	See MARCHING TROOPS	
Control over keeping of—in municipalities—		
Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY	
Calcutta	See MUNICIPALITY	
Tax on—in Calcutta	See MUNICIPALITY	
See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS		
ANNUAL VALUE defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES	
ANNUITY—for officers and servants of Municipality	See MUNICIPALITY	
APPEALS—		
against apportionment of drainage expenses	See DRAINAGE	
against award of the Tribunal constituted under the Calcutta Improvement Act	See Calcutta Improvement (Appeals) Act, 1911	I 771
as to construction, removal, etc., of embankments	See EMBANKMENT	
against orders of Canal Officer, etc.	See IRRIGATION	
from decisions of Revenue Officers	See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
in rent suits under the Bengal Tenancy Act	See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
in cases under Ben Act 4, 1867	See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
from decision of Collector in suits Reg 7, 1822	See LAND-REVENUE	
to High Court in suits to contest assessment	See LAND-REVENUE	
to Commissioner against revenue sale	See LAND REVENUE	
See also CIVIL COURTS, and appropriate head in each case		
APPLICATION—		
for commutation of rent Act 8, 1885, s 40	I	512
to deposit rent in Court Act 8, 1885, s 61	I	521
for appraisalment of produce Act 8, 1885, s 69	I	525
for registration of improvement Act 8, 1885, s 80	I	529
for preparation of record of rights Act 8, 1885, s 103	I	539
for distraint Act 8, 1885, s 121	I	563
for determination of incidents of tenancy Act 8, 1885, s 158	I	579
for sale of tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s 162	I	583
to annul incumbrance Act 8, 1885, s 167	I	585
to set aside sale Act 8, 1885, s 176	I	590
Limitation in— Act 8, 1885, Sch III	I	604
for supply of water	See IRRIGATION	
of purchase money	See LAND REVENUE	
under the Partition Act, 1897	See PARTITION	
for registration of tenures, farms and leases	See REGISTRATION OF LAND	
for permission to make settlement of estate	See SETTLED ESTATE	
APPORTIONMENT—		
of expenses of drainage scheme	See DRAINAGE	
of cost of embankment	See EMBANKMENT	
of compensation for damages caused by construction of canal	See IRRIGATION	
of assessment on division of joint estate	See LAND-REVENUE	
of Municipal Fund	See MUNICIPALITY	

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>APPORTIONMENT—concl'd</b>		
of expenses between owner and occupiers in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of costs of partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
of costs of election and maintenance of boundary marks <i>See</i> SURVEY		
<b>APPRAISEMENT OF PRODUCE</b> <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>ARBITRATION—</b>		
in settlement disputes under Reg 7, 1822 <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Special provisions for reference to—		
under the Bengal Embankment Act Act 32, 1855, s 7	I	347
in matters relating to land-revenue Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 33, 34 Ben Reg 9, 1833, ss 5 to 10	I	246, 318
in partition cases Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 7 51 to 56, 98	III	120, 135, 136, 151
Power to refer dispute during survey to <i>See</i> SURVEY		
<b>AREA</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>ARMS—</b>		
Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence, or for loitering, etc., arrest without warrant	(Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866 s 32 (Cal Sub) Ben Act 2, 1866, s 16 (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 3	II 98 II 59 I 371, 372
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		
<b>ARRFARS—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Provisions as to recovery, distraint, sale—		
under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
under the Bengal Cess Act, 1880 <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
under the certificate procedure <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEMANDS		
under other Enactments <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>Collection of—of Land-revenue—</b>		
Bengal generally <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Calcutta <i>See</i> " "		
Inquiry into cause of—by separate estate <i>See</i> PARTITION		
Sums recoverable under certificates as arrears of revenue <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEMANDS		
Sale of settled estates for arrears of land-revenue <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE		
<i>See also</i> DISTRAINT, RECOVERY, SALE		
<b>ARREST</b> <i>See</i> PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—		
By private person, in what cases allowed (Calcutta and suburbs)	Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 74, 75 Ben Act 2, 1866, s 44	II 117 II 74
Without warrant in Calcutta and suburbs, of persons armed or disguised with intent to commit an offence, or of loiterers, thieves, etc	Ben Act 4 1866, s 32 Ben Act 2, 1866, s 16 (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s 13	II 171 II 194 I 374
<b>ASSAY LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT 1901</b> <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
Amendment of— Act 11 1908	I	759
<b>ASSAULT</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ASSEMBLY—</b>		
Regulation of public assembly by police Calcutta and suburbs <i>See</i> POLICE		
Village <i>darogas</i> to report armed assemblage <i>See</i> POLICE		
<b>ASSESSMENT—</b>		
of Land revenue—		
Ben District <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Calcutta <i>See</i> „		
of Road and Public Works cess <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CHARGES		
of rates and taxes in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
„ „ „ Calcutta <i>See</i> „		
of land revenue on separated estates <i>See</i> PARTITION		
Rules for adjustment of—on lands held <i>thas</i> or let in farm <i>See</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
for maintenance of village <i>chaukuars</i> <i>See</i> POLICE		
of <i>Chaukidars</i> <i>Chakran</i> lands <i>See</i> POLICE		
for maintenance of Rural Police <i>See</i> „		
of rates by Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OF TRUSTEES		
of Government revenue on partition, when proprietor dies intestate <i>See</i> SUCCESSION		
<b>ASSESSOR—</b>		
for appraisement or division of crops Act 8, 1885, s 70	I	525
for estimating compensation for <i>raiya</i> 's improvements Act 8, 1885, s 82 (5)	I	530
ASSETS defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
ATTACHED ESTATES MANAGEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1827 Ben Reg 5, 1827	I	295
<i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
<b>ATTACHMENT—</b>		
of rent decree prohibited Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
of <i>patni</i> tenure, if transferee omit to register Reg 8, 1819 s 7	I	192
Distrain of property under— Act 8, 1885, s 139	I	567
to be simultaneous with sale proclamation Act 8, 1885, s 163	I	583
Tenure or holding to be released from—Act 8 1885, s 170	I	587
Power to attach estates, for reasons of State without judicial trial Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 9	I	164
Management of such estates Ben Reg 3 1818, s 10	I	164
Release of such estates from— Ben Reg 3, 1818, s 11	I	164
Local extent of the above Regulations <i>See</i> STATUTE PRISONER		
for recovery of land-revenue <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Power to attach estate belonging to minor by Court of Ward— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
for recovery of rent <i>See</i> ARREAR (s), DISTRAINT RECOVERY		
of revenue of escheated life grant <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Non liability of poppy-crop to— <i>See</i> OPIUM		
Power to attach poppy-crop on discovery of unlicensed cultivation <i>See</i> OPIUM		
<b>ATTENDANCE—</b>		
Powers of Board to require personal—of Native Officers and proprietors <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Power of Collector to enforce—during settlement <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		

Subject	Vol	Pages
AVOIDANCE OF INCUMBRANCE General power of purchaser as to—in sales under Act 8 of 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<i>Badshahi</i> GRANT defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>Badshahi Lakhiraj</i> GRANTS <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
BALLOON (FIRE) <i>See</i> FIRE, MUNICIPALITY		
BARRACKS Penalty for introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into— —in Calcutta <i>See</i> INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES		
BARRISTER defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
BATHING AND WASHING PLACES—		
Penalty for using unauthorized—		
"    " obstruction at—	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 66	II 112
—Calcutta and Suburbs	Ben Act 2, 1866 s 40	II 70
Regulation of—in Municipalities— Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i>		
Provision of—by Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS		
<i>See also under</i> PLATFORM		
Bazar defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See under</i> MARKET		
BEGGARS—		
Penalty for begging in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 70	II	115
<i>Benami</i> —suit to oust purchaser at revenue sale on ground that he bought—to be dismissed <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
BENGAL		
} defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
BENGAL ACT		
BENGAL BIHAR AND ORISSA AND ASSAM LAWS ACT 1912, Act 7, 1912	I	773
BEQUEST—of holding, bar of contracts affecting right to bequeath Act 8 1885, s 178	I	590
BICYCLE <i>See under</i> CYCLE		
BIRBHUM— <i>Ghatwal Mahals</i> <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT, LAND-REVENUE		
BIRD(S)—Penalty for setting—to fight in public place <i>See</i> GAMING		
BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTRATION <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC		
Submission of returns of—by District Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
BOARD, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
BOARD OF REVENUE—		
Defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
General powers, duties, etc, of— <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE, OPIUM, REGISTRATION OF LAND		
Power of—to depute subordinate to per form functions of Collector	} <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE	
Constitution, general powers and duties of— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
to be Court of Wards Ben Act 9, 1879, s 5	II	407
Duties and powers of—in connection with charitable endowments and escheats <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT, ESCHEAT		
THE BENGAL BOARD OF REVENUE ACT, 1913 Ben Act 2, 1913	III	774
ADDITIONAL MEMBER—		
Power of Local Government to appoint— Ben Act 2, 1913, s 3	III	779
Powers and duties of—	Ben Act 2, 1913, s 4	III 780
Designation of—	Ben Act 2 1913, s 2	III 779
Number of members of—	Ben Act 2, 1913, s 3	III 779

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ADDITIONAL MEMBERS—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
powers and duties of additional members of— Ben Act 2, 1913, s 4	III	780
References to former Boards how to be construed Ben Act 2, 1913, s 5	III	780
<b>BOILERS</b> See STEAM BOILERS		
<b>BOAT(s)</b> —Supply of—for marching troops See MARCHING TROOPS		
See also FERRI, VESSEL		
<b>BOUNDARY (IES)</b> —		
Disputes as to— See SURVEY OF LAND		
Settlement with whom to be made, where—disputed See LAND REVENUE		
in Sundarbans See SUNDARBANS		
<b>BOUNDARY AND SURVEY MARK</b> —Provisions of Partition Act, 1897, as to— See PARTITION		
See SURVEY OF LAND		
BOWS AND ARROWS—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		
<b>BRANCH COMMITTEE</b> See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
<b>BRIBE</b> —		
Penalty for taking—in Municipality See MUNICIPALITY		
" " by officer in Opium Department See OPIUM		
<b>BRIDGE(s)</b> —		
Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
TOLLS ON— See TOLLS, MUNICIPALITY		
Control of—by District Boards See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
" " in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Darjeeling District See " "		
for crossing Government canal See IRRIGATION		
Supply of temporary—for marching troops See MARCHING TROOPS		
Authorized charges for use of—to be paid by promoter of tramway See TRAMWAY		
<b>BRIDGE (HOWRAH)</b> See HOWRAH BRIDGE		
<b>BROTHEL(s)</b> —		
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of—in Howrah, penalty Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 7	I	371, 372
Power of Magistrate or Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in Calcutta and suburbs Ben Act 4, 1866, s 43, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 17	II	102, 59
<b>BUDGET GRANT</b>		
<b>BUILDING LINE</b>	} defined See WORDS AND PHRASES	
<b>BUILDING OF THE WAREHOUSE CLASS</b>		
<b>BUILDING(s)</b> —		
What—are warehouses See FIRE		
Control of District Boards over—	} See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT	
Duties of District Boards as to Government —		
Regulation of—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta District See " "		
Darjeeling , See " "		
<b>BURIAL</b> See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD, REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, etc		
<b>BURIAL BOARDS ACT (CALCUTTA), 1881</b> Ben Act 5, 1881	II	627
See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>BURNING GROUND—</b>		
Public—exemption from municipal taxation <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Provision as to—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Arrangements as to—in partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
<b>Bustee—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
in Calcutta—Control over— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>See also</i> HUTS		
<b>Bustee LAND—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Method of assessment of—to taxes, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>BUTCHER—</b> <i>See cross references under</i> FOOD AND DRINK, MARKET, SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS		
<b>BY LAWS—</b>		
Construction of— } <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
Publication of— }		
Provisions as to—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta District <i>See</i> „		
Darjeeling „ <i>See</i> „		
<b>CALCUTTA—TOWN OF—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Power to alter limits of— <i>See</i> HACKNEY CARRIAGE, MUNICIPALITY, Palanquin		
Settlement of rents in— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Settlement and assessment of land revenue in— <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Survey of land in— <i>See</i> SURVEY OF LAND		
Control of spirituous liquor in— <i>See</i> EXCISE		
Taking of census in— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911</b>		
<b>ACTING CHAIRMAN—</b>		
Local Government to appoint— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
Salary and house-rent and conveyance allowance of—to be fixed by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
to exercise the powers and perform the duties of Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
<b>ACQUISITION—</b>		
Abandonment of—in consideration of special payment Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
Agreement or payment under section 78 not to bar—under a fresh declaration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 80	III	732
when deemed to be abandoned Ben Act 5, 1911 s 78	III	730
ADMINISTRATION—Meaning of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III	733
<b>ADVANCES—</b>		
from capital account when to be refunded Ben Act 5, 1911, s 128	III	747
from capital account to revenue account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 128	III	747
from revenue account when to be refunded Ben Act 5, 1911, s 127	III	747
from revenue account to capital account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 127	III	747
<b>AGREEMENT—</b> Power to purchase or lease by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 68	III	727
<b>APPEALS—</b> against award of the Tribunal Act 18, 1911	I	771



Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>APPOINTMENT—</b>		
Disqualifications for—, as a trustee Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9	III	704
of trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 5	III	703
„ in default of election Ben Act 5, 1911, s 8	III	704
<b>ASSESSORS—</b>		
One of the—to be appointed by the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
One of the—to be appointed by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
<b>AUDIT—Annual—of accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 130</b>	III	747
<b>AUDITOR—</b>		
Defects pointed out by the—to be remedied forthwith Ben Act 5, 1911, s 134	III	748
Powers of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 131	III	747
to furnish report and information to the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 133	III	747
to receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 132	III	747
<b>AWARD—</b>		
and orders of the Tribunal shall be enforced by the Court of Small Causes in Calcutta Ben Act 5, 1911, s 77	III	729
of the Tribunal, how to be determined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 77	III	729
„ „ shall be final Ben Act 5, 1911, s 71	III	727
„ „ to be deemed—of the Court under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 71	III	727
<b>BANK See BOARD.</b>		
<b>BANK OF BENGAL—</b>		
All moneys payable to the Board to be deposited in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 115	III	743
to make no payments except upon a cheque Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117	III	744
<b>BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1884—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, is extended Ben Act 5, 1911, s 147</b>	III	751
<b>BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1885—to be deemed to be repealed in areas to which the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, is extended Ben Act 5, 1911, s 147</b>	III	751
<b>BENGAL ACT 3 OF 1899—</b>		
Application of sections 337, 338, 345, 346, 354 (c) and 355 of—restricted Ben Act 5, 1911, s 57	III	722
Corporation to contribute a sum equivalent to one-half per cent per quarter on the annual rateable valuation determined under Chapter XII of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 88	III	736
Extension of—to certain areas to repeal Ben Act 3 of 1884 or Ben Act 3 of 1885 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 147	III	751
Maximum authorised by section 147 (a) of—may be increased Ben Act 5, 1911, ss 88, 105, 106	III	736 740, 741
Power to extend to certain area near Calcutta Ben Act 5, 1911, s 147	III	751
Provisions of section 141 (2) of—to apply in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, ss 105, 106	III	740, 741
<b>BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—</b>		
Election of a member of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
<b>BENGAL NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—</b>		
Election of a member of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
Procedure of election by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
<b>BOARD—</b>		
Agreement with the—for payment of consideration money Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>BOARD—contd</b>		
Chairman to make contracts on behalf of— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 25	III	71
Constitution of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 4	III	703
Creation and incorporation of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
Customs Collector to collect duty and pay to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 84	III	735
Decision of the—to be final unless referred to the Tribunal under section 64 (1) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
Every officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant Ben Act 5, 1911, s 145	III	750
Further powers of the—to make rules for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 138	III	748
Indemnity to—for certain actions Ben Act 5, 1911, s 155	III	753
Local Government may attach the rents and other income of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
Local Government to consult—before granting leave to Chairman or deputing him to other duties Ben Act 5, 1911 s 12	III	705
may abandon acquisition of certain lands Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
may acquire land under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 69	III	727
may borrow money on debentures Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
may enter into and perform contracts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 24	III	710
may grant or refuse permission to build within street alignment or building line Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
may make certain alterations in the improvement schemes after sanction by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 50	III	719
may mortgage property Ben Act 5, 1911 s 91	III	737
may prepare projects of new public streets Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
may purchase or lease land by agreement Ben Act 5, 1911, s 68	III	727
may restrict or prevent traffic in certain streets during progress of work Ben Act 5, 1911, s 60	III	722
may take loans from any bank Ben Act 5, 1911, s 91	III	737
Meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 18	III	707
Money payable to the—shall be received by the Chairman and deposited in the Bank of Bengal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 115	III	743
not to construct dwellings and shops under re-housing schemes except in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
Notice to be given to—before suit is brought Ben Act 5, 1911, s 156	III	753
Payments made under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 107	III	741
Power of—to appoint committee for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Power of—to borrow money for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 89	III	737
Power of—to dispose of certain lands Ben Act 5, 1911, s 81	III	732
Power of—to dissolve committees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Power of—to give instructions to committees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Power of—to grant leave of absence to certain Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 14	III	706
Power of—to lease or sell street or square when closed Ben Act 5, 1911, s 62	III	723
Power of—to make surveys or contribute towards their cost Ben Act 5, 1911, s 167	III	757

Subject	Vol	Page.
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>BOARD—contd</b>		
Power of—to pay compensation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 161	III	755
Power of—to retain service passages Ben Act 5, 1911, s 67	III	726
Power of—to turn or close certain public street or square Ben Act 5, 1911, s 62	III	723
Power of—to sanction estimates Ben Act 5, 1911, s 109	III	742
Powers of appointment, etc., shall be vested in certain cases in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 32	III	713
Powers of—to provide for facilities for movement of population Ben Act 5, 1911, s 149	III	722
Procedure how private street or square shall be transferred to—for the purposes of improvement scheme Ben Act 5, 1911, s 55	III	721
Seal of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 26	III	710
Sections 337, 338, 345, 346, 354(c) and 355 of Ben Act III of 1899 not to apply to streets vested in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 57	III	722
shall admit certain applications about abandonment of acquisition Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
shall be a body corporate Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
shall consist of eleven Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 4	III	703
shall have a common seal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
shall have perpetual succession Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
Suit against—in respect of agreement under section 78(4) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
Temporary association of members with the—for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 19	III	708
to be called "The Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta" Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
to comply with directions given by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to confirm proceedings of committees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
to consider all objections to any projected public street Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
to consider every official representation made under section 37 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to consider the auditor's report Ben Act 5, 1911, s 134	III	748
to construct drain or waterwork to replace another situated on land vested in the—under section 54 or section 55 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 56	III	722
to execute improvement scheme on its sanction by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 49	III	719
to frame schemes for rehousing certain persons of the poorer and working classes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
to give public notice of projected public streets Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
to guard and light certain streets when broken up or under construction Ben Act 5, 1911, s 59	III	722
to inform Collector and to fix the amount of consideration money Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
to intimate decision to Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to keep a capital account and a revenue account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
to make certain rules Ben Act 5, 1911, s 31	III	712
to make payments exceeding one hundred rupees by means of a cheque Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117	III	744
to make payments on account of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 75	III	729
to make provision for facilities when work is executed in certain streets Ben Act 5, 1911, s 61	III	723

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>BOARD—<i>could</i></b>		
to make up deficits in sinking funds Ben Act 5, 1911, s 104	III	740
to pay compensation for damages in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
to pay compensation for certain damages Ben Act 5, 1911, s 62	III	723
to pay compensation for special damages in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 61	III	723
to pay contributions towards leave allowances and pensions of Government servants employed under the Act Ben Act 5, 1911, s 146	III	750
to prepare and maintain statement of strength and remuneration of staff Ben Act 5, 1911, s 30	III	712
to publish annual statements of sinking funds Ben Act 5, 1911, s 103	III	740
to receive all collections on account of the increased stamp duty Ben Act 5, 1911, s 82	III	733
to receive all fines and damages realized Ben Act 5, 1911, s 175	III	759
to receive certain sums from the Chairman of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 88	III	736
to remedy defects pointed out by the auditor Ben Act 5, 1911, s 134	III	748
to repair and water certain streets Ben Act 5, 1911, s 58	III	722
to send a copy of the estimate to the Chairman of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 111	III	742
to submit abstract of accounts half-yearly to the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911 s 129	III	747
to pay auditor's remuneration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 132	III	747
to publish abstract of accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 136	III	748
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees and not exceeding one lakh of rupees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 25	III	710
Transfer to—of building or land vested in Corporation or Municipality Ben Act 5, 1911, s 54	III	720
When improvement schemes may be framed by—with or without official representation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 36	III	714
When land is to be transferred to the—under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 5,	III	762
when to be dissolved and effect of dissolution Ben Act 5, 1911, s 177	III	760
See also Corporation		
<b>BUILDING LINE defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2</b>	III	703
<b>CALCUTTA MUNICIPALITY defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2</b>	III	702
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT—</b>		
Advances may be made from revenue account to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 127	III	747
Advances may be made from—to revenue account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 128	III	747
Board to keep a — Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
How moneys credited to—shall be applied Ben Act 5, 1911, s 123	III	745
to show what expenditures Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
What sums to be credited to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 122	III	745
<b>CHAIRMAN—</b>		
Allowance of—while on leave or deputation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 12	III	705
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>CHAIRMAN—<i>contd</i></b>		
Duty of—before signing cheques Ben Act 5, 1911, s 119 .	III	744
House-rent and conveyance allowance may be granted to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 11	III	705
Leave of absence or deputation of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 12	III	705
may be removed by the Local Government in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III	706
may delegate certain of his powers, duties or functions Ben Act 5, 1911, s 35	III	713
One Trustee and—to sign debentures Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
Power of—to enter any land for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 168	III	757
Powers of appointment, etc, shall be vested in the—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 32	III	713
Power, of—as to institution, defence, etc, of legal proceedings and obtaining legal advice Ben Act 5, 1911, s 154	III	753
Remuneration of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 11	III	705
Salary of—excludes allowances, etc Ben Act 5, 1911, s 11	III	705
Term of office of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 17	III	707
to be a whole-time officer Ben Act 5, 1911, s 10	III	705
to deposit and withdraw all moneys with the sanction of the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 116	III	743
to exercise supervision and control over all officers and servants of the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 34	III	713
to lay annually before the Board an estimate of income and expenditure Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
to make contracts on behalf of Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 25	III	710
to print and forward a copy of the auditor's report to each Trustee Ben Act 5, 1911, s 135	III	748
to receive all moneys payable to the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 115	III	743
to sign cheques and orders under section 116, Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III	744
to sign coupons attached to debentures Ben Act 5, 1911, s 94	III	738
to supply documents prepared under section 43(1) (c) to applicants Ben Act 5, 1911, s 43	III	717
<b>CHARGE—</b>		
Consideration money, etc, to be a—on the interest in land abandoned Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
with interest may be paid off any time Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
<b>CHEQUE—</b>		
Bank of Bengal to make no payments except upon a— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117 ..	III	744
Duty of Chairman and others before signing Ben Act 5, 1911, s 119	III	744
Sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be paid by the Board by means of a— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117	III	744
Who to sign— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III	744
<b>CLOSING BALANCE—</b> not to be reduced below one lakh of rupees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 114(2)	III	743
<b>COMMITTEES—</b>		
Constitution and functions of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Constitution of—may be altered by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708

Subject	Vol	Pages
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911— <i>contd</i>		
COMMITTEES— <i>concl'd</i>		
may be appointed by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
may be dissolved by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
not to consist of less than three members Ben Act 5, 1911, s 20	III	708
Person to preside at meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 21	III	709
Question how to be decided at meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 21	III	709
Quorum at meetings of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 21	III	709
COMPENSATION—		
Board to pay—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, ss 61, 62	III	723
for damages done to be paid Ben Act 5, 1911, s 168	III	757
Further provisions for determining—under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 11,	III	763
General power of Board to pay— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 161	III	755
how to be determined Ben Act 5, 1911, ss 62, 162	III	723, 755
how to be realized Ben Act 5, 1911, s 162	III	755
Offenders to pay—for damages caused by them Ben Act 5, 1911, s 162	III	755
to be awarded when land is not acquired within two years Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 13,	III	764
to be paid for loss of rights in private street or square Ben Act 5, 1911, s 55	III	721
to be paid for transfer of building or land to Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 54	III	720
when not payable Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 13,	III	764
CONSENT—how to be proved Ben Act 5, 1911, s 159	III	754
CONTRACTS—		
Board may enter into and perform— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 24	III	710
Chairman to make—on behalf of Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 25 how to be made Ben Act 5, 1911, s 26	III	710
Security to be taken for performance of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 28	III	711
to be made after inviting tenders Ben Act 5, 1911, s 27	III	711
CORPORATION—		
Assets and liabilities of the Board to vest in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 177	III	760
Chairman of the—shall be a Trustee <i>ex officio</i> Ben Act 5, 1911, s 6	III	703
Chairman of the—to pay to the Board certain sums quarterly Ben Act 5, 1911, s 88	III	736
Chairman of the—to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 136	III	748
Chairman of the—to make certain payments Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
Contribution of—to aggregate seven and a half lakhs of rupees every year Ben Act 5, 1911, s 88	III	736
Copy of estimate as approved by the Local Government to be sent to the Chairman of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 111	III	742
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
Election of members of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
may make an official representation for improvement scheme. Ben Act 5, 1911, s 37	III	715
may refer Board's decision under section 38 (3) to Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
or in default the Local Government may appoint a suitable person as a member of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>CORPORATION—<i>contd</i></b>		
Payments made by the Chairman of the—under section 105 to be a charge on the property of the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 107	III	741
Procedure if Chairman of the—fails to make certain payments under section 88 or section 105 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 106	III	741
Procedure of election by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
Priority of payments to be under sub sections (1) and (2) of section 88 by the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 88	III	736
Streets laid out or altered and open spaces provided by the Board to vest in— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 65	III	726
to appoint one of the assessors Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
to be reimbursed by the Local Government for payments made under section 105 (1) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
<b>COST(S)—</b>		
Power of Board to pay—of surveys Ben Act 5, 1911, s 167	III	757
Who to get— Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 2	III	761
COST OF MANAGEMENT defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 120	III	744
<b>COUPONS See DEBTURE</b>		
<b>COURT—Functions of—under the Land Acquisition Act to be performed by the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 70</b>	III	727
<b>COURT OF SMALL CAUSES OF CALCUTTA—to enforce awards and orders of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 77 .</b>	III	729
<b>CUSTOMS DUTY—</b>		
on jute Ben Act 5, 1911, s 84	III	735
on jute how to be collected Ben Act 5, 1911 s 84	III	735
<b>DEBTURE—</b>		
Chairman to sign coupons attached to— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 94	III	738
Exchange of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
Form of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
how transferable Ben Act 5, 1911 s 93	III	739
Payment to survivors of joint holders of— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 95	III	738
Receipt by one of joint holders of— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 96	III	738
Right secured by—in whom vested Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
Who to sign— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
<b>DISPOSAL—Procedure for—of land Ben Act 5, 1911, s 81</b>	III	732
<b>DISPUTES—to be referred to Tribunal within a period of three months Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64</b>	III	725
<b>DISSOLUTION—of Board and its effect Ben Act 5, 1911, s 177</b>	III	760
<b>DISQUALIFICATIONS—for being elected or appointed a Trustee Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9</b>	III	704
<b>DRAIN defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2</b>	III	702
<b>ELECTION—</b>		
Appointment of Trustees in default of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 8	III	704
Disqualifications for—as a Trustee Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9	III	704
of certain Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
<b>ESTIMATE—</b>		
Copy of—is approved by the Local Government, to be sent to the Chairman of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 111	III	742
Provisions as to supplementary— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 113	III	742
Power of Board to sanction— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 109	III	742
Provisions as to the first—after the constitution of the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 112	III	742
to be adhered to Ben Act 5, 1911, s 114	III	743

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>ESTIMATE—concl'd</b>		
to be approved by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 110	III	742
to be laid before the Board by the Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
to be sent to each Trustee Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
What it shall contain Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
What provisions shall be made in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
<b>FEES—</b>		
not to exceed sum prescribed by rule made under section 137 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 22	III	709
Trustees and persons associated with the Board entitled to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 22	III	709
<b>FINANCE</b> See Chapter VI of Ben Act 5, 1911	III	736
<b>FINAL—</b>		
Award of the Tribunal shall be— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 71	III	727
Decision of the Board to be—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
Determination of Tribunal to be— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
<b>FINES, ETC</b> —how to be disposed of Ben Act 5, 1911, s 175	III	759
<b>GENERAL COMMITTEE</b> defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
<b>GIFT</b> —Increase of stamp duty on instruments of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 82	III	733
<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA</b> —to approve Board's proposal to borrow money Ben Act 5, 1911, s 89	III	737
<b>IMPROVEMENT SCHEME(S)—</b>		
Abandonment of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 47	III	718
Applications to Local Government to sanction—to contain certain particulars Ben Act 5, 1911, s 42	III	717
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
Certain alterations in—may be made by Board after sanction by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 50	III	719
Corporation or Municipality to make representation within sixty days Ben Act 5, 1911, s 44	III	717
Expenditure on account of—to be shown in capital account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
Matters which may be provided for in— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 42	III	717
Matters to be considered when framing— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 40	III	716
Matters to be provided for in— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 41	III	716
may be combined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 51	III	719
Preparation of notice of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 43	III	717
Re housing of persons displaced by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
Sanction by Local Government to an—to be published by notification Ben Act 5, 1911, s 49	III	719
Transfer of private street or square to Board for purposes of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 55	III	721
when may be framed Ben Act 5, 1911, s 36	III	714
<b>INDEMNITY</b> —to Board, etc., for certain actions Ben Act 5, 1911, s 155	III	753
<b>INLAND STEAM-VESSEL</b> —Meaning of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III	733
<b>INTEREST</b> —when payable Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
<b>JUTE—</b>		
Customs duty on—to be levied Ben Act 5, 1911, s 84	III	735
Exemption of certain—from customs duty Ben Act 5, 1911, s 84	III	735



Subject	Vol	Page
CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5 1911— <i>contd</i>		
LAND—		
Acquisition and disposal of— Ben Act 5, 1911, Ch IV	III	727
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
Market-value of—how to be determined Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 9	III	762
when to be transferred to the Board under the Land Acquisi- tion Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 5	III	762
Who may take—offered in pursuance of section 81 (2), (b) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 81	III	732
LEAVE—for period not exceeding six months may be granted to certain Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 14	III	706
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS—Chairman may institute, defend, etc— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 154	III	753
LOANS—		
and interest thereon to have priority Ben Act 5, 1911, s 97	III	738
how to be repaid Ben Act 5, 1911, s 98	III	738
Procedure if Board fail to make any payment or investment in respect of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
LOCAL AUTHORITY Definition of— Ben Act 5, 1911 Sch s 1	III	761
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Account to be submitted to—at the end of each half year Ben Act 5, 1911, s 129	III	747
Appointment of Trustees by— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 5	III	703
Appointment of Trustees by—in default of election Ben Act 5, 1911, s 8	III	704
Chairman may be removed by—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III	706
Decision of—on any dispute as to compensation shall be final Ben Act 5 1911, s 54	III	720
may cancel appointment of any person as a member of the Tribunal on certain grounds Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
may appoint persons in certain vacancies Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
may give directions to the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
may grant leave of absence to the Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 12	III	705
may grant house rent and conveyance allowance to the Chair- man Ben Act 5, 1911, s 11	III	705
may permit exceptions to whole-time service by Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 12	III	705
may sanction or refuse to sanction improvement schemes Ben Act 5, 1911 s 48	III	719
may sanction or refuse to sanction re-housing schemes Ben Act 5, 1911 s 52	III	719
Power of—to attach Municipal Funds Ben Act 5, 1911, s 106	III	741
Power of—to approve estimate Ben Act 5, 1911, s 110	III	742
Power of—to attach the rents and other income of the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
Powers of—to cancel rules made under section 138 Ben Act 5, 1911 s 144	III	750
Powers of—to extend the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 to certain areas Ben Act 5, 1911, s 147	III	751
Powers of—to dissolve Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 177	III	760
Powers of—to direct sale of securities Ben Act 5 1911 s 126	III	747
Powers of—to make certain rules Ben Act 5, 1911, s 86	III	735
Powers of—to make further rules for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s. 137	III	748

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT—concl'd</b>		
Powers of—to prescribe remuneration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 37	III	715
Powers of—to remove disqualification of a person under section 9 (1), (a) of the Act Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9	III	704
Powers of—to remove Trustees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III	706
Powers of—to sanction rule made for the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 76	III	729
Powers of—to sanction rules made under section 138 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 140	III	750
Powers of—to suspend, abolish or re-impose taxes or municipal contribution Ben Act 5, 1911, s 176	III	759
Rules made under sections 86, 137 or 138 to be published by the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 141	III	750
to appoint acting Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
to appoint auditor to audit accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 130	III	747
to appoint President of the Tribunal and one assessor Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
to be supplied with certain documents and informations Ben Act 5, 1911, s 29	III	711
to consider every reference made under section 38(3) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III	715
to decide any difference of opinion between the Board and the General Committee of the Corporation Ben Act 5, 1911, s 65	III	726
to decide dispute as to drain or water-work Ben Act 5, 1911, s 56	III	722
to direct and appoint manner and time of borrowing money Ben Act 5, 1911, s 90	III	737
to fix allowance of acting Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 13	III	705
to fix auditor's remuneration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 132	III	747
to fix remuneration of Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 11	III	705
to be furnished with a copy of the abstract of accounts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 136	III	748
to reimburse Corporation for payments made under section 105 (1) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 105	III	740
to sanction certain statements, rules and orders Ben Act 5, 1911, s 33	III	713
to sanction contracts involving expenditure exceeding one lakh of rupees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 25	III	710
to sanction diversion of borrowed money to other purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 92	III	738
to sanction statements prepared under section 74 (1) or rules made under section 74 (2) Ben Act 5, 1911, s 74	III	728
<b>MARKET-VALUE—of land how to be determined Ben Act 5, 1911, Sch s 9</b>	III	762
<b>MEETINGS—Fees for attendance at— Ben Act 5, 1911 s 22</b>	III	709
<b>MONEY—</b>		
Board may borrow— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 89	III	737
borrowed under section 89 or section 91 not to be diverted to other purposes Ben Act 5, 1911, s 92	III	738
how to be borrowed by the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 90	III	737
payable in pursuance of section 78, how to be recovered Ben Act 5, 1911, s 79	III	731
Surplus—how to be invested Ben Act 5, 1911, s 116	III	743
Who to receive—payable to the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 115	III	743
<b>MOVEMENT OF POPULATION—Board to provide for facilities for— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 149</b>	III	752

Subject	Page
CANAL IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911— <i>contd</i>	
MONEY— <i>concl'd</i>	
MUNICIPALITIES—Section 65 to apply to other—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 66	III 726
MUNICIPAL ASSESSMENT BOOK—	
Copy of—or extracts from—to be furnished to the Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 46	III 718
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III 702
NOTICE—	
as to proposed acquisition of land on whom to be served Ben Act 5, 1911, s 45	III 717
how to be served Ben Act 5, 1911, s 166	III 756
In what newspapers—should be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 164	III 756
of application to Local Government to sanction improvement schemes, how to be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 42	III 717
of improvement schemes, how to be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 43	III 717
of projected public street, to be given Ben Act 5 1911, s 63	III 724
Public—how to be made known Ben Act 5, 1911, s 163	III 756
to be given before suit is brought against the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 156	III 753
to be published stating Board will take charge of private street or square Ben Act 5, 1911, s 55	III 721
to be signed by, or by order of the Chairman Ben Act 5, 1911, s 45	III 717
What such—shall contain Ben Act 5, 1911, s 45	III 717
NOTIFICATION—	
Appointments to be published by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III 727
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III 702
Local Government may remove any Trustee by— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III 706
Rules made for Tribunal to be published by— Ben Act 5 1911, s 76	III 729
to be published when Local Government sanctions in improve- ment scheme Ben Act 5, 1911 s 49	III 719
under sections 1 (3) or 147 (I), how to be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 148	III 751
OFFENCE (s)—	
Punishments for certain— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 87	III 736
to be cognizable by a Presidency Magistrate Ben Act 5, 1911, s 151	III 752
when to be time-barred Ben Act 5, 1911, s 152	III 753
OFFICE EXPENSES—Meaning of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 120	III 744
OFFICIAL REPRESENTATION—	
Board to consider every—made under section 37 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 38	III 715
Who may make an—for a general improvement scheme Ben Act 5, 1911, s 37	III 715
ORDERS—Who to sign—under section 116 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III 744
OWNER—Meaning of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III 733
PASSENGERS—Terminal tax on certain— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III 733
PAYMENT—	
by Bank of Bengal must be upon a cheque Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117	III 744
by Board of sums exceeding one hundred rupees shall be made by means of a cheque Ben Act 5, 1911, s 117	III 744

Subject	Vol	Pages
CAICUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911— <i>contd</i>		
PENALTY—		
for building within street alignment or building line Ben Act 5, 1911, s 171	III	758
for failure to comply with requisition made by auditor Ben Act 5, 1911, s 172	III	759
for failure to set back building or wall on requisition Ben Act 5, 1911, s 172	III	759
for obstructing contractor or removing mark Ben Act 5, 1911, s 174	III	759
for removing fence in street Ben Act 5, 1911, s 170	III	758
POLICE—to co operate with the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 157	III	754
POLICE OFFICER—Power of—to arrest persons who commit any offence against Act V of 1911 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 158	III	754
PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—		
Power of—to hear certain cases in the absence of the accused Ben Act 5, 1911, s 153	III	753
to take cognizance of all offences Ben Act 5, 1911, s 151	III	752
PRESIDENT OF THE TRIBUNAL—		
Power of appointment etc, of officers and servants vested in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 74	III	728
Power of—to make rules for Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 76	III	729
Power of—to summon witnesses and compel production of documents Ben Act 5, 1911, s 71	III	727
to be appointed by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
to make certain rules regulating leave, etc Ben Act 5, 1911, s 74	III	728
to periodically prepare certain statements about officers and servants Ben Act 5, 1911, s 74	III	728
Who may be— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
PUBLICATION—of rules made under section 86, 137 or 138 by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 141	III	750
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who are to be deemed— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 145	III	750
PUBLIC STREET—		
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	702
Procedure relating to projected— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 63	III	724
PUNISHMENT—for acquiring share or interest in contract, etc, with the Board Ben Act 5, 1911, s 169	III	758
RE-HOUSING SCHEMES—		
Dwellings and shops not to be constructed by Board under— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
Expenditure on account of—to be shewn in capital account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
The Board may frame— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
to be submitted to the Local Government for sanction Ben Act 5, 1911, s 52	III	719
REMUNERATION—Each member of the Tribunal entitled to certain — Ben Act 5, 1911, s 73	III	728
REVENUE ACCOUNT—		
Advances may be made from capital account to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 128	III	747
Advances may be made from—to capital account Ben Act 5, 1911, s 127	III	747
Board to keep a— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 121	III	745
How moneys credited to—shall be applied Ben Act 5, 1911, s 125	III	746
What sums to be credited to— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 124	III	746

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>RULES—</b>		
Copies of—to be exhibited in certain places Ben Act 5, 1911, s 143 ..	III	750
Copies of—made under section 86, 137 or 138 to be kept for sale Ben Act 5, 1911, s 142	III	750
Conditions precedent to the making of—under section 86, 137 or 138 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 139	III	749
Further powers of the Board to make— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 138	III	748
Further powers of the Local Government to make— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 137	III	748
Increase of stamp duty on instruments of sale, etc Ben Act 5, 1911, s 82	III	733
Local Government may direct—of securities Ben Act 5, 1911, s 126	III	747
made under section 86, 37 or 138, how to be published Ben Act 5, 1911, s 141	III	750
made under section 138 may be cancelled by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 144	III	750
made under section 138 to be sanctioned by the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 140	III	750
Penalties for breach of—made under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 138 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 138	III	748
<b>SCHEMES—Improvement and rehousing— Ben Act 5, 1911, Ch III</b>	III	714
<b>SEAL—</b> of Board to remain in custody of the Secretary Ben Act 5, 1911 s 26	III	710
<b>SECRETARY—</b> to sign cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III	744
<b>SECRETARY TO THE BOARD—</b>		
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	703
Duty of—before signing cheques Ben Act 5, 1911, s 119	III	744
Seal of the Board to remain in the custody of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 26	III	710
<b>SECURITY—</b> to be taken for performance of contracts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 28	III	711
<b>SERVICE—</b> of notice, etc, how to be effected Ben Act 5, 1911, s 166 .. ..	III	756
<b>SIGNATURE—</b>		
of cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III	744
on notices and bills to be stamped Ben Act 5, 1911, s 165 .. .	III	756
<b>SINKING FUNDS—</b>		
Annual examination of—by the Accountant-General, Bengal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 104	III	740
Board to make up deficits in the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 104	III	740
how to be applied Ben Act 5, 1911, s 102	III	740
how to be invested Ben Act 5, 1911, s 101	III	739
to be established and maintained for repayment of loans Ben Act 5, 1911, s 99	III	739
Trustees of—to prepare annual statements showing certain particulars Ben Act 5, 1911, s 103	III	740
When payments into—may be discontinued Ben Act 5, 1911, s 100	III	739
<b>STREET ALIGNMENT</b> defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	703
<b>STREET SCHEME—</b> When—may be framed Ben Act 5, 1911 s 39	III	716
<b>STREETS—</b> Width of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 53	III	720

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—contd</b>		
<b>SUIT—</b>		
Notice of—against Board to be given Ben Act 5, 1911, s 156	III	753
Who may bring—against the Board in respect of agreement under section 78 (4). Ben Act 5, 1911, s 78	III	730
<b>SURVEY(S)—Power of Board to make—</b> Ben Act 5, 1911, s 167	III	757
<b>TAXATION</b> See Chapter V of Ben Act 5, 1911	III	733
<b>TAXES—When—may be suspended, abolished and re-imposed</b> Ben Act 5, 1911 s 17b	III	759
<b>TENDERS—</b> for contracts involving expenditure exceeding one thousand rupees Ben Act 5, 1911, s 27	III	711
<b>TERM OF OFFICE—</b> of each member of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
<b>TERMINAL TAX—</b>		
how to be collected Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III	733
on certain passengers by railway or inland steam-vessel Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III	733
<b>TRIBUNAL—</b>		
A trustee or a person disqualified to be a trustee not eligible to be a member of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 73	III	728
Award of the—shall be final Ben Act 5, 1911, s 71	III	727
Board to make payments on account of the— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 75	III	729
Certain disputes to be referred to—for determination Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
Constitution of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	703
Determination of the—to be final Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
Each member of the—entitled to certain remuneration Ben Act 5, 1911, s 73	III	728
Every member, officer and servant of the—to be deemed a public servant Ben Act 5, 1911, s 145	III	750
Power of—with regard to witnesses, documents and costs Ben Act 5, 1911, s 64	III	725
Term of office of each member of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
to be Court under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 70	III	727
<b>TRUSTEE(S)—</b>		
Appointment of—by Local Government Ben Act 5, 1911, s 5	III	703
Board to grant leave of absence to certain— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 14	III	706
Chairman of the Corporation shall be an <i>ex officio</i> — Ben Act 5, 1911, s 6	III	703
defined Ben Act 5, 1911, s 2	III	703
Disqualifications for being appointed or elected Ben Act 5, 1911, s 9	III	704
Duty of—before signing cheques Ben Act 5, 1911, s 119	III	744
Each—to be furnished with a copy of the auditor's report Ben Act 5, 1911, s 135	III	748
Election of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 7	III	703
entitled to receive fees for attendance at meetings Ben Act 5, 1911, s 22	III	709
Every—to be deemed a public servant Ben Act 5, 1911, s 145	III	750
is not eligible for appointment as a member of the Tribunal Ben Act 5, 1911, s 72	III	727
may be removed in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1911, s 15	III	703

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT BEN ACT 5, 1911—concl'd</b>		
<b>TRUSTEE(S)—concl'd</b>		
not to take part in proceedings in which they are personally interested Ben Act 5, 1911, s 23	III	709
One—and Chairman to sign debentures Ben Act, 5, 1911, s 93	III	738
other than the Chairman to sign contracts Ben Act 5, 1911, s 26	III	710
Reappointment or re-election of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 17	III	707
Term of office of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 17	III	707
to get a copy of the estimate Ben Act 5, 1911, s 108	III	742
when to sign cheques and orders under section 116 Ben Act 5, 1911, s 118	III	744
<b>TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA—</b>		
shall sue and be sued by the name of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 3	III	703
<i>See also</i> BOARD		
<b>USUFRUCTUARY MORTGAGE—</b> Increase of stamp duty on instruments of— Ben Act 5 1911, s 82	III	733
<b>VACANCIES—</b> exceeding three months may be filled by a fresh appointment or election Ben Act 5, 1911, s 16	III	706
<b>VALIDATION—</b> of acts and proceedings Ben Act 5, 1911, s 160	III	755
<b>WORKING DAY—</b> Meaning of— Ben Act 5, 1911, s 83	III	733
<b>CALCUTTA TRAMWAY See TRAMWAY</b>		
<b>CANAL—</b>		
Definitions Ben Act 5, 1864, s 1	II	22
Power to apply Act to navigable channels Ben Act 5, 1864, s 2	II	21
Making improvement, etc, of navigable channels, and application of Act to channels so dealt with Ben Act 5, 1864, ss 3, 4	II	22
Tolls on vessels navigating channels—		
Levy, collection and recovery of— Ben Act 5, 1864, ss 5 to 9	II	22, 23
Penalty for evasion of— Ben Act 5, 1864, s 10	II	24
Making and publishing of rules for management, etc, of navigable channels, penalties for breach of rules Ben Act 5, 1864, ss 11, 12	II	24 25
Appointment and powers of supervisor Ben Act 5, 1864, ss 13 to 15	II	25
Penalty for obstructing channel, etc Ben Act 5, 1864, s 16	II	26
Place of trial of offenders Ben Act 5, 1864, s 18	II	26
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, not to apply to land, etc, which is subject to Ben Act 5, 1864 Ben Act 2, 1882, s 91	II	661
Protection of—on sale for arrears Act 8, 1885, s 130(c)	I	582
<i>See also</i> DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION		
<b>CANAL OFFICER—</b> Duties and powers of— <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
<b>CANALIZATION(S)—</b>		
not to be included in area subject to Local Board, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 4	II	908
not to be included in, or excluded from, municipality except with consent of Government of India Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 5, 9	II	711 716
Sanction of Governor General in Council required to extension of Ben Act 2, 1891 (Hackney-carriages and <i>Palanquins</i> ) to — Ben Act 2, 1891, s 4	III	6
Appointment, etc, of Joint Committee consisting of—Authority and another Local Authority Ben Act 3, 1884, s 37A, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 30	II	727, 919
Settlement of differences of opinion between— Authority and another Local Authority Ben Act 3, 1884 s 66A Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 136, 137	II	738, 964
<b>CAPITAL PUNISHMENT See STATE OFFENCES</b>		

Subject	Vol	Pages
CARCASSES		
Disposal of—in Municipalities— Ben Dists See MUNICIPALITY Calcutta See Ditto		
CARDS		
Finding of—, etc., to be evidence that place is used as common gaming house See GAMING		
CARRIAGE(s)—		
of infected persons, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY of dangerous and offensive goods on tramway See TRAMWAY Impressment of See MARCHING TROOPS		
Tax on—in Municipalities— Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY Calcutta See "		
Description of—and motive power for tramway See TRAMWAY See also HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
CART(s)—		
Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES Registration of—Municipalities See MUNICIPALITY Police Officers to assist in seizure of unregistered— See MUNICIPALITY for removal of rubbish See MUNICIPALITY		
CASH-KEEPERS, NATIVE—		
Appointment, removal, responsibility of— See LAND-REVENUE		
CATTLE, defined See WORDS AND PHRASES See ANIMAL, FAIR		
CATTLE-TRESPASS See ANIMAL		
CENSUS		
Taking of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY by District Board, Bengal See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
CERTIFICATE(s)		
Procedure by—for recovery of arrears See PUBLIC DEMANDS List of dues recoverable under certificate procedure Ben, Act 3, 1913 App Grant of—by employers to garden-sardar See EMIGRATION . III 847-853		
CESS		
See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES, ROAD CESS Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cessses See LANDLORD AND TENANT, ILLEGAL CESS Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void, unless specially sanctioned See LAND-REVENUE Liability of tramway to Road and Public Works cess See TRAMWAY		
Cess Act, 1880 See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES, Ben Act, 9, 1880 II 529		
Cess-year, defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
CESS-POOL (s)		
Regulation of—in Municipalities— Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY Calcutta See " And see cross references from DRAINS, LATRINES, ETC.		
CHAIRMAN		
of District and Local Boards See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
of Municipalities— Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY Calcutta See "		



Subject	Vol	Pages
<i>Chakaran</i> LANDS—		
To be included in assessment <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
CHANGE OF LANDLORD OR TENANT Liability for rent on— <i>See</i> LAND-LORD AND TENANT		
CHANNEL—		
Defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Control of public channels by District Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
Control of public channels by Municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>See</i> CANAL, DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION		
Char Claims to, how to be decided <i>See</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
<i>See</i> Dearah LAND		
CHARGES On private estates managed by Government, to cover cost of management, etc <i>See</i> RAIFTS AND CHARGES		
CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT		
Chaukidari <i>Chakaran</i> LANDS <i>See</i> POLICE		
Chaukidari FUND, defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See</i> POLICE		
Chaukidar(s) <i>See</i> POLICE		
CHILD (REN)—		
Penalty for buying from or taking pledge from,—in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 54	II	106
Vaccination of— <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
<i>See also</i> MINOR		
* CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		
Definitions Reg 1, 1900, s 2 (1)	I	789
Local Government may define boundaries of—Reg 1, 1900, s 2 (2)	I	789
Local Government may declare enactments to apply or not apply in— Reg 1, 1900, s 4	I	790
Chronological table of enactments in force in—Reg 1, 1900, Sch	I	795
Chronological table of enactments in force in—	IV	82
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—	IV	91
LAWS --		
How to be administered, Reg 1 1900, s 3	I	789
Enactments applicable in—Reg 1, 1900, s 4	I	790
Enactments applicable in—Sch	I	795
APPOINTMENT AND POWERS OF OFFICERS—		
Appointment of Superintendent and subordinate officers Reg 1, 1900, s 5	I	790
Assistant Superintendents may be vested with powers of Superintendent Reg 1, 1900, s 6	I	790
To be a district under Superintendent Reg 1, 1900, s 7	I	790
To be a Sessions division under Commissioner Reg 1, 1900, s 8	I	791
Commissioner to exercise powers of High Court Reg 1, 1900, s 9	I	791
Power of Superintendent to withdraw cases Reg 1, 1900, s 10	I	791
ARMS, LIQUOR, DRUGS—		
Possession of fire arms and manufacture of gunpowder Reg 1, 1900 s 11	I	791
Power to prohibit carrying of spears bows, arrows Reg 1, 1900, s 12	I	792
Possession and manufacture of drugs and spirits Reg 1, 1900, ss 13, 14, 15	I	792, 793

Subject.	Vol	Pages
MISCELLANEOUS—		
To be general police district Reg 1, 1900, s 16	I	793
Control and revision Reg 1, 1900, s 17	I	793
Power to make rules Reg 1, 1900, s 18	I	793
Bar to jurisdiction of civil and criminal courts Reg 1, 1900, s 19	I	794
CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS FRONTIER POLICE See FRONTIER		
CIRCLE, CIRCLE <i>Tahsildar</i> , defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
CIVIL COURT, defined See Words and Phrases		
CIVIL COURTS—		
PRELIMINARY—		
Act 12, 1856 ( <i>Amis</i> ) repealed Ben Act 2, 1899	III	185
Act 12 1887 extends to the whole of Assam, Bengal, United Provinces except territories which are not subject to the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the High Courts—Act 12, 1887, s 1	I	611
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Classes of Courts—Act 12, 1887, s 3	I	612
Number of Judges and <i>Munsifs</i> , filling of vacancies, Additional Judge—Act 12, 1887, ss 4-8	I	612, 613
Administrative control over Courts—Act 12, 1887, s 9	I	613
Temporary charge of District Court or office of <i>Munsif</i> —Act 12, 1887, ss 10, 12	I	613, 614
Transfer of proceedings on vacation of office of Subordinate Judge—Act 12, 1887, s 11	I	614
Continuance of proceedings of Court ceasing to have jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, s 17	I	615
Law to be administered—Act 12, 1897, s 37	I	620
CONSTITUTION AND JURISDICTION—		
Local limits of jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, s 13	I	614
Ordinary jurisdiction—Act 12, 1887, ss 18, 19	I	615
Appeals—Act 12, 1887, ss 20, 21	I	616
„ transfer of—Act 12, 1887, s 22	I	616
Exercise by Subordinate Judge or <i>Munsif</i> of jurisdiction of District Court in certain proceedings—Act 12, 1887, ss 23, 24	I	617
Small Cause Court powers—Act 12, 1887, s 25	I	618
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Place of sitting—Act 12, 1887, s 14	I	615
Vacations—Act 12, 1887, s 15	I	615
Seal—Act 12, 1887, s 16	I	615
Suspension or removal of Judges or <i>Munsifs</i> —Act 12, 1887, ss 26 to 29	I	618
Ministerial officers, their appointment, removal or transfer—Act 12, 1887, ss 30 to 35	I	619
Power to confer powers of Civil Court on officers—Act 12, 1887, s 36	I	620
Judge or <i>Munsif</i> not to try suit in which he is personally interested—Act 12, 1887, ss 38, 39	I	621
What parts of Act 12, 1887, apply to Provincial Courts of Small Causes—Act 12, 1887, s 40	I	621
Amendment of Act 12, 1887—Act 16, 1911	I	769
Application by, to have property taken over by Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
Stay of proceedings in— See Court of Wards		
Assistant Magistrates, etc, to follow procedure prescribed for Collector in instituting suits—Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 7	I	205
Courts in certain exceptional tracts in Bengal See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS See also COURT		
Jurisdiction of High Court over Darjeeling See DARJEELING		
CIVIL JAIL—Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE—</b>		
Suits by or against wards of Court of Wards <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
Special procedure under laws, relating to landlord and tenant <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Special procedure under laws, relating to land-revenue <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<i>For other special and local laws, see</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-FRANTS, INDIGO, PARTITION, SCHEDULED DISTRICTS		
<b>CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA—</b>		
Members of—prohibited from lending money to landholders, etc Ben Reg 38, 1793, s 2	I	72
Members of—prohibited from borrowing money from native officers or other persons—Ben Reg 7, 1823, s 2(1), (2), s 3	I	219 260
Members of—all persons prohibited from lending money to, in contravention of Regulation—Ben Reg 7, 1823, s 4	I	260
Members of—to report their indebtedness to Local Government in certain cases—Ben Reg 7, 1823, s 6	I	260
Suits for recovering penalties under Ben Reg 7, 1823, appeals—Ben Reg 7, 1823, s 8	I	260
<b>CLAIMS—</b>		
To alluvial land <i>See</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
Cognizance of—to property in estate under settlement <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Adjudication of Reduction of Recovery of	} <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS	
<b>CLOSING OF TRAMWAY <i>See</i> TRAMWAY</b>		
<b>COKE Power of Local Government to prohibit manufacture of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> SMOKE NUISANCE</b>		
<b>COLLECTION(S)—</b>		
Not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void unless specially sanctioned <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<i>See also</i> SAN COLLECTION		
Not affected by partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
<b>COLLECTION—</b>		
of water-rates <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
of land-revenue		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Calcutta <i>See</i> " "		
Disposal of collection in Museum <i>See</i> INDIAN MUSEUM		
<b>COLLECTOR—</b>		
Defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Duties, powers and functions under the Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879 <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
Power to compel attendance of landholders, etc <i>See</i> LAND HOLDER		
Collector and Assistants not to trade <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Powers and duties of as to land-revenue—		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Calcutta <i>See</i> " "		
Powers of—during Settlement <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Powers under various enactments <i>See under appropriate head</i>		
COMMANDANT, defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
COMMENCEMENT of Bengal Acts. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS		

## COMMISSIONER—

Defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASES

Election, appointment, term, etc., of Municipal Commissioners —

Ben Dists *See* MUNICIPALITYCalcutta *See*Drainage Commissioners *See* DRAINAGE

## COMMISSIONER OF DIVISION

Duties, powers, functions of *See* LAND REVENUEPowers of—in Chittagong Hill tracts *See* CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTSPowers of—under various enactments *See under appropriate head*COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, defined *See* WORDS AND PHRASESCOMMISSIONS—"Board of Revenue" as used in Regulations to include commissions vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board *See* LAND REVENUECOMMON GAMING-HOUSE *See* GAMINGCOMMON REGISTRY *See* REGISTRATION OF LANDCOMMON-TENANCY—Partition of lands held in *See* PARTITION

COMMUTATION—Of rent—Act 8, 1885, ss 40, 178 (g)

I 512, 590

## COMPENSATION—

Claims for—damages by Drainage scheme *See* DRAINAGEFor construction, re alignment, removal of embankment *See* EMBANKMENTTo labourers for ill treatment *See* EMIGRATION" " for wrongful arrest on charge of desertion *See* EMIGRATIONOn establishment of subsidiary ferry *See* FERRYFor damages caused by construction of canal *See* IRRIGATIONFor interruption of water-supply *See* IRRIGATIONTo *ranyats* for improvements *See* LANDLORD AND TENANTPower of local authority to pay *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENTFor injury caused by marching troops *See* MARCHING TROOPSFor removal of projections from houses *See* MUNICIPALITYPower of Municipal Commissioners to pay *See* "For improvement to streets—Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYFor demolition of houses, Calcutta *See* "General power of Chairman to pay—Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITYFor damage done to property of Port Commissioners *See* PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEESCOMPOUNDER—Licensing of—in Municipalities. *See* MUNICIPALITY

## COMPULSORY LABOUR —

Obtaining of—on emergency—

for embankment *See* EMBANKMENTfor travellers *See* TRAVELLERSCONFISCATION -- Of excisable articles *See* EXCISECONFLICT OF RIGHTS—Of superior and inferior landlords *See* LANDLORD AND TENANT

## CONSOLIDATION—

of municipal funds and property when union affected *See* MUNICIPALITYPower to consolidate municipal loans, Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY

## CONSTRUCTION—

of embankment *See* EMBANKMENTof irrigation works *See* IRRIGATIONof Tramway *See* TRAMWAYCONTAGIOUS DISEASE—Control over spread of—*See* ANIMAL

Subject	Vol.	Page
<b>CONTEMPT—</b>		
Punishment of—committed in presence of Collector at Revenue Sale <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Power to punish—of Collector in Calcutta <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>CONTRACT</b>		
Enhancement of money-rent of occupancy <i>raiyat</i> by—Act 8, 1885, s 29	I	506
Certain rights not affected by Act 8, 1885, s 178 (1), (2), (3)	I	590, 591
Lease for reclamation of waste-land governed by—Act 8, 1885, s 178, prov (1), (2)	I	591
Temporary cultivation of orchard land with agricultural crops by—Act 8, 1885, s 178, prov (22)	I	591
Rent may be imposed or increased, notwithstanding contract, when revenue is imposed or increased in respect of area not permanently settled, Act 8, 1885, s 192	I	597
Interest payable upon " s 178(h)	I	591
not executed in manner required by Act, not binding on Road Cess Committee, Ben Act 9, 1880, s 139	II	593
by Municipal Commissioners <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
by Calcutta Corporation <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
by Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
CONTRACT AND CUSTOM—Provision as to—in Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
CONTRACT (LABOUR) <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
Registration of <i>See</i> "		
CONTRACTOR—for labour <i>See</i> "		
Control in labour district— <i>See</i> Emigration		
CONVEYANCE <i>See</i> CARRIAGE		
<b>Coolies(s)—</b>		
Recruitment of—for Assam <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
Regulations as to—in Darjeeling and Kurseong <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Co-OWNERS—Compulsory appointment of common Manager for <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
CORONERS ACT, 1871, Act 4, 1871	I	461
" Amendment Act 4, 1908	I	757
" 1881, Act 10, 1881	I	473
" (Madras) Act, 1889, Act 5 1889	I	623
<b>CORONER—</b>		
For city of Calcutta—		
Appointment, status and removal of—Act 4 1871 ss 3, 4 to 6	I	461, 462
Salary of—Act 4, 1871, s 36	I	467
Disbursements of, to be repaid—Act 4, 1871, s 37	I	467
Deputy Coroner, appointment, etc, of—Act 4, 1871, s 38	I	467
In what cases to hold inquest Act 4, 1871 s 8, 9, 10	I	462
Inquest may be held on Sunday Act 4, 1871, s 12	I	462
Information of death of prisoner to be sent to Coroner by Superintendent of Prison, under penalty Act 4, 1871, s 9	I	462
Power of Coroner to disinter corpse Act 4, 1871, s 11	I	462
Jury, summoning and swearing of Act 4, 1871, ss 12 to 14	I	462, 463
" fining of juror neglecting to attend Act 4, 1871, ss 31 to 33	I	466, 467
" juror ordinarily not to be summoned twice in a year Act 4, 1871, s 34	I	467
" prisoners and officers of prison not to serve on Act 4, 1871, s 35	I	467
" Coroner to view body with Act 4, 1871, ss 14, 15	I	463
Coroner to call and examine witnesses, penalty for non-attendance of witness Act 4, 1871, ss. 16, 17	I	463

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>CORONER—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
For city of Calcutta— <i>concl'd</i>		
Post mortem examination Act 4, 1871, s 18	I	464
Procedure in taking evidence Act 4, 1871, ss 19, 20	I	464
Adjournment of inquest Act 4, 1871, s 21	I	464
Coroner to sum up evidence to jury, their verdict Act 4, 1871, ss 22, 23	I	465
Inquisition, signature and contents of— Act 4, 1871, s 24, Sch II	I	465, 468
Procedure where verdict amounts to murder, etc Act 4, 1871, s 25	I	465
Power of—to issue warrant against accused person Act 4, 1871, s 26	I	465
Power of—to accept bail Act 4, 1871, s 27	I	466
To give warrant for burial of body Act 4, 1871, s 28	I	466
Inquisition not to be quashed for want of form, but may be amended by High Court Act 4, 1871, s 29	I	466
Cessation of Coroner's jurisdiction as to treasure trove, wreck, etc Act 4, 1871, s 30	I	466
Felo de se not to forfeit his goods Act 4, 1871, s 30	I	466
Deodands abolished Act 4, 1871, s 30	I	466
Coroner and his Deputy not liable to serve as juror Act 4, 1871, s 39	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy privileged from arrest Act 4, 1871, s 40	I	467
Coroner and his Deputy power of Chief Justice to fine— Act 4, 1871, s 41	I	467
Proceedings for things done under Act, etc, barred by tender of amends Act 4, 1871, s 42	I	468
<b>CORPORATION,</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Constitution, etc, of Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>CORRUPTION AND EXTORTION REGULATION (BENGAL), 1827</b> See PUBLIC OFFICER, Ben Reg 3, 1827,	I	293
<b>COSTS</b> See RECOVERY, APPORTIONMENT		
<b>COTTON</b> —Regulations to prevent fire in cotton warehouse See FIRE		
<b>COUNCIL—</b>		
Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Witnesses before Bengal Legislative Council, Power of Governor to require any person to attend to give evidence before Council or Committee thereof and to produce documents, Ben Act 3, 1866, ss 1, 6	II	81, 83
Administration of oath or affirmation to—Ben Act 3, 1866, s 2	II	81
Warrant for arrest and custody of person refusing to attend to give evidence, Ben Act 3, 1866, s 3	II	82
Payment of expenses of—Ben Act 3, 1866, s 4	II	82
<b>COURTS ACT</b> See CIVIL COURTS, ETC		
<b>COURT</b>		
Definition of—See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Landholders, farmers, etc, prohibited from interfering in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts, penalty, Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 66	I	39
Certain territories exempted from jurisdiction of Courts See DE-REGULATIONISED TRACTS		
Power of—to put Court of Wards Act, 1879 into operation See COURT OF WARDS		
May be appointed Manager under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904, See COURT OF WARDS		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<i>COURT—concl'd</i>		
Government not liable for errors or irregularities in decrees, orders or proceedings of Courts, Government officers not liable for anything done or suffered in conformity with such decrees, etc Ben Reg 11, 1822, s 38	I	249
<i>See also</i> CIVIL COURTS, CRIMINAL COURTS, COURT OF WARDS, HIGH COURT, REVENUE COURTS		
<i>COURT OF WARDS—</i>		
<i>PRELIMINARY</i>		
Ben Act 9, 1879, extends to whole of Bengal, including the Scheduled Districts Ben Act 9, 1879, s 1	II	405
Ben Act 9, 1879, not to affect Act 34, 1858 (Lunacy) High Court's jurisdiction over infants Ben Act 9, 1879, s 4	II	407
Definitions Ben Act 9, 1879, s 3	II	406
<i>MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP</i>		
Board of Revenue to be Court of Wards—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 5	II	407
Disqualified proprietors		
Who are—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 6	II	407
Powers of Court as to taking charge of person and property of, and of minor members of their families—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 7, 9, 10	II	407, 408, 409
Power of Court to take charge of person or property of proprietor or minor on application of Civil Court—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10	II	409
Power of Court to retain charge of property of—until discharge of debts—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 13A	II	417
Declaration by Court on taking charge of person or property Ben Act 9, 1879, s 35	II	424
Power of Court to retain charge of person or property of still disqualified proprietors when joint proprietors cease to be subject to its jurisdiction—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 11	II	416
Power of Court to withdraw from charge of person and property of—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 9, 12	II	408, 416
Court when bound to release person and property of—from its charge—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 8	II	408
Declaration of cessation of Court's jurisdiction—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 65	II	433
Collector to take charge of person and property on proprietor being declared disqualified—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 36, 37	II	424
Powers of Court when succession to property of ward is disputed—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 13	II	416
Court's general powers of management—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 14, 18, 19	II	417, 418
Delegation of Court's powers—Ben Act 9 1879, s 15	II	418
ESTATES relinquishment of inextricably involved—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10E	II	415
Power of Court to employ establishments and incur expenses—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 16	II	418
Power of Court to appoint, etc, managers and guardians—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 20	II	418
Custody, education and maintenance of minors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 21	II	419
Allowance for support of ward and his family—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 22	II	419
Disabilities of wards—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 60, 61	II	431, 432
Collector when to act as manager—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 38	II	424
Restrictions on choice of guardian—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 44, 45	II	426
General powers of manager—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 39	II	425
General duties of manager—Ben Act 9, 1879 ss 40, 41	II	425
Remuneration of manager—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 41 (h)	II	425
Recovery by manager of interest on arrears of rent—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 63	II	423

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>COURT OF WARDS—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>MANAGEMENT AND GUARDIANSHIP—<i>contd</i></b>		
Stay of proceedings in Civil Courts—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10C	II	413
Orders of Court, refusing to receive claim, etc., not liable to be contested in—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
<b>COURT</b>		
Creditors having claims against ward or his immovable property to submit same to—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Effect of withdrawal from charge of property—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 9A	II	408
When may refuse claim for interest—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
May receive a claim any time after the framing of schedule of claims—Ben Act 9 1879 s 10A	II	410
No order of court refusing to receive a claim or disallowing interest and imposing terms or conditions liable to be contested and set aside in Civil—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
May appoint time for the production of documents by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10B	II	412
To retain copy of document and return original to creditor—Ben Act 9 1879, s 10B	II	412
To investigate and decide claims—Ben Act 9, 1897, s 10D	II	413
May propose reduction of claim or rate of interest to be paid—Ben Act 9 1879, s 10D	II	413
Power of—to retain charge of property of disqualified proprietor until discharge of debt—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 13A	II	417
Persons employed by—to be "public servants"—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 59A	II	431
To publish notice to creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
May apply to Civil Court to stay proceedings—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10C	II	413
Decision of—in respect of claims against a ward or his property, not to be proved as against defendant—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
Application of moneys received by manager—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 48, 49	II	426, 427
Power to invest surplus—Ben Act, 9, 1879, s 50	II	428
Authority of Court necessary for suit on behalf of ward—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 55	II	429
<b>GUARDIAN —</b>		
General duties of—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 42, 43	II	425
Remuneration of—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 43(f)	II	426
Delivery to Court of accounts and property in hands of manager or guardian—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 47	II	426
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>		
<b>DOCUMENTS</b>		
Production of—by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10B	II	412
not admissible in evidence against ward when not produced by creditors—Ben Act 9, 1879 s 10B	II	412
Duty of Collector to report to Court as to what proprietors should be taken under its charge, and to take temporary charge of their property, etc.—Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 27, 29, 30	II	421, 422
<b>INTEREST</b>		
When claims against ward or his immovable property to cease to carry—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Revival of claims for—if not barred by limitation—Ben Act 9 1879, s 10E	II	415
Calculation of periods of limitation applicable to suits to recover claims for—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10E	II	415



Subject	Vol	Pages
COURT OF WARDS— <i>contd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>contd</i>		
INTEREST— <i>concld</i>		
Court may make proposal to creditor for reduction of rate of— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
No order of Court disallowing—is liable to be contested or set aside in Civil Court—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Recovery of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sec- tions—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 34A	II	423
NOTICE(s)—		
to creditors having claims against ward or his immovable pro- perty, when to issue—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Publication of—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 64A	II	432
Power of Court or Local Government to put Act into operation without report from Collector—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 28	II	421
CLAIM(s)—		
Adjudication of— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
when to be deemed to have been duly discharged Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Proposal for reduction of—may be made by Courts Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
Calculation of period of limitation applicable to suits for recovery of— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
Schedule of—to be framed by Court Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
COLLECTOR—		
Recovery of expenses incurred by—under certain sections Ben Act 9, 1879, s 34A	II	423
Notice to be given to a minor, etc, assuming direct charge of estate E B & A Act 3, 1907, s 8	III	952
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Who deemed to be— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 59A	II	431
CREDITOR(s)—Notice to— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10A	II	410
Procedure on failure of—to produce documents Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10B	II	412
to furnish full particulars and documents Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10B	II	412
Proposal of Court to reduce claim when binding on—Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
when entitled to recover an original claim Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10D	II	413
DEBTS—Court may retain charge of property of disqualified proprietors until discharge of— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 13A	II	417
Application to Civil Court where Collector reports disqualified proprietor to be a lunatic or to be suffering from physical defect or infirmity, or where he resides in jurisdiction of High Court or beyond Bengal Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 31 to 34	II	422, 423
Protection from sale of certain estates Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 23 to 26	II	419-421
Restriction on sale of estate belonging to minor Ben Act 9, 1879, s 24	II	420
Power of Collector to attach such estate Ben Act 9, 1879, s 24	II	420
Application of proceeds of estate farmed Ben Act 9, 1879, s 26	II	421
Exemption of ward's property from execution proceedings in certain cases Ben Act 9, 1879, s 60A	II	431
Procedure in suits by or against wards Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 51 to 56	II	429
Offences and penalties Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 57 to 59, 64	II	430, 431, 432
Recovery of arrears of revenue accruing on estates while they are under charge of Court, protection of estates from sale Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 23, 23A	II	419, 420

Subject,	Vol	Pages,
COURT OF WARDS— <i>concl'd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>		
Recovery of sums due to Court Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 46, 65A	II	426, 433
Judicial powers of Collector in making inquiries Ben Act 9, 1879, s 66	II	434
Appeals from orders of Collector or Commissioner Ben Act 9, 1879, s 67	II	434
Control of Court over orders of Collector or Commissioner Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 67, 68	II	434
Power of Court to make rules Ben Act 9, 1879, s 70	II	434
Control of Local Government over Court Ben Act 9, 1879, s 69	II	434
Court may be appointed Manager under Bengal Tenancy Act, application of Ben Act 9 1879 Act 8, 1885, ss 95, 97	I	535
Ben Reg 5, 1799 (Administration of estates of Hindus, etc.) not to affect jurisdiction of Court Ben Reg 5, 1799, s 8	I	80
Court may be appointed manager under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904 Ben Act 3, 1904, s 34	III	562
Distrant by Managers under—in Darjeeling See Landlord and Tenant		
Power of—to grant leases in certain cases in <i>Ghatwahi mahals</i> See Landlord and Tenant		
Management of settled estate by— See Settled Estate		
Amendment of s 50 Ben Act 2 of 1909	III	619
Amendment of Ben Act 9, 1879 Ben Act 1, 1906, E B & A Act 3, 1907	III	581, 951
WARDS—Certain persons deemed to be— Ben Act 9, 1879, s 60B	II	431
CREDITOR(S)—Notice to—, etc See Court of Wards		
CRIMINAL COURT—Defined See Words and Phrases		
CRIMINAL LAW—		
Falsification of accounts—Punishment of native agents of landholders for— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 30	I	147
For local laws, see also FRONTIER		
For special laws, see EXCISE		
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—		
For local laws, see Chittagong Hill-Tracts, Frontier, Scheduled Districts		
For special laws, see POLICE, and other heads		
CROP(S)—		
Enhancement of rent of land held at specially low rate in consideration of cultivating a particular crop Act 8, 1885, s 29, prov (iii)	I	506, 507
Suit for enhancement on ground of rise in prices of— Act 8 1885, s 30 (b)	I	507
Reduction of rent on ground of fall in prices of— Act 8, 1885, s 38 (b)	I	511
Appraisement and division of— Act 8, 1885, ss 69, 70, 71	I	525, 526
Distrant of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of ejected <i>rayyat</i> in respect of,—and lands prepared for sowing Act 8 1885, s 156	I	578
Power to make rules as to cutting and threshing, etc., of crops by Revenue Officers Act 8, 1885, s. 189 (1) (c)	I	596
See also COMMUTATION, CULTIVATION		
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—		
Ben Acts 1 and 3, 1869, extend to town and suburbs of Calcutta Ben Act 1, 1869, s 9, and Ben Act 3, 1869, s 2	II	167, 169

Subject	Vol.	Pages
<b>CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—<i>conold</i></b>		
Ben Acts 1 and 3, 1869, may be extended by notification to any other city, etc., in Bengal Ben Act 1, 1869, s 10, Ben Act 3, 1869, s 3	II	167, 169
Definition Ben Act 1, 1869, s 1	II	165
Penalty for various acts of cruelty Ben Act 1, 1869, s 2	II	165
inciting animal to fight, etc Ben Act 1, 1869, s 3	II	165
„ permitting diseased animal to go at large or die in public place Ben Act 1, 1869, s 4	II	165
„ employing animal unfit for labour Ben Act 1, 1869, s 5	II	166
Penalty for practising <i>phuka</i> Ben Act 1, 1869, s 5A	II	166
Infirmaries Ben Act 1, 1869, s 5B	II	166
Limitation of prosecutions Ben Act 1, 1869, s 5C	II	166
Power of police to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben Act 3, 1869, s 1	II	169
Summary trial of offences by Presidency Magistrate Ben Act 1, 1869, s 6	II	166
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure to trials out of Calcutta Ben Act 1, 1869, s 7	II	167
Penalty for cruelty in Howrah Act 21, 1857, s 23 (v)	I	375
<b>CULTIVATING <i>Raiyat</i> Defined See WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>CULTIVATION—</b>		
Temporary—of orchard lands with agricultural crops by contract See CONTRACT		
—of Indigo See INDIGO		
Special provisions as to lands used for—of tea, coffee or cinchona with regard to Road and Public Works Cess See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
—of poppy and disposal of produce See OPIUM See also CROPS		
<b>CUSTODY—</b>		
of minors by Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
<b>CUSTOM—</b>		
Local—to be regarded in deciding what is proprietor's private land Act 8, 1885, s 120 (1)	I	562
to be regarded in settling rent at enhanced rates Act 8, 1885, s 31 (c)	I	508
as to <i>Utbandi</i> holding Ben Act 8, 1885, s 180	I	592
Homestead Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
General saving of customs not inconsistent with Bengal Tenancy Act See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>CUSTOMS (SEA)—</b>		
Setting apart of Port Commissioners' or Port Trustees' wharves, etc., for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878, and payment of tolls, rates, etc., to those Authorities for use of such wharves, etc —		
Calcutta Port Commissioners. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 87, 88	II	1039
Licensing of Calcutta Port Commissioners' warehouses under Act 8, 1878, s 16 Ben Act 3, 1890, s 122 A	II	1050
Warehousing, signature by Calcutta Port Commissioners of warrants delivered under Act 8, 1878, s 96 Ben Act 3, 1890, s 122 A	II	1050
Warehousing, indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss of or damage to petroleum Ben Act, 3, 1890, s 122 C	II	1051

Subject	Vol	Pages
CUSTOMS (SEA)— <i>conold</i>		
Warehousing, <i>rawana</i> under Bengal Salt Act not required for salt warehouse under Sea Customs Act Ben Act 7, 1864 s 15	II	31
Port clearance, tolls, etc., due under Calcutta Port Act Ben Act 3, 1890, s 122	II	1050
CUSTOMS OFFICER—Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
CUTTACK (MIDNAPUR)—		
The Cuttack Land Revenue Regulation, 1805 See under LAND-REVENUE Ben Reg 12, 1805	I	97
Settlement in— See LAND REVENUE		
Revenue fluctuations in— See LAND-REVENUE		
Preparation of registers of landed property in— See LAND-REVENUE		
Regulations as to settlement and collection of revenue in— See LAND-REVENUE		
Rural Police in— See POLICE		
Dak See POST OFFICE		
Dak Bungalow—		
Control of District Board over— See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
DANGEROUS BUILDING—		
Provisions as to— See MUNICIPALITY		
DANGEROUS DISEASE See INFECTIOUS DISEASE		
DANGEROUS GOODS—		
Carriage of—on tramway See TRAMWAY		
DANGEROUS TRADES See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES		
DARJEELING—		
Chronological table of enactments declared in force in—or extended to—by Notifications under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	IV	26
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—	IV	57
Jurisdiction of High Court in— Act 19, 1867, s 2	I	457
Law of landlord and tenant in—See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Control over coolies in— See MUNICIPALITY		
Application of Ben Act 3, 1884, to—Municipality See MUNICIPALITY		
DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY ACT See TRAMWAY Ben Act 6, 1879	II	391
Darpatn—		
Incidents of <i>darpatn</i> under tenures. Ben Reg 8, 1819, ss 1, 4	I	187,188
Dearah LAND—		
Right of occupancy not to accrue on— Act 8, 1885, s 180 (1)	I	592
Meanwhile liable to payment agreed on— Act 8, 1885, s 180 (1)	I	592
Collector may, on application, declare that land has ceased to be <i>dearah</i> Act 8, 1885, s 180 (1)	I	592
Claims to, how to be decided See ALLUVION AND DILUVION		
DEATH See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, ETC		
DEBT(s)—		
Liability for ancestral and other family—See HINDU		
Official management of estates to secure payment of— See INCUMBERED ESTATES		
Collection of—on succession See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
Discharge of— See COURT OF WARDS		
DECENNIAL SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1793 See LAND-REVENUE Ben Reg. 8, 1793	I	31

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>DEFAULT—</b>		
as to deposit at land revenue sale to be held a contempt Act 11, 1859, s 57	I	445
of owner of channel to repair and maintain, consequences <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
<b>DEFAULTER—</b>		
Provisions as to—under Bengal Patni Faluk Regulation, 1819 Ben Reg 8, 1819, ss 14(2), 17(7)	I	198, 201
Provisions as to—under the Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act 1859 Act 11, 1859, ss 7, 8, 55	I	430, 445
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>DEFAULTING PROPRIETOR—</b>		
Notice to <i>rayats</i> not to pay rent to— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>DEFINITIONS</b> <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>DELEGATION OF POWERS—</b>		
by Collector to Assistant, report when to be made to Board of Revenue <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
by Chairman of Municipality to Vice-Chairman Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> ,		
<b>DELIVERY OF POSSESSION—</b>		
after sale for arrears of revenue <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>DEMAND—PUBLIC</b> <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEMAND		
<b>DEMARCATON</b> <i>See</i> BOUNDARIES, SURVEY		
<b>DEPENDENT (OF EMIGRANT)</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>DEPENDENT Talukdar—</b>		
Restriction on enhancement of rent of— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>DEPOSIT—</b>		
Default to make—at land revenue sale, a contempt <i>See</i> DEFAULT		
on sale of estate for arrears of revenue by person having interest, with Collector for payment of arrears as they fall due, by purchaser <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
in respect of tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
<b>DEPOSIT OF RENT—</b>		
Under the Bengal Tenancy Act <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Under other enactments <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>DEPOT (EMIGRATION)</b> <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
<b>DEPUTY COLLECTOR—</b>		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Appointment, etc, of—		
Bengal Districts <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Calcutta <i>See</i> ,		
Powers of—under the Bengal Rent Act, 1862 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>DEPUTY COMMISSIONER</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>DE-REGULONISED TRACTS—</b>		
Tracts of country wholly or partially exempted from the operation of future Acts and Regulations or from the jurisdiction of the ordinary Courts —		
Hill-tracts of Chittagong { Reg 3, 1881	I	783
{ Reg 1, 1900	I	789
Chronological Tables of enactments in force in— .	IV	82
Notifications <i>in extenso</i> declaring enactments to be in force	IV	91
<i>See under</i> CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS		-

Subject	Vol	Pages,
<b>DESERTION—</b>		
Penalty for harbouring deserter, Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 42	II	101
by seaman See MERCHANT SHIPPING		
by labourer in Assam See EMIGRATION		
<b>DIARIES—</b>		
to be kept by Collectors See LAND-REVENUE		
<b>DILUVION See AILUVION AND DILUVION</b>		
<b>DISABILITY—</b>		
of holder of estate or tenure failing to make return of Road or Public Works cess or to pay instalments Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 19, 20, 58	II	540, 563
of ward under Comt of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
<b>DISAFFECTION—</b>		
Punishment of foreigners for causing—in foreign state See FOREIGNER		
<b>DISCONTINUANCE—</b>		
of Tramway See TRAMWAY		
of brothel See BROTHEL		
<b>DISEASE—</b>		
Control over spread of—See INFECTIOUS DISEASE		
Penalty for allowing diseased animal to be at large. See CRUELY TO ANIMALS		
<b>DISGUISE—</b>		
Arrest of persons disguised with intention to commit an offence in Calcutta and Suburbs See ARREST		
<b>DISINFECTION—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY</b>		
<b>DISORDERLY HOUSES—</b>		
The Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907, E B and A Act 2, 1907	III	947
Boarding house—Power to discontinue use of house used as a brothel in the vicinity of any— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
Cantonment—Power to close house used as brothel in vicinity of— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
District Magistrate—Prosecution to be instituted with the sanction of—E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 5	III	948
Power of,—to direct the inspection of brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 7	III	948
Educational institution—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
Extension of E B & A Act 2, 1907, to Western Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch. II	III	859, 862
Fine—Power to impose—on failure to close house used as brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 6	III	948
when to be imposed E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 6	III	948
Government Gazette—Power to extend Act by notification in— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 1	III	947
Hostel or Mess—occupied by students—Power to close house used as brothel in the vicinity of any— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
Inhabitants—House used as brothel to the annoyance of—may be closed. E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 2	III	947
Inspection—Power of district magistrate to direct—of brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 7	III	948

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
<b>DISORDERLY HOUSES—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Magistrate—Power of,—to direct discontinuance of use of house as a brothel or disorderly house E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 3	III	948
Power of,—to impose fine on failure to close house E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 6	III	948
Power to summon owner, manager or occupier, etc., of house used as brothel and to pass <i>ex-parte</i> order on failure to appear E B & A Act 2, 1907, ss 2, 4	III	947, 948
Manager or occupier—may be directed to discontinue house used as brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 3	III	948
Notification—Act may be extended by— E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 1	III	947
Owner—may be directed to close house used as brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 3	III	948
Prosecutions when to be instituted E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 5	III	948
Tenant—may be directed to close house used as brothel E B & A Act 2, 1907, s 3	III	948
<b>DISPENSARIES See HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES</b>		
<b>DISPOSAL—</b>		
of land acquired for embankment, and not used <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
of excisable articles seized <i>See</i> EXCISE		
of Collections in Indian Museum on determination of trust <i>See</i> INDIAN MUSEUM		
<b>DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—</b>		
<b>Calcutta and Suburbs—</b>		
Christian Burial Board—appointment and constitution of— Ben Act 5, 1881, ss 2, 3	II	627
Christian Burial Board—Chairman of— Ben Act 5, 1881, s 4	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to place Government burial-grounds under control of— Ben Act 5, 1881, s 5	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 5, 1881, s 6	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial-ground from control of— Ben Act 5, 1881, s 9	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Power of proprietors of Christian burial ground to place it under control of—Ben Act 5, 1881, s 10	II	629
Christian Burial Board—Officers and servants of— Ben Act 5, 1881, s 7	II	628
Christian Burial Board—Power of—to make rules. Ben Act 5, 1881, s 8	II	628
Muhammadan Burial Board—Appointment and constitution of — Ben Act 4, 1889, ss 3, 4	II	997
Muhammadan Burial Board—Chairman of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 5	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Control of—over public Muhammadan burial-grounds Ben Act 4, 1889, ss 2, 6, 7, Sch I	II	997, 998, 1001
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of owner of Muhammadan burial-ground to place it under control of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 8	II	998
Muhammadan Burial Board—Power of—to purchase land for extension of existing or formation of new burial ground Ben Act 4, 1889, s 9	II	998

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Muhammadian Burial Board—Power of Local Government to withdraw burial-ground from control of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 10	II	998
Muhammadian Burial Board—Receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 11	II	998
Muhammadian Burial Board—Officers and servants of— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 12	II	999
Muhammadian Burial Board—Power of—to make rules— Ben Act 4, 1889, s 13	II	999
Power of Local Government to constitute Board for control of public burial-grounds used for—other than Christians and Muhammadans, powers of such Board Ben Act 4, 1889, s 14	II	999
<b>Burial Board—</b>		
Appointment of—for any community Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Casual vacancies how to be filled in Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Constitution of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Local Government may remove members of any— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Removal of members of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Term of office of members of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Burial-grounds—Transfer of— Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Calcutta Gazette—Members of any Burial Board may be removed by notification in— Ben Act 1, 1913 s 2	III	777
Chairman—Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta to be —of the Burial Board Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
<b>Local Government —</b>		
Power of—to appoint a Burial Board for Calcutta Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Power of—to remove members of any Burial Board Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Power of—to transfer burial-grounds Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Members—Removal of—of any Burial Board Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
<b>Notification—</b>		
Appointment of Burial Board by—in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
Members of any Burial Board may be removed by—in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 1, 1913, s 2	III	777
<b>Municipalities—</b>		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta. See "		
Exemption from taxation of public burial-grounds See MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>DISPUTE—</b>		
as to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel See IRRIGATION		
Settlement with whom to be made in case of—as to acceptance of assessment, as to proprietary right, as to boundaries See LAND-REVENUE		
Settlement of—between local authorities See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITY		
Procedure on— whether land forms part of parent estate See PARTITION		



	Subject.	Vol	Pages
DISPUTE— <i>concl'd</i>			
	under Land Registration Act, 1876, as to possession, succession or transfer <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETORS—			
	Land of—to be managed by persons appointed by Government Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 21	I	33
	Who are— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
	Jurisdiction of Court of Wards over— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
	Estates of certain—not liable for sale for certain arrears <i>See</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
DISTANCE—			
	Measurement of— <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
DISTILLERY—			
	Establishment and maintenance of public— <i>See</i> EXCISE		
DISTRAINT—			
	for arrears under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
	by agent of landlord Act 8, 1885, s 141	I	567
	for arrears in Dargeeling <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
	for arrears of land revenue <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
	for recovery of municipal taxes and dues — Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
	Cal District <i>See</i> "		
	of ship <i>See</i> MERCHANT SHIPPING		
	under Ports Act <i>See</i> PORT.		
DISTRIBUTION OF PROFIT—			
	Power to prescribe—resulting from limitation of jama <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
DISTRICT(s)—			
	Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Power to create new— Act 21, 1836	I	323
	, to alter limits of— { Ben Act 4, 1864	II	17
	{ Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8 (1)	I	201
	List of— Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 2	I	308
	<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE		
DISTRICT AGENT	<i>See</i> ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE), ESCHEAT		
DISTRICT BOARD	<i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
DISTRICT COURT(s)	<i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
DISTRICT <i>Dak</i>	<i>See</i> POST OFFICE		
DISTRICT ENGINEER—			
	Appointment and duties of— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 84, 85	II	941
	Provisions of Cess Act, 1880, as to— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 131, 132, 134	II	590, 591
	<i>See also</i> ENGINEER, LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
DISTRICT FUND	Constitution, application of—etc <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
DISTRICT JUDGE—			
	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Appointment and removal by—of Manager of joint undivided estate Act 8, 1885, ss 93 to 100	I	534 to 536
	No appeal from decree or order of—in certain cases under the Bengal Tenancy Act—Act 8, 1885 s 153	I	576
	Power of revision of—in tenancy cases, in which no appeal lies Act 8, 1885, s 153	I	576
	<i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS		
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
DISTRICT ROAD FUND	<i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
DIVISION—		
of tenure or holding not binding on landlord without his consent <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
DIVISIONS—		
in Bengal, list of, power to alter <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
DIVORCE—		
among Muhammadans, registration of— <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, &c		
DOCUMENT—		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Production of—etc <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
DOG—		
Destruction or detention of—by Police in Calcutta and Suburbs, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 42, Ben Act 4, 1866, s 102	II	72 123
Destruction of stray—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
DRAIN(S)—		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See</i> DRAINS, LATRINES, AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH		
DRAINAGE—		
Prevention of obstruction of—by canal <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
of places for sale of food, and of slaughter-houses <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>Under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876</i>		
Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government, Ben Act 3, 1876, s 1	II	313
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1876 s 3	II	313
Appointment of officers, etc Ben Act 3, 1876, s 5	II	315
Power to prohibit obstructions in, or order their removal, from river, stream or natural drainage course, portion of river, etc, so dealt with becomes a "drainage-work" Ben Act 3, 1876, s 40	II	324
Removal or modification of such obstructions, and recovery of cost Ben Act 3 1876, ss 41, 42	II	325
Preparation of scheme for works of improvement Ben Act 3, 1876, s 43	II	325
Compensation—Claims for—how dealt with, limitation of claims Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 44, 45	II	325, 326
Power of officers to summon and examine witnesses Ben Act 3, 1876, s 92	II	336
Penalties—Removal of obstruction or repair of damage by convicted person, saving of prosecutions under other laws, compensation and rewards payable out of fines Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 93 to 95, 97, 98	II	336, 337, 338
Making and publication of subsidiary rules Ben Act 3, 1876, s 99	II	338
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880</i>		
Definitions Ben Act 6, 1880, s 3	II	491
Drainage Commissioner—		
Appointment, etc, of Commissioners to carry out scheme and plans for drainage and improvement of land Ben Act 6, 1880, s 4	II	493
Qualifications of Commissioners, proceedings not invalid for want of qualifications Ben Act 6, 1880, s 4	II	493
Chairman of Commissioners; appointment and powers of— Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 5, 7, 8, 10	II	493, 494
Meetings of Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 6 to 9 (1)	II	494

Subject,	Vol	Pages
<b>DRAINAGE—contd</b>		
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880—contd</i>		
Drainage Commissioner—contd		
Delegation of powers of Commissioners to Committee of their number, meetings of Committee Ben Act 6, 1880, s 9(2) to (4)	II	494
Officers and servants of Commissioners—Appointment, etc, of— Ben Act 6, 1880, s 10	II	494
Cessation of functions of Commissioners when objects of their appointment fulfilled—Ben Act 6, 1880, s 11	II	495
<b>DRAINAGE SCHEME—</b>		
Notification of— Ben Act 6, 1880, s 12, Sch A	II	495, 518
Ascertainment of votes of landholders Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 13 to 16	II	495, 496
If landholders of half the area to be improved have assented to adoption of scheme, Commissioners to consider it adoption of scheme in whole or in part, sanction of Local Government required to adoption Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 17 to 19	II	497
Modification of scheme by Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1880, s 20	II	497
Acquisition of land for carrying out scheme Ben Act 6, 1880, s 21	II	498
Power of Local Government—		
to have scheme carried out by special officer with advance from public funds Ben Act 6, 1880, s 22	II	498
to sanction modification of scheme on suggestion of such officer Ben Act 6, 1880, s 23	II	499
Compensation payable for damage caused by carrying out scheme Ben Act 6, 1880, s 24	II	499
Reports of progress and completion of works Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 27, 28	II	501
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—		
may be met by advances from public funds Ben Act 6, 1880, s 25	II	500
Interest on advances Ben Act 6, 1880 s 26	II	500
Rate of interest and bearing of compound interest Ben Act 6, 1880, s 26A	II	500
Reports of expenditure, certificate of Examiner of Accounts to be conclusive evidence as to advances Ben Act 6, 1880, s 27	II	501
Commissioners to classify lands benefited by works and to apportion cost of construction and interest Ben Act 6, 1880, s 28	II	501
Declaration as to liability to pay expenses where land benefited forms part of tenure Ben Act 6 1880, s 30	II	502
Expenses a first charge on land benefited, charge not avoided by sale for arrears of revenue or rent Ben Act 6, 1880, s 31	II	502
Publication, etc, of report describing apportionment Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 32, 34	II	502, 503
Making of apportionment and report thereof by Government officers in default of Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1880, s 33	II	502
Appeal against, and final determination of, apportionment Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 35, 36	II	503, 504
Power to add to, or alter declaration of, liability Ben Act 6 1880, s 36A	II	504
Powers of Collector for recovery of apportioned sum Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 37 to 40, 48, Sch B	II	505, 506, 511 519
Right of landholder to repay apportioned sum at any time Ben Act 6, 1880, s 41	II	506

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>DRAINAGE—<i>contd</i></b>		
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage Act, 1880—concl'd</i>		
<b>DRAINAGE SCHEME—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Expenses connected with carrying out scheme		
Power to recover share from co sharer Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 41A, 51	II	506, 512
Recovery of apportioned sum, with interest by superior from inferior holder of land by enhancement of rent or otherwise, intervention of Collector Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 42 to 45	II	507 to 510
Recovery under certificate procedure from tenants Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 44A, 51B	II	309, 513
Bar to recovery in certain cases Ben Act 6, 1880, s 44B	II	510
Works to be subject to law relating to construction and maintenance of public embankment and public rivers, channels and outlets Ben Act 6, 1880, s 46	II	510
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, not to apply to embankment, land or watercourse under operation of Ben Act 6, 1880 Ben Act 2, 1882, s 91	II	661
Land acquired, and works vested in Collector in behalf of Secretary of State Ben Act 6, 1880, s 47	II	510
Appointment or election of Committee of Landholders to assist Collector in managing works Ben Act 6, 1880, s 47	II	510
Recovery of cost of maintenance of works Ben Act 6, 1880, s 48	II	511
<b>Supplemental—</b>		
Treatment, for purposes of recovery of dues, of certain lands held free of rent or revenue Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 50, 51	II	512
Recovery under certificate procedure in such cases Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 51A, 51B	II	512, 513
Grant of certificate and effect thereof Ben Act 6, 1880, s 51C	II	514
Power of Collector to suspend recovery in case of failure of crops Ben Act 6, 1880 s 51D	II	515
Bar to jurisdiction of Courts on suspension Ben Act 6, 1880, s 51E	II	515
Recovery of sums collected during suspension Ben Act 6, 1880, s 51F	II	515
Extension of period for payment and for limitation Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 51G, 51H	II	515
Interest not to accrue during suspension Ben Act 6, 1880, s 51J	II	515
Power to direct that portion of adopted scheme shall be deemed a separate scheme Ben Act 6, 1880, s 54	II	516
Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence Ben Act 6, 1880, s 49	II	512
Service of notices Ben Act 6, 1880, s 52	II	516
Defects and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 6, 1880, ss 4, 53	II	493, 516
Functions of Collector—conferral of—by Local Government on other persons Ben Act 6, 1880, s 55	II	516
Function of Collector—Delegation of—by himself Ben Act 6, 1880, s 56	II	516
General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage Commissioners and Collector Ben Act 6, 1880, s 57	II	517
Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of Act Ben Act 6, 1880, s 58	II	517
Application of Ben Act 6, 1880, to works carried out under former law (Ben Act 5, 1871) Ben Act 6, 1880, s 59	II	517
<i>Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895</i>		
Definitions Ben Act 8, 1895, ss 2, 6, 13	III	87, 89, 92

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>DRAINAGE—contd</b>		
<i>Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895—contd</i>		
<b>DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS—</b>		
Election and appointment of Commissioners, on application of District Board, when sanitary condition of land deteriorates by obstruction of drainage, qualifications of Commissioners Ben Act 8, 1895, s 3 (1)	III	88
Resignation of Commissioners, power to add to their number, filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 8, 1895, s 5	III	89
Chairman of Commissioners—Election of Ben Act 8, 1895 s 3 (2)	III	89
Election of Joint Committee, where lands are subject to more than one Local Authority Ben Act 8, 1895, s 4 (1)	III	89
Powers and proceedings of Joint Committee, payment of expenses by Local Authorities Ben Act 8, 1895, s 4 (2)	III	89
<b>DRAINAGE SCHEME—</b>		
Engineer to prepare survey for restoration or improvement of drainage, Commissioners to prepare preliminary scheme, separate details to be shown for lands included in municipality Ben Act 8, 1895, s 6 (1)	III	89
Collector to prepare statement of cesses and estimate of rate to provide for cost of construction and maintenance of works Ben Act 8, 1895, s 6 (2)	III	90
Collector to invite objections to survey and preliminary scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 7, Sch	III	90, 98
Consideration of survey scheme and objections by Commissioners and District Board Ben Act 8, 1895, ss. 8, 9	III	91
If scheme rejected, District Board to pay expenses Ben Act 8, 1895, s 10	III	91
Adoption of survey and preliminary scheme, calculation of rate to be imposed Ben Act 8, 1895, ss 11, 12	III	91
Local Government may approve, modify or reject scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 14	III	92
District Board may reconsider and alter scheme, powers of Local Government thereon Ben Act 8, 1895, s 15 (1)	III	92
Publication of alterations in scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 15 (2)	III	92
Acquisition of land for scheme Ben Act 8, 1895, s 16	III	92
Works by whom to be carried out, powers of entry exercisable by person executing works Ben Act 8, 1895, s 17	III	93
Report of progress of works Ben Act 8, 1895 s 19	III	93
<b>Expenses connected with carrying out scheme—</b>		
Total cost what to include and how ascertained Ben Act 8, 1895, ss 18, 20	III	93, 94
Reports of expenditure Ben Act 8, 1895, s 19	III	93
Proportionate payments where area benefited is under different local authorities Ben Act 8, 1895 s 19 (2), (3)	III	94
Payment to be made by Municipal Commissioners when area benefited is under their control Ben Act 8, 1895, s 25 (1)	III	95
Determination of rate for payment of Ben Act 8 1895, s 21	III	94
Rate to be published and paid with road cess, recovery of arrears Ben Act 8, 1895, s 22	III	94
Recovery by superior from inferior holder of land of half the rate paid by the former Ben Act 8, 1895, ss 23, 24,	III	95
Power of Municipal Commissioners to add to the tax on persons or the rate on holdings to provide for payment of Ben Act 8, 1895, s 25 (2)	III	95
Power of Local Government to stay proceedings until scheme revised, when satisfied that cost has been erroneously estimated—Ben Act 8, 1895, s 34	III	97

Subject.	Vol	Page
<b>DRAINAGE—concla</b>		
<i>Under the Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895—concl'd</i>		
<b>DRAINAGE SCHEME—concl'd</b>		
Works to be subject to law relating to construction and maintenance of public embankments, rivers, channels and outlets Ben Act 8, 1895, s 26	III	95
Land acquired, and works vested in District Board Ben Act 8, 1895, s 28	III	96
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL—</b>		
Penalty for obstructing natural drainage Ben Act 8, 1895, s 27	III	96
Powers of Commissioners and officers for taking evidence Ben Act 8, 1895, s 29	III	96
Defects and omissions not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 8, 1895 s 30	III	96
Powers of Collector—Conferral of—by Local Government on other persons Ben Act 8, 1895, s 31	III	96
Powers of Collector—Delegation of—by himself Ben Act 8, 1895, s 32	III	96
General control of Commissioner of Division over Drainage Commissioners and Collector Ben Act 8, 1895, s 33	III	97
Making and publication of rules for carrying out provisions of Act Ben Act 8, 1895, s 35	III	97
<i>Under the Bengal Drainage (Amendment) Act, 1902</i>		
Past claims and charges in respect of drainage schemes of Howrah and Rajapur Ben Act 2, 1902, ss 14, 19	III	531, 533
Recovery under certificate procedure Ben Act 2, 1902, s 14	III	531
Reduction of past charges Ben Act 2, 1902, s 15	III	531
Refund or credit to landholder Ben Act 2, 1902, s 16	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amount recoverable from tenants Ben Act 2, 1902 s 17	III	532
Proportionate reduction in amounts recoverable from under tenants Ben Act 2, 1902, s 18	III	532
Power to make rules as to reductions Ben Act 2, 1902, s 19	III	533
<b>DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEITACLES FOR FILTH—</b>		
<b>Regulation of—in municipalities—</b>		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
Darjeeling See "		
<b>DRAWBACK—of excise-duty paid on fermented liquor (SEA)</b>	See CUSTOMS	
<b>DRINK—</b>		
Punishment of chemist for allowing liquor to be drunk on premises Act 5, 1909, s 53	III	350
<i>See cross reference from FOOD AND DRINK</i>		
<b>DRIVER—of hackney-carriage</b>	See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE	
<b>DRUGS—</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Control over sale in municipalities—		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts	See CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS	
Intoxicating—	See EXCISE	
Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, or war vessel	See INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES	

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>DRUNKENNESS—</b>		
Penalty for permitting—in shop, Ben Act 5, 1909, s 53	III	650
Penalty for—in public in Calcutta and Suburbs Ben Act 4, 1866, s 68, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40	II	70, 114
Penalty on driver of hackney-carriage for— See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
<b>DUES—</b>		
Coast-light dues See COAST-LIGHTS		
For water-supply through canals and village channels See IRRIGATION		
Port dues See PORT		
DUTY See CUSTOMS (INLAND), CUSTOMS (SEA), EXCISE, SALES		
DUTIES AND POWERS Statutory, general provisions as to performance and exercise of—See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
DWELLING-HOUSE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Over crowding of— See MUNICIPALITY		
Allotment of—in partition See PARTITION		
<b>EARTH—</b>		
Continued use of land by Government, free of payment, for obtaining—for embankments See EMBANKMENT		
<b>EASTERN BENGAL—</b>		
Bengal Act 1 of 1899 extended to—for certain purposes Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1903 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1909 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914 s 3 Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1909, as amended by Bengal Act 7 of 1914, extended to— Ben Act 7, 1914, s 3	III	935
Bengal Act 2 of 1910, ss 1 and 2 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 2 of 1911, extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Act 5 of 1911, ss 82 and 86 (partially) extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Definition of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 2 Ben Act 7, 1914, s 2	III	959, 935
<b>EASTERN BENGAL ACTS—</b>		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Land Registration (Amendment) Act, 1907	III	943
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 2 OF 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Disorderly Houses Act, 1907	III	947
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1909 See Eastern Bengal and Assam General Clauses Act, 1909	III	967
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 OF 1907 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards (Amendment) Act 1907	III	951
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 1 OF 1910—Repeal of— Ben Act 7, 1914, s 35	III	939
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM ACT 3 OF 1912 See Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912	III	985
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM COURT OF WARDS (AMENDMENT) ACT 1911—Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, sch IV	III	860, 865
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM DISORDERLY HOUSES ACT, 1907 —		
Extension of—to Western Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 862
Not to apply to certain municipalities Ben Act 1 1914, s 4	III	859
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM GENERAL CLAUSES ACT, 1909—Extension of—to Western Bengal for certain purposes Ben Act 1, 1914 s 4, sch II	III	859 862

Subject	Vol	Pages
EASTERN BENGAL ACTS— <i>concluded</i>		
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM LAND REGISTRATION (AMENDMENT) ACT 1907—		
Amendment of s 6 of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 5, Sch III	III	860 863
Extension of—to Western Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 861
Participation of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860 865
EASTERN BENGAL AND ASSAM MILITARY POLICE ACT, 1912—Extension of—to Western Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914 s 4, Sch II	III	859, 862
EASTERN FRONTIER REGULATION (BENGAL), 1873 <i>See</i> FRONTIER		
EDUCATION—		
to be carried on under authority of Local Self-Government Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Provisions as to—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of minors by Court of Wards <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
EJECTMENT—		
Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
for arrears of rent <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be in execution of decree only <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crop <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
In Darjeeling <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure for its own means to eject tenants <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
ELECTION—		
District and Local Board(s)—		
Qualification of electors <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Qualification of candidates <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Municipalities—		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Of Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
ELECTRIC LIGHT Provision of, in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
ELEPHANT		
Penalty for driving or leading in streets of Calcutta or suburbs— Ben Act 4, 1866 s 66, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40	II	112, 70
EMBANKMENT (s)—		
Definition of <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SUNDARBANS		
Definition of “embankment” and “public embankment”—Act 32, 1855, s 2	I	345
Definition of “Collector”—Act 32, 1855, s 21	I	354
“ “ Ben Act 7, 1866, s 10	II	131
Definition of “owner”—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 10	II	131
Management, Construction and Maintenance		
Continued use of lands by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth, for repairs—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 5,	II	637
Engineer's power to take earth, etc, for purposes of repairs— Ben Act 2, 1882, s 34	II	645
Superintendence of public embankments entrusted to Superintendent of embankments—Act 32, 1855, s 3	I	345



Subject	Vol	Page
<b>EMBANKMENT (s)—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Management, Construction and Maintenance—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>SUNDARBANS—<i>contd</i></b>		
Power of Superintendent to direct that embankment be taken charge of by Government officials, to remove embankment, to change line of public embankment and to make new embankment, invitation and consideration of objections, appeals, bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts—Act 32, 1855, s 4, 5	I	345, 346
Power of Superintendent to enlarge and maintain public embankment—Act 32, 1855, s 4, cl 4	I	346
Expense of maintaining Embankment taken over from private person to be charged to him, limit to charge—Act 32, 1855, s 6	I	346
Compensation payable when Superintendent enlarges, changes line of, makes new, or removes, embankment —		
Claim to be considered by Revenue Authorities restrictions on resort to Civil Courts—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 1	I	347
Arbitration when to be resorted to—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 1	I	347
Procedure for arbitration—Ben Act 32, 1855, s 7, cls 2 to 9	I	347, 348
Power to defer payment of compensation—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 10	I	349
Reversal or alteration of award, reference to other arbitrators—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 11	I	349
Dismissal of suits against Government—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 12	I	349
Estimated value of benefit to be set off against compensation—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 13	I	349
Compensation for huts, trees or crops to be settled by Collector only—Act 32, 1855, s 7, cl 14	I	349
Construction of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, on application of landholders, etc — Act 32, 1855, s 8	I	350
Recovery, from persons other than the applicants, of part of cost of construction of such sluice, inquiry before assessing their shares, restriction on report to Civil Courts—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 6	II	129
Opening of sluice in public embankment—Act 32, 1855, s 9	I	350
Making of temporary water course or roadway through or over public embankment or temporary dam in embanked river—Act 32, 1855, s 10	I	350
Annual specifications and estimates for, and final accounts of cost of, works kept up at expense of landholders and others preparation and examination of, disposal of objections to, appeal recovery of cost—Act 32, 1855, s 11	I	351
Removal of buildings situated between public embankment and river —		
Report by Superintendent to Collector when former considers removal necessary—Act 32, 1855, s 12, cl 1	I	352
Collector to invite claims to compensation—Act 32, 1855 s 12, cl 2	I	352
Selection of jury to determine value of buildings and rights of claimants, award of jury, bar to jurisdiction of Civil Court—Act 32, 1855 s 12 cls 3 to 5	I	352
Notice to puttees to receive amount awarded and remove buildings—Act 32, 1855, s 13	I	353
Removal by Collector in default of parties, recovery of cost, penalty for obstruction—Ben Act 32, 1855, ss 14, 15	I	353
Acquisition of land for purposes of Act		
Application of Land Acquisition Act—Interest payable on account of compensation—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 1	II	127

Subject	Vol	Pages
EMBANKMENT(S)— <i>could</i>		
SUNDARBANS— <i>could</i>		
Management, Construction and Maintenance— <i>could</i>		
Acquisition of land for purposes of Act — <i>could</i>		
No compensation payable when Collector has not received same from person whose lands benefited—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 1	II	127
Power of Collector, after inquiry, to charge cost of acquisition on owners of lands benefited by construction, etc., of public embankment, restrictions on resort to Civil Courts, what included in cost of acquisition, recovery of cost—Ben Act 7, 1866, ss 2 to 5	II	126, 129
Act not to affect existing obligation to give land gratuitously or to pay for land acquired under it—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 9	II	131
SUPPLEMENTAL		
Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by cutting, etc., Act 32, 1855, s 16	I	353
Penalty for wilful damage to embankment by making obstruction, etc.—Act 32, 1855, s 17	I	353
Jurisdiction of Magistrates, appeal from their orders—Act 32, 1855, ss 18, 20	I	354
Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector, appeal from order of Deputy Collector—Ben Act 7, 1866, s 8	II	130
OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS		
Ben Act 6, 1873, repealed except ss 12, 13, 21, 26 to 29 and Schs B C, D, E—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 2, Sch I	II	635, 662
Ben Act 6, 1873, ss 12, 21, 26, amended—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 2, Sch II	II	635, 662
Definitions—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 3	II	636
MANAGEMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE		
Public embankments and water courses, and embanked tow-paths maintained by Government, to vest in Government—Ben Act 6, 1873, Sch D, Ben Act 2 1882, ss 2, 4, Sch I	II	238, 635, 637, 662
Certain embankments, water-courses and embanked tow paths to be held on behalf of Government, and other embankments and water-courses to be held by Government on behalf of interested persons—Ben Act 6, 1873, Sch D, Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 2, 4, Sch I	II	238, 635,
Continued use of lands by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 5	II	637, 662
Execution of works at instance of Collector—	II	637
Transfer of embankment or water-course to charge of Government officers, removal or alteration of embankment or obstruction, changing of line of or renewing, public embankment, making of new embankment, making of sluice, making or alteration of water-course or, alteration of road interfering with drainage		
Estimates, plans, specifications and map to be prepared, and notice issued by Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 7 to 9, Sch III	II	638, 639,
Inquiry into objections—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 10	II	663
Order after inquiry, reference to Commissioner, Board of Revenue and Local Government to dispense with reference to higher authority—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 11 to 15	II	639
Power of Collector to require that alteration of road or construction of water-course under or through road be carried out by person in charge of road, carrying out of work by Government officers in default of such person, expenses by whom to be borne—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 17	II	639, 640
	II	640

Subject	Vol	Page
EMBANKMENT(S)— <i>contd</i>		
• OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS— <i>contd</i>		
Management, Constnction and Maintenance— <i>contd</i>		
Making of sluice in public embankment for purpose of drainage or irrigation, or election, improvement, etc., of embankment or water-course, on application to Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 18	II	641
Removal by Collector of trees or buildings situated between public embankment and river, acquisition of land for construction etc, embanked tow-path, application of Land Acquisition Act—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 19	II	641
Removal of trees or buildings in pursuance of Ben Act 2 1882, s 19, in cases of emergency, without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act, compensation—Ben Act 6, 1873, s 21 prov, Ben Act 2, 1882, s 2, Schs I, II	II 235, 635	662
Reference by Collector to Commissioner where works on lands situated in different districts—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 20	II	642
Appointment and functions of Embankment Committee, conduct of business, reference to Commissioner when Collector differs from Committee—Ben Act 2 1882, ss 21 to 24, 90(b)	II	642 661
Procedure in case of grave and imminent danger to life or property		
Power of Collector or Engineer to begin work without completing inquiries, notice to be given when land situated in another district, payment of compensation and restoration of embankment, etc, when immediate action determined to have been unnecessary—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 25 to 27, 29	II	643, 644
Power of Engineer to repair and maintain public embankments, public water-courses, etc—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 30	II	644
Making of temporary road way or water-course over or through public embankment, or temporary dam in embanked river or public water-course on application to Engineer—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 31	II	644
Opening and shutting of sluice in public embankment—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 32	II	644
Engineer's power of entry, survey, etc, notice of entry, payment to be made for damage done—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 35	II	645
Engineer's power to take earth, etc, for purposes of repairs, compensation for crops, acquisition of land—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 34 to 46	II	645 to 648
Engineer's powers subject to control of Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 28	II	643
Application of Land Acquisition Act when land required for purposes of Act—Ben Act 2 1882, s 27	II	643
Acquisition of land and earth in pursuance of Ben Act 2, 1882, s, 25 or s 30, in cases of emergency, without resorting in the first instance to the Land Acquisition Act, compensation—Ben Act 6, 1873 ss 12, 13, 26 to 29, Schs B C, Ben Act 2, 1882, s 2, Schs I, II	II	235, 236, 237, 635, 662
Compensation for injury caused in execution of Act		
When claimable—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 38	II	646
Limitation of claims—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 39	II	646
Procedure for determining amount and persons to whom payable, matters to be considered—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 40, 41	II	646

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>EMBANKMENT(s)—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Management, Construction and Maintenance—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>Cost of works</b>		
To be paid, in the case of certain embankments, wholly or partly by Government—Ben Act 6 1873, Schs D E, Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 2, 42 to 46, Sch I	II	238 to 270, 635, 647, 648, 662
Procedure when payment to be made by <i>zamindar</i>		
Specifications and estimates to be prepared by Engineer and sent to Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 47 to 49	II	649
Notice of such specifications and estimates, disposal of objections—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 50	II	649
Accounts of actual expenses, certificates and statements, as to lands benefited, etc—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 51	II	649
Notice of such accounts, certificates and statements, disposal of objections—Ben Act 2 1882, s 52	II	650
Collector to make an order specifying total sum payable, order when to be served on persons liable to pay—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 53	II	650
<i>Zamindar's</i> liability to pay—Ben Act 6, 1873, Sch E, Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 2, 51, 54, Sch I	II	270, 635, 649, 651, 662
Recovery by <i>zamindar</i> or tenure-holder of share of cost apportioned to under-tenant—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 55, 74	II	651, 656
Notice of amounts payable and of apportionment thereof between <i>zamindars</i> , procedure for making apportionment, amount apportioned how payable, interest chargeable—Ben Act 2, 1882 ss 56 to 62	II	651 to 653
Alternative power of apportioning estimated expenditure for a series of years, notice disposal of objections, amount apportioned how payable, interest chargeable—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 63 to 67	II	653 to 655
Final order of apportionment, specifying estates, sums payable, dates of payment, etc, making, and giving notice of order—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 68, 69	II	655
Procedure for recovery of sums payable—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 70, 73	II	655, 656
Separate liability, etc, when separate account opened under Act 11, 1859, Ben Act 7, 1876, section 70, or Ben Act 9, 1880—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 71	II	655
Sums payable first charge on estate, charge not avoided by sale and joint liability not affected by partition of estate—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 72	II	656
<b>Supplemental</b>		
Disposal of land no longer required for purposes of Act, application of proceeds—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 87	II	660
Penalty for obstructing person in execution of Act—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 75	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised interference with public embankment or water-course—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 76(a)	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised erection, etc, of embankment, or obstruction or diversion of water-course, in notified tract—Ben Act 2 1882, ss 6, 76(b)	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised cutting through or destroying public embankment, or opening or shutting sluice, etc—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 77	II	657
Penalty for unauthorised diverting of watercourse, removal of earth from public embankment, grazing of cattle on public embankment, etc—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 78	II	658

Subject	Vol	Pages
OTHER THAN SUNDARBANS— <i>conold</i>		
EMBANKMENT(s)— <i>conold</i>		
Supplemental— <i>conold</i>		
Removal of obstruction, or repair of damage, on conviction of offender—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 79	II	658
Publication of proclamations and notices—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 80	II	658
Service of notices and orders—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 81	II	659
Powers of Collector and Commissioner for taking evidence—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 82	II	659
Mistakes in form not to invalidate proceedings—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 83	II	659
Delegation of powers of Collector to Deputy Collector—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 88	II	661
Appeals from orders when to lie, limitation, control of Local Government, Board of Revenue and Commissioners—Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 84 to 86, 88, 90 (c)	II	660, 661
Jurisdiction of Magistrates—Ben Act 2, 1882 s 89	II	661
Rules, making and publishing of—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 90	II	661
Act not to apply to embankments, lands or water-courses which are subject to certain other Acts—Ben Act 2, 1882, s 91	II	661
EMBANKMENT COMMITTEE See EMBANKMENT		
EMIGRATE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
EMIGRATION		
<i>Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901</i>		
Act 6 of 1901 extends to Assam Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and Ganjam District of Madras, and may be extended by notification to other parts of British India—Act 6, 1901, s 1 (2)	I	653
Definitions—Act 6, 1901, s 2	I	654
Power of Local Government to prohibit emigration from its territories—Act 6, 1901, s 3	I	655
Notification under section 3 when to take effect—Act 6, 1901, s 3 proviso	I	655
PROTECTION OF EMIGRANTS		
Official Supervisors		
Appointment, etc, of officers—Act 6, 1901, s 4	I	655
Delegation of Inspector's functions to Assistant Inspector—Act 6, 1901, s 219	I	716
Labour contracts		
Contents, term and execution of—Act 6, 1901, s 5	I	656
Not enforceable unless made in accordance with section 5—Act 6, 1901 s 6	I	657
Not to compel underground labour unless expressly so provided—Act 6 1901, s 7	I	657
To require labourer to work on any estate of employer, unless there is express provision to the contrary—Act 6, 1901, s 8	I	657
May be made by person of 16 and upwards—Act 6, 1901, s 9	I	657
Power to cancel, in case of wrongful recruitment, sickness, etc, return of labourer and dependents to their home and recovery of expenses—Act 6 1901, ss 10 to 13	I	657, 658
Wages due under, a charge upon estate—Act 6, 1901, s 216	I	715
Owner of estate for the time being has all rights and remedies in respect of contracts charged on it—Act 6, 1901, s 217	I	715
Recruiting by contractors		
Licensing of contractors and sub-contractors—Act 6 1901, ss 14, 18 20	I	659, 660
General powers and liabilities of contractor—Act 6, 1901, ss 19, 20	I	660

Subject	Vol	Pages.
EMIGRATION— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901—contd</i>		
Recruiting by contractors — <i>could</i>		
Licensing of contractor's recruits—Act 6, 1901, ss 26 to 29, 31	I	661, 662
Provision of places of accommodation by contractor's recruits, supervision of such places by Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, ss 29 to 31	I	661, 662
Medical examination of recruits—Act 6, 1901, s 32	I	662
Registration of recruits—Act 6, 1901 ss 33, 34(1), 36 to 39	I	663, 664
Registration of female recruits—Act 6, 1901, s 24(3), (4)	I	663, 664
Emigration Depots		
Maintenance of, by recruiting contractor—Act 6 1901, s 21	I	660
Inspection and supervision of—Act 6, 1901, s 22	I	660
Conveyance of recruits to—Act 6, 1901, ss 39 to 41	I	664, 665
Report of arrivals at—Act 6, 1901 s 42	I	665
Medical inspection on arrival at—Act 6, 1901, s 43	I	665
Execution, etc, of labour-contract at—Act 6, 1901, ss 44 to 47	I	665, 666
Sick labourers and their dependents to be maintained at, by contractor, till they can return home—Act 6, 1901, ss 49, 52 to 54	I	667, 668
Hospital-depôts—establishment and maintenance of—Act 6, 1901, ss 23, 24	I	660, 661
Compensation to labourers for ill-treatment, etc, powers to require contractor to pay—Act 6, 1901, ss 50 54	I	667, 668
Labourers to be accompanied to labour district by contractor, way-bill—Act 6, 1901, s 55	I	668
Recruiting by garden- <i>sardars</i> and local agents		
Grant of certificate by employer to garden <i>sardar</i> , and counter signature thereof by Inspector or Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, ss 56 to 61	I	669, 670
Duration of such certificates—Act 6, 1901, s 61	I	670
Power to cancel such certificates—Act 6, 1901, s 63	I	670
Provision of places of accommodation by garden <i>sardar</i> , inspection of such places by Magistrate—Act 6, 1901, s 62	I	670
Licensing and employment of local agents, their powers and duties, power to cancel license—Act 6 1901, ss 64 to 67	I	671, 672
Local agents not to be licensed as selecting agents—Act 6, 1901, s 65	I	671
Licensing and employment of selecting agents, their duties—Act 6, 1901, s 65	I	671
Duration of such license—Act 6, 1901, s 65	I	671
Power to cancel such license—Act 6, 1901, s 65	I	671
Medical examination of recruits—Act 6, 1901, s 70	I	673
Registration of recruits—Act 6, 1901, ss 68 to 71, 73 to 75	I	672, 673
Execution of labour-contract—Act 6, 1901, s 72	I	673
Garden <i>sardar</i> to accompany labourers to labour-district, or send competent person with them, way-bill, food and lodging to be provided on journey—Act 6, 1901, ss 76, 78 to 82	I	674, 675
No restriction on number of persons to be engaged by garden- <i>sardar</i> —Act 6, 1901, s 77	I	675
Compensation to labourers for ill treatment, etc, power to require garden- <i>sardar</i> , etc, to pay—Act 6, 1901, ss 81, 82	I	675
Medical examination of labourers <i>en route</i> ; detention in case of sickness, recovery of expenses—Act 6, 1901 ss 83 to 86	I	676, 677
Power of employer's representative to cancel contract on payment of compensation etc—Act 6, 1901, ss 87, 88	I	677, 678
Power to order cost for repatriated labour—Act 6, 1901, s 89	I	678
Engaging emigrants otherwise than under chapters III and IV		
Power to appoint special garden <i>sardars</i> to engage persons on behalf of their employers—Act 6 1901, ss 90, 91	I	678, 679

Subject	Vol	Page
EMIGRATION— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901—contd</i>		
Engaging emigrants otherwise than under chapters III and IV— <i>contd</i>		
Granting of permits to special garden-sirdars, their powers and duties, power to cancel license, duration of license—Act 6, 1901, ss 90, 91	I	678 679
Application of Act to persons engaged under Chapter V—Act 6, 1901, s 93	I	681
Transport by river		
Routes to be followed and rule observed—Act 6, 1901, s 94	I	682
Licensing of vessels—Act 6, 1901, ss 96 to 99	I	682
Number of passengers—Act 6, 1901, ss 96, 100	I	682, 683
Power to restrict number of passengers on particular voyage—Act 6, 1901, s 100	I	683
Master of vessel to make returns, etc—Act 6, 1901 s 101	I	683
Provision of food, medical attendance, etc—Act 6, 1901, s 102	I	683
Licensing of medical officer of vessels—Act 6, 1901 s 103	I	683
Regulation of departure of vessels—Act 6, 1901 ss 104, 105	I	683
Labourers not to be allowed to leave vessels <i>en route</i> —Act 6, 1901, s 106	I	684
Report to and inspection by Magistrate, <i>en route</i> —Act 6, 1901, ss 107, 108	I	684
Regulation of communication with land <i>en route</i> —Act 6, 1901, s 109	I	684
Procedure where passengers sick—Act 6, 1901, ss 110 to 112	I	684, 685
Removal of excess passengers—Act 6, 1901, s 113	I	685
Report of infraction of Act or rules, power to detain vessels—Act 6, 1901, s 114	I	685
Power of local Government to make rules—Act 6, 1901, s 115	I	686
Delegation of Magistrate's functions—Act 6, 1901, s 116	I	686
Sections 94 to 116 not to apply to transport by sea—Act 6, 1901, s 95	I	682
Control in labour-district		
Annual rate payable by employers—Act 6, 1901, s 117	I	686
Making registration, cancellation, etc, of local labour contracts—Act 6, 1901, ss 118 to 121	I	686, 687
Returns by employers—Act 6, 1901, s 122	I	688
General powers of supervision exercisable by Magistrate over treatment, etc, of labourers—Act 6, 1901, s 123	I	688
Regulation of amount of, and payment for, labour—Act 6, 1901, ss 124 to 128	I	688 to 690
Suspension or determination of labour-contract in case of sickness of labourer—Act 6, 1901, ss 129, 131	I	690, 691
Subsistence allowance to labourer during sickness—Act 6, 1901, s 130	I	690
House accommodation, food, hospital accommodation, etc, for labourer—Act 6, 1901, ss 132 to 136	I	691, 692
Powers and procedure where estate or part thereof unfit for residence of labourers—Act 6, 1901, ss 137 to 145	I	692 to 695
Hearing and decision of complaints made by labourers—Act 6, 1901, ss 146 to 151	I	695 to 697
Labour contract		
Power to cancel contract on conviction of employer, or if wages in arrear, or if ill usage proved—Act 6, 1901, s 152	I	697
Power of Local Government to cancel contract owing to insufficiency of earnings—Act 6, 1901, s 153	I	698
Power to cancel contract of labourer related to labourer whose contract is cancelled or determined—Act 6, 1901, s 154	I	698
Endorsement of determination of—Act 6, 1901, s 155	I	698

Subject	Vol	Pages
EMIGRATION— <i>concl'd</i>		
<i>Assam Labour and Immigration Act, 1901—concl'd</i>		
Labour contract— <i>concl'd</i>		
Power to redeem— Act 6, 1901, s 156	I	698
Power to equalise terms of contract in case of husband and wife Act 6, 1901, s 157	I	699
Repatriation of labourers and others Act 6, 1901 ss 158 to 162	I	699, to 701
Miscellaneous Provisions—		
General powers of Local Government for making rules Act 6, 1901, s 163	I	701
Offences and penalties Act 6 1901, ss 164 to 193, 201, 208 to 212	I	704 to 710, 712, 714, 715
Penalty for abetment Act 6, 1901, s 213	I	715
Deserters		
Statement of—by employer, apprehension of—without warrant, procedure of police and Magistrate, punishment of— Act 6, 1901, ss 194 to 198	I	710 to 712
Compensation to—for wrongful arrest Act 6, 1901, s 199	I	712
Cancellation of contract of— Act 6, 1901, s 200	I	712
Conviction not ordinarily to operate as a release from contract Act 6, 1901, s 204	I	713
Endorsement on contract of periods of imprisonment or unlawful absence, such periods to be added to term of contract Act 6, 1901, ss 205 to 207	I	713, 714
Cancellation of portion of sentence on application of employer Act 6, 1901, s 202	I	712
Expense of forwarding labourer to be paid by employer Act 6, 1901, ss 203, 204	I	713
Place of trial of offenders— Act 6, 1901 s 214	I	715
Recovery of sums due under Act Act 6, 1901, s 215	I	715
Labour Transport Fund, constitution and application of— Act 6, 1901, s 218	I	716
Powers of officers exercisable from time to time Act 6, 1901, s 220	I	716
Notification under Act not to affect prior Acts, etc Act 6 1901, s 222	I	716
EMPLOYER, defined		
ENACTMENT(s) defined } <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
List of—printed in this Code	IV	1
Chronological tables of—printed in this Code	I II III	x to xxxiii 1 to xv 1 to ix
" " " omitted from " "	IV	21
Short titles of— <i>See under</i> SHORT TITLES		
Enactments in force in Scheduled districts	IV	26
Notifications as to enactments in force in Scheduled districts	IV	59
Enactments in force in De-regulationised Tracts	IV	82
Notifications as to enactments in force in De-regulationised Tracts	IV	91
Provisions as to repealed enactments } <i>See ACTS AND</i>		
General rules as to interpretation of enactments } <i>REGULATIONS</i>		
Construction of enactments in force in territories transferred to Bihar and Orissa Act 7, 1912, s 3, Sch D	I	774, 777
ENCROACHMENT(s)—		
Removal of—on Municipal roads <i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
Penalty for—on drain or sewer <i>See</i> " "		
Penalty for—on aqueduct or watercourse <i>See MUNICIPALITY</i>		
Village <i>daroghas</i> to report—on roads <i>See POLICE</i>		



Subject	Vol	Page
<b>ENCROACHMENT(S)—<i>con id</i></b>		
Power of General Committee to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559(13)	III	403
<b>ENCUMBERED ESTATE <i>See</i> INCUMBERED ESTATES</b>		
<b>ENDOWMENT (CHARITABLE)—</b>		
Objects of Ben Reg 19, 1810 Ben Reg 11, 1810 s 16.	I	120
Superintendence of endowments for charitable purposes, and of public edifices, vested in Board of Revenue Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 2	I	118
Board to see to due appropriation of such endowments Ben Reg 19, 1810 s 3	I	118
Board to recommend disposal of ruined edifices Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 4	I	118
Board to prevent such endowments and edifices being diverted to private use Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 5	I	118
District Agents		
Appointment of— Ben Reg 19, 1810, ss 8, 9	I	119
to obtain full information in regard to such endowments and public edifices, and report misappropriations to Board Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 10	I	119
to ascertain particulars as to existing trustees, managers or superintendents, report vacancies and nominate successors Ben Reg 19, 1810, ss 11 to 13	I	119 120
Board to appoint new trustees, etc Ben Reg 19 1810, s 14	I	120
Right of suit by interested persons not barred Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 15	I	120
<b>ENGINEER—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Duties and powers of—in carrying out drainage scheme <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
Duties and powers of, with regard to embankments <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT <i>See also</i> DISTRICT ENGINEER		
of Calcutta Corporation, to be whole time officer <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>ENHANCEMENT OF RENT—</b>		
on sale of tenure for its own alienation <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
in case of tenure-holder <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in case of occupancy <i>rayat</i> <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in case of non-occupancy <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in temporarily-settled districts, on expiration of settlement <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
for improvements <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
under other enactments <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in Darjeeling <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in Calcutta <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
on interruption of water-supply <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
Date from which decree for—takes effect <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of estate or tenure sold for its own alienation to enhance rent <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>ENTRY AND INSPECTION—</b>		
Powers of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Powers of—in Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Darjeeling <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Powers of—under various enactments <i>See under appropriate heads</i>		
<b>ERROR OF COURT—Government not liable for—</b> Ben Reg 11, 1822, s 38	I	249

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>ESCHEAT—</b>		
Attachment of revenue of escheated life grant <i>See LAND-REVENUE</i>		
Superintendence of—vested in Board of Revenue Ben Reg 19 1810, s 7	I	118
District Agent—		
Appointment of— Ben Reg 19, 1810, ss 8, 9	I	119
to obtain full information in regard to—and report misappropriations to Board Ben Reg 19, 1810, s 10	I	120
<b>ESTATE—</b>		
defined <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Saving as to—not permanently settled Act 8, 1885, s 191	I	597
Enhancement of rent in—on fixing fair and equitable rent in temporarily settled estates Act 8, 1885, s 192	I	597
Power to purchase, on behalf of Government, at revenue sale <i>See LAND-REVENUE</i>		
Khas management of such estates <i>See LAND-REVENUE</i>		
Administration of— <i>See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES</i>		
Attachment of— <i>See ATTACHMENT</i>		
Assets of—defined <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Parent estate, defined <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Joint undivided—defined <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Separate estate—defined <i>See WORDS AND PHRASES</i>		
Relinquishment of— <i>See COURT OF WARDS</i>		
ESTATES PARTITION Act, 1897 <i>See PARTITION</i> Ben Act 5 1897	III	115
ESTATES PARTITION FUND <i>See PARTITION</i>		
<b>ESTIMATE—</b>		
for construction of embankment <i>See EMBANKMENT</i>		
Preparation, revision and sanctioning of—by District Road Committee <i>See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES</i>		
by District Boards and Unions <i>See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT, and see under appropriate heads</i>		
<b>EVASION—</b>		
of agreement to cultivate indigo, summary suit in case of— <i>See Indigo</i>		
<b>EXCISE—</b>		
The Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (as amended by Ben Act 7, 1914)	III	625
<b>ARTICLES SEIZED—</b>		
before whom to be produced Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76	III	659
Custody by police of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 77	III	659
how to be disposed of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76	III	659
Samples of—to be sealed Ben Act 5, 1909, s 77	III	659
<b>BAIL—</b>		
to be furnished when arrest is made without warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
<i>See COLLECTOR</i>		
BAIL BOND(S)—Provision of certain sections of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to apply to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
<b>BAR—</b>		
to application of s 261 of Ben Act 3, 1884 Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92A	III	666

Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>EXCISE—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>BAR—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
to right of renewal of license and to compensation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44A	III	646
<b>BOARD OF REVENUE—</b> Elimination of references to the— Ben Act 7, 1914, s 5	III	935
<b>BEER</b> Defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
<b>BHANG</b> See INTOXICATING DRUG		
<b>BOARD—</b>		
Decision of the—to be final as to what is a technical defect, irregularity or omission Ben Act 5, 1909, s 41	III	644
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7	III	629
Finality of decision of Excise Commissioner or— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
Power of—to exempt any excisable article from provision of section 10 of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 10	III	631
Power of—to make rules Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8b	III	663
Power of—to revise orders passed by Collector, the Excise Commissioner or the Commissioner of a Division Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8	III	630
to finally decide difference of opinions between Excise Commissioner and other authorities Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
to prescribe list showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for retail sale of spirit on vendors' premises Ben Act 5, 1909, s 30	III	641
to prescribe special conditions as to drawing of <i>tax</i> in notified areas Ben Act 5, 1909, s 14	III	633
<b>BOTTLE</b> defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
<b>BOTTLING LIQUOR—</b> Penalty for—for purposes of sale Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
<b>BREWER (IES)—</b>		
Discontinuation of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Establishment of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Ditto working— Ditto ditto	III	647
<b>CALCUTTA DISTRICT</b> defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
<b>CALCUTTA GAZETTE—</b> Publication of rules and notifications Ben Act 5, 1909, s 88	III	665
<b>CALCUTTA POLICE ACT, 1866—</b> Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
<b>CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACT, 1866—</b> Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
<b>CALCUTTA AND SUBURBS—</b>		
Keeping up signboard after expiry of licenses Ben Act 2 1866, s 21, and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 38	II	62, 100
Breach of conditions of license Ben Act 2, 1866, s 23, and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 40	II	63, 101
Keeping hotel, etc, without license Ben Act 2, 1866, s 18, and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 35	II	61, 99
<b>CANNABIS SATIVA</b> See Hemp plant		
<b>CANTONMENT(S)—</b> License in—not to be granted without the previous consent of the Commanding Officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 21	III	636
<b>CANTONMENTS ACT, 1889—</b> Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
<b>CHARAS</b> See Intoxicating drug		
<b>CHAUKAIDARS—</b> to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—contd</b>		
CHIEF PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
CHILDREN—Employment of—by licensed vendor Ben Act 5, 1909, s 25	III	637
<b>CIVIL COURT—</b>		
not to try suit against the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of anything done, or alleged to have been done, in pursuance of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666
Suit in—not to lie against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
<b>CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898—</b>		
Application of certain provisions of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 81	III	660
Application of certain sections of—to bail bonds Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Magistrate may exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 80	III	660
Provisions of section 191 of the—not to apply in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1909, s 84	III	661
<b>COLLECTOR (S)—</b>		
Administration of the Excise Department and Excise-revenue within a district to be ordinarily under the charge of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7	III	629
Articles seized to be produced before the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76	III	659
Defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Duration of time for—to make order as to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
Execution of warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 79	III	660
May detain and search, and if necessary arrest, any person whom he has reason to believe has committed offences under section 46 section 48, section 52 or section 53 Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
May revise list Ben Act 5, 1909, s 34	III	642
Objection to list to be submitted to the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 33	III	642
Persons released on bail to appear before— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 76	III	659
Power and duties of—investigating offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
Power of—to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 65	III	653
Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
Power of—to direct that security and bail be found Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Power of—to investigate offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 73	III	657
Power of—to issue warrant of arrest Ben Act 5, 1909, s 68	III	655
Power of—to order sale of perishable articles Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
Powers of—to search without warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 69	III	655
Power of—to take grants under management, or to transfer them Ben Act 5, 1909, s 45	III	646
Power of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
Power of—to stop proceedings Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>COLLECTOR (S)—<i>concld</i></b>		
Power of—or Magistrate to arrest or search without issuing a warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 69A	III	656
Publication of list by— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 3	III	628
Revision of orders passed by— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 81	III	660
Security bond to be forwarded to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege within his district Ben Act 5, 1909, s 23	III	637
to be subject to the control of the Excise Commissioner in all proceedings under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8 (1)	III	630
to forward accused to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
to grant license for drawing <i>tam</i> in notified area Ben Act 5, 1909, s 14	III	633
to grant license for exclusive privilege Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
to grant licenses for manufacture of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909 s 13	III	632
to grant licenses for retail sale of spirit Ben Act 5, 1909, s 34	III	642
to grant passes for import, export, or transport of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 12	III	632
to inquire into cases of confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
to prepare a list of places showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for retail sale of spirit on vendors' premises Ben Act 5, 1909, s 30	III	641
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
to submit a revised list in case of shops, in the Calcutta district, to the Excise Commissioner Ben Act 5, 1909, s 34	III	642
to submit a revised list in case of shops, outside Calcutta, to the Commissioner of the Division Ben Act 5, 1909, s 34	III	642
<b>COMMISSIONER OF A DIVISION—</b>		
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7	III	629
Revision of orders passed by — Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8	III	630
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—Warrants issued for execution within the jurisdiction of the—to be endorsed by police officer duly empowered in that behalf Ben Act 5, 1909, s 79	III	660
COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA—Officers employed by—to give information of all breaches of any provisions of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
<b>CONFISCATION—</b>		
Holder of a license, permit or pass not entitled to—, for its cancellation or suspension Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
bar to right of renewal of license and to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44A	III	646
<b>CONFISCATION—</b>		
By Magistrate or Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
What things are liable to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 63	III	652
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs, powers of Commissioner of Police as to grant of licenses Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 36 to 38, Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 19 to 21	II	100, 61, 62
Control over sale in Calcutta and suburbs, fee for certificates and licenses granted by Commissioner of Police Ben Act 4, 1866, s 41, and Ben Act 2, 1866, s 24	II	101, 63
COUNTERPART AGREEMENT—By licensee, and security or deposit Ben Act 5, 1909, s 40	III	644

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—contd</b>		
COUNTRY LIQUOR—Power to declare what shall be deemed to be— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 4	III	628
COURT—Contempt of— Ben, Act 5 1909, s 60	III	652
CUSTOMS OFFICER (S)—		
Power of—, to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
to give information of all breaches of the provisions of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
<b>DAFADARS—</b>		
to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
DAMAGES—Suit for—, for act done, or ordered to be done, in good faith not to lie in Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
Denatured defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Denatured spirit—Penalty for attempting to render—fit for human consumption Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48	III	648
DETECTION—Maximum period of— Ben Act 5 1909, s 80	III	660
<b>DISTILLERY(IES)—</b>		
Discontinuance of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Establishment of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Penalty for working— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
DISTRICT MAGISTRATE—Power of—to close shops temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909 s 26	III	638
See MAGISTRATE		
DUES—Recovery of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 89	III	665
<b>DUTY—</b>		
how to be levied Ben Act 5, 1909, s 28	III	639
may be imposed on excisable article at different rates Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27.	III	638
may be imposed on excisable article manufactured in licensed distillery or brewery. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
on beer or denatured spirit manufactured in India Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
on <i>tari</i> drawn under license granted Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
Payment of—on removal from distillery, brewery warehouse or other place of storage Ben Act 5, 1909, s 17	III	634
Power to impose—on import, export or transport and manu- facture of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
ENHANCED PUNISHMENT—after previous conviction Ben Act 5, 1909 s 62	III	652
<b>EXCISABLE ARTICLE—</b>		
defined— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Possession of—not obtained from licensed vendor Ben Act 5, 1909, s 18	III	634
Restrictions on import of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
<b>Excise Commissioner—</b>		
Control by—in all proceedings under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8	III	630
Decision of the—to be final as to what is a technical defect, irregularity or omission Ben Act 5, 1909, s 41	III	644
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>EXCISE—<i>could</i></b>		
<b>EXCISE COMMISSIONER—<i>could</i></b>		
Delegation by the—of certain powers under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 7	III	629
Difference of opinion between—and other authorities to be decided by the Board Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
Finality of decision of—of Board. Ben Act 5 1909, s 35	III	643
may discontinue any brewery Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may discontinue any distillery Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may discontinue any warehouse Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
may modify or annul any order passed or license granted by the Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
Power of—to establish distilleries, breweries or warehouses Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Power of—to grant license for sale in more than one district Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
Revision of orders passed by — Ben Act 5, 1909, s 8	III	630
to approve the letting or assignment of an exclusive privilege if extended to more than one district Ben Act 5, 1909, s 23	III	637
to consider list, objections and opinion Ben Act 5, 1909, s 35	III	643
<b>EXCISE OFFICER(S)—</b>		
Articles seized in certain cases to be produced before— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
defined Ben Act 5, 1909 s 2	III	626
may release persons on bail— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Penalty on—making vexatious search, seizure, etc., or refusing duty, or being guilty of cowardice Ben Act 5, 1909, s 58	III	651
Persons released on bail to appear before— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Power of—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation and make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
Power of—to compound offence and to release property liable to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 65	III	653
Power of—to search without warrant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Power of—to weigh or test excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 24	III	637
Powers and duties of—investigating offences Ben Act 5, 1909 s 74	III	657
Powers of—to enter and inspect, and to test and seize measures etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
Security bond to be forwarded to— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
Suit not to lie in any Civil Court against an—for damages for act done, or ordered to be done in good faith Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
to forward accused to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
to report arrests, seizures and searches to Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 78	III	660
to submit a report to a Magistrate after investigation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
What—may investigate offences Ben Act 5, 1909, s 73	III	657
EXCISE-REVENUE defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 73	III	657

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—contd</b>		
<b>EXCLUSIVE PRIVILEGE—</b>		
Grant of—of manufacture and sale of country liquor or intoxicating drugs Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
Grant of—to be publicly notified Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
Payment for grant of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 29	III	641
The lessee or assignee of an—not to exercise rights as such until the Collector has granted him a license to do so Ben Act 5, 1909, s 24	III	637
Transfer of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 23	III	637
<b>EXPORT—</b>		
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 10	III	631
Extension of—Ben Act 5, 1909, to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 7, 1914, s 3	III	628
FEE—Holder of a license—permit or pass not entitled to refund of any—paid or deposit made Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
<b>FOREIGN LIQUOR—</b>		
non-application of clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of Act to liquor manufactured in British India and declared under section 4 of Act to be— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
Power to declare what shall be deemed to be— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 4	III	628
<b>GANJA See INTOXICATING DRUG</b>		
GOOD FAITH Suit for damages for act done in—, or ordered to be done in—, is not to lie in a Civil Court against the Secretary of State for India in Council or Excise Officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—</b>		
Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the import or export of any excisable article into, or from, Bengal or any part thereof Ben Act 5, 1909, s 11	III	631
Previous sanction of the—required to prohibit the transport of any excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 11	III	631
<b>HEMP PLANT (CANNABIS SATIVA)—</b>		
License for sale of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
Penalty for collection and sale of—from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured or produced Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Penalty for cultivation of any— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
HOLDER OF A LICENSE—explanation of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44	III	646
<b>IMPORT—</b>		
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Restrictions on—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
<b>INDIAN PENAL CODE—</b>		
License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence punishable under section 3 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Reference to section 417 or section 418 or section 482 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 50	III	649



Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>EXCISE—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894—</b>		
Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
(except section 6 thereof) Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
<b>INSTRUMENTS—</b> Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 24	III	637
<b>INTOXICATING DRUG—</b>		
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Provision supplemental to the definition of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 3	III	628
<b>JUDICIAL PROCEEDING(S)—</b> What to be deemed— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 60	III	652
<b>LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT—</b>		
Officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909 s 67	III	655
<b>LICENSE(S)—</b>		
Application of sections 30 to 35 to—for retail sale of excisable articles other than spirit Ben Act 5, 1909, s 36	III	643
Continuance of—under the Bengal Excise and Licensing Act, 1878 Ben Act 5, 1909, s 36	III	643
Duration of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
Exemption from—for the sale of certain excisable articles Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
Exemption of certain—from sections 30 to 36 of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 37	III	643
Fees for— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
Fees for terms, conditions and form of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
not to be deemed to be invalid merely for any technical defects, irregularities and omissions Ben Act 5, 1909, s 41	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sub-let by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to withdraw— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 43	III	645
Preparation of list of places where it is proposed to grant—for retail sale of spirit on vendor's premises Ben Act 5, 1909, s 30	III	641
required for depositing or keeping excisable article in warehouse or other place of storage Ben Act 5, 1909, s 16	III	633
required for manufacture of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 13	III	632

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>EXCISE—contd</b>		
<b>LICENSE(S)—conold</b>		
required for sale Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
Surrender of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44	III	646
Withdrawn—how to be dealt with Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44	III	646
Bar to right of renewal of—and to compensation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 44A	III	646
Saving of—granted under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1910, Ben Act 7, 1914, s 35	III	643
LICENSED VENDOR—Possession of excisable article not obtained from a— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 18	III	634
<b>LICENSEE(S)—</b>		
Counterfoil agreement by—and security or deposit Ben Act 5, 1909, s 40	III	644
Criminality of—for act of servant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 56	III	651
LIQUOR deemed Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
<b>LIST—</b>		
Publication of—showing places where licenses are to be granted for retail sale of spirit on vendor's premises Ben Act 5, 1909, s 31	III	641
Revision of—by Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 34	III	642
Submission of objections to, and opinions on,— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 33	III	642
Time for preparation and publication of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 32	III	642
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT—</b>		
Delegation and withdrawal of powers by— Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 7	III	629
Excisable article not to be imported without permission of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
may empower any person to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
may impose restriction as to establishment of distilleries, breweries or warehouses Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Power of—to dispense with passes in the case of duty-paid foreign liquor other than denatured spirit Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 12	III	632
Power of—to exempt excisable articles from provisions of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 90	III	666
Power of—to make rules Ben Act 5, 1909, s 85	III	661
Power of—to prohibit import, export or transport Ben Act 5, 1909, s 11	III	631
to prescribe distance of limits of cantonment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 21	III	636
to prescribe quantity of excisable article to be imported, exported and transported without a pass Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 12	III	632
to prescribe restrictions for cancelment or suspension of licenses, permits or passes Ben Act 5, 1909, s. 42	III	644
to especially empower certain officers to compound offences and to release property liable to confiscation Ben Act 5, 1909, s 65	III	653
to specify area in which tax is not to be drawn without a license. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 14	III	633
<b>MAGISTRATE (S)—</b>		
having jurisdiction to try cases Ben Act 5, 1909, s 82	III	661
not to take cognizance of any charge made against any Excise officer under Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666

Subject	Vol	Pages
<del>EXCISE—concl</del>		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—concl		
MAGISTRATE(s)—concl		
to take cognizance of certain offences. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 23	III	661
Power of—to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
•Power of—to confiscate excisable articles, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 64	III	653
to exercise powers conferred by section 167 of the Code of Criminal Procedure 1898 Ben Act 5, 1909, s 80	III	660
MANUFACTURE(s)—		
and sale of liquor in or near cantonment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 21	III	636
defined Ben Act 5, 1909 s 2	III	626
Grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 55	III	651
MEASURES—Seizure of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 66	III	654
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS—Maintenance and use of—by licensed manufacturers and vendors Ben Act 5, 1909, s 24	III	637
MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1889—License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder is convicted of an offence punishable under— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
OBJECTION(s)—		
Submission of—to list Ben Act 5, 1909, s 33	III	642
to grant of exclusive privilege to be considered before being granted Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
to list to whom to be submitted, Ben Act 5, 1909 s 33	III	642
OCCUPIERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
OFFENCE—Presumption as to—, under s 48 Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48A	III	648
OFFICER IN-CHARGE OF POLICE STATION—Excise officer to be deemed an—, for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
OPIMUM ACT, 1878—Power to cancel license, permit or pass granted under the— Ben Act 5, 1909 s 42	III	644
OPIMUM DEPARTMENT—		
officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
officer of—to give information of breaches of any provision of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
OWNERS OF LAND—Duty of—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
PACHWAI defined, Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
PANCHAYATS—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben. Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
PASS(ES)—		
Duration of—Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
Duration of—for import, export or transport Ben Act 5, 1909, s 12	III	632
Fees for— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
for import, export and transport Ben Act 5, 1909, s 12	III	632

Subject	Vol.	Pages
<b>Excise—contd</b>		
<b>PASS(ES)—conold</b>		
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sublet by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Terms, conditions and form of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
<b>PATWARDS</b> —to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
<b>PENALTY—</b>		
for adulteration by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 49	III	648
for attempt to commit offence Ben Act 5, 1909, s 61	III	652
for attempting to render denatured spirit fit for human consumption Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48	III	648
for bottling any liquor for purposes of sale Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for certain acts by licensee or his servant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 54	III	650
for certain unlawful acts of licensed vendors or their servants Ben Act 5, 1909, s 51	III	649
for collection or sale of any portion of the hemp plant from which an intoxicating drug can be manufactured or produced Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for consumption in chemist's shop Ben Act 5, 1909, s 53	III	650
for contempt of Court Ben Act 5, 1909, s 60	III	652
for cultivation of any hemp plant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for establishing any distillery, brewery or warehouse Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for fraud by licensed manufacturer or vendor or his servant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 50	III	649
for offences not otherwise punishable Ben Act 5, 1909, s 59	III	652
for possession of excisable article in respect of which an offence has been committed Ben Act 5, 1909, s 52	III	650
for removal of any excisable article from any distillery, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for unlawful import, export transport manufacture, possession, sale, etc Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for using, keeping or having in possession any materials, etc, for purpose of manufacturing excisable article other than <i>tar</i> Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
for working any distillery or brewery Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
on Excise officer making vexatious search, seizure, etc, or refusing duty, or being guilty of cowardice Ben Act 5, 1909, s 58	III	651
for altering or attempting to alter any denatured spirit Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48	III	648
<b>PERMIT(S)—</b>		
Duration of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
Fees for— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644

Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>PERMITS—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Power to cancel or suspend Ben Act 5 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended for breach of any of the terms or conditions thereof Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if any duty or fee payable be not paid Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Power to cancel or suspend—if it is transferred or sublet by the holder thereof without permission of the authority granting it Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended if the conditions of the— provide for such cancellation or suspension at will Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
may be cancelled or suspended on the application in writing of the holder of an exclusive privilege Ben Act 5, 1909 s 42	III	644
terms, conditions and form of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 38	III	644
PLACE defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
POLICE—Articles seized to be in the custody of the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 77	III	659
<b>POLICE OFFICER—</b>		
Power of—above the rank of constable, to close shops if any riot or unlawful assembly is apprehended Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
Power of—to arrest without warrant, and to seize articles liable to confiscation, and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
to give information of breaches of any of the provisions of Act. Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
to give reasonable aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5 1909 s 71	III	656
POLICE-STATION—Excise officer to be deemed to be an officer-in-charge of—for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, s 74	III	657
<b>POSSESSION—</b>		
of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 55	III	651
of excisable article not obtained from a licensed vendor Ben Act 5, 1909, s 18	III	634
of excisable articles generally Ben Act 5, 1909, s 19	III	635
Penalty for having in—any materials, etc., for manufacturing any excisable article other than <i>tari</i> Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Presumption as to offence where—of any excisable article, etc., is not satisfactorily accounted for Ben Act 5, 1909, s 47	III	648
<b>PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATE See MAGISTRATE</b>		
<b>REFUND—</b> Holder of license, permit or pass not entitled to—of any fee paid or deposit made Ben Act 5, 1909, s 42	III	644
Retail defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 5	III	629
<b>Rules—</b>		
Power of Board to make— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 86	III	663
Power of Local Government to make— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 85	III	661
Rules and Notifications—Publication and effect of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 88	III	665
Rules and Orders—Saving of—issued under Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1910 Ben Act 7, 1914, s 35	III	939

	Subject	Vol	Pages.
<b>Excise—contd</b>			
<b>Sale—</b>			
	defined Ben Act, 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
	grant of exclusive privilege of—of country liquor or intoxicating drugs Ben Act 5, 1909, s 22	III	637
	license required for— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 20	III	635
	manufacture and—of liquor in or near cantonment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 21	III	636
	of excisable article by any person on account of another person not to be absolved from punishment Ben Act 5, 1909, s 55	III	651
<b>Salt Department—</b>			
	officer of—to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s, 71	III	656
	Officer of—to give information of breaches of the provisions of Act Ben Act 5, 1909, s 71	III	656
	Power of officer of the—to arrest without warrant and to seize articles liable to confiscation and to make searches Ben Act 5, 1909, s 67	III	655
	Sarbarikars—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
<b>Sea Customs Act, 1878—</b>			
	Duty not to be imposed on excisable article liable to duty under— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
	Exemption of articles imported into British India and liable to duty under the— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 9	III	631
	License, permit or pass may be cancelled or suspended if holder convicted of an offence referred to in clause 807 of section 167 of the— Ben Act 5, 1909 s 42	III	644
	Saving of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 6	III	629
	Secretary of State for India in Council—Suit not to lie in any Civil Court against the—for damages done or ordered to be done in good faith Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
	Security Bond—to be forwarded to Collector or Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 75	III	658
	Servant—Criminality of license for act of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 56	III	651
	Shop(s)—Power to close—temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
	<i>Siddhi</i> See Intoxicating drug		
	Spirit defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
	Penalty for altering or attempting to alter any denatured— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48	III	648
	Presumption as to any—which contains any denaturant Ben Act 5, 1909, s 48B	III	648
	Sub-divisional Magistrate—Power of—to close shops temporarily Ben Act 5, 1909, s 26	III	638
<b>Suits—</b>			
	Bar of certain— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 91	III	666
	Limitation of—and prosecutions Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666
	Limitation of time for prosecution of suit instituted against an Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 92	III	666
<b>Tax—</b>			
	defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
	Drawing of—in notified areas Ben Act 5, 1909, s 14	III	633
	Duty on—drawn under license granted Ben Act 5, 1909, s 27	III	638
	in notified area not to be drawn without a license granted by the Collector Ben Act 5, 1909, s 14	III	633
	may be drawn without a license for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, s 13	III	632

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Excise—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<i>Tax—<del>concl'd</del></i>		
may be drawn without a license up to a limit for domestic consumption Ben Act 5, 1909, s 13	III	632
<i>Tax</i> -producing tree—may be tapped without a license for certain purposes Ben Act 5, 1909, s 13	III	632
<b>Transport—</b>		
defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 2	III	626
Penalty for unlawful—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
Restriction on—of excisable article Ben Act 5, 1909, s 10	III	631
Unlicensed manufacture—Duty of owners and occupiers of land and other persons to give notice of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
Village <i>Chaukidar</i> —to give aid to Excise officer Ben Act 5, 1909, s 70	III	656
Village Headmen—to give notice of unlicensed manufacture Ben Act 5, 1909, s 72	III	657
<b>Warehouse(s)—</b>		
Discontinuance of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Establishment of— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 15	III	633
Penalty for establishing— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 46	III	647
<b>Warrant(s)—</b>		
issued by the Collector for execution in Calcutta district to be endorsed by officer duly empowered in that behalf Ben Act 5, 1909, s 79	III	660
Who may execute— Ben Act 5, 1909, s 79	III	660
Wholesale defined Ben Act 5, 1909, s 5	III	629
Women—Employment of—by licensed vendor Ben Act 5, 1909, s 25	III	637
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS		
Manufacture and possession of drugs and spirits in Chittagong Hill-tracts <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS <i>See</i> OPIUM, SALT		
<b>EXECUTION—</b> of labour contract at depôt <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
<b>EXECUTION PROCEEDINGS—</b> Exemption of Wards Estate from— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
<b>EXECUTOR</b> <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES		
<b>EXEMPTED LANDS</b>		
Separations and annexations of—to be notified <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>EXHIBITION</b> <i>See</i> FAIR		
<b>EXPENSES—</b>		
in connection with drainage scheme <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
" " embankments <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
<i>See</i> APPORTIONMENT, RECOVERY		
<b>EXPLOSIVE—</b>		
Control over storing of—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Carriage of—on tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
Penalty for manufacture or unlicensed possession of gunpowder in Calcutta, its suburbs and Howrah Ben Act 4, 1866, s 57, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 34	{ II I	107, 64, 374
Act 21, 1857, s 18		
Licensing by police of transit and carrying of gunpowder, search, penalties in Calcutta, its suburbs and Howrah Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 59, 60, Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 36, 37	{ II I	107, 64, 65 374
Act 21, 1857, s 19		
Manufacture of gunpowder in Chittagong Hill-tracts <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>EXPLOSIVE—concl'd</b>		
Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 57 59 and 60, Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 34, 36 and 37, not to apply to Government powder or buildings Ben Act 4, 1866, s 61, Ben Act 2, 1866, s 36	II	108, 65
<b>EXTORTION</b> —by public officers <i>See</i> PUBLIC OFFICERS		
<b>FACTORY</b> —to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
Regulation of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>FAIR(s)</b> —Power of District Boards to hold—and exhibitions of cattle, country-produce and agricultural implements Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100 (3)	II	949
<b>FAIR RENT</b> —		
in case of tenure-holder Act 8, 1885, s 7 (2), (3)	I	497
Occupancy, <i>rayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s 24	I	506
Presumption as to— Act 8, 1885, s 27	I	506
Enhancement by suit to be fair Act 8, 1885, s 35	I	511
Non-occupancy <i>rayat</i> to pay— Act 8, 1885, s 46 (6)	I	515
Power of Court to fix as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8, 1885, s 157	I	578
<b>FALSIFICATION OF ACCOUNTS</b> —		
Punishment of native agents of landholders for— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 30 by <i>Patwaris</i> <i>See</i> <i>Patwaris and Kanungos</i>	I	147
<b>FAMINE RELIEF</b> —		
Management of—by Local Self-Government Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
<b>FARE(s)</b> —		
for Hackney-carriages <i>See</i> HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
for <i>Palanquins</i> <i>See</i> <i>Palanquin</i>		
<b>FARM (LAND LET IN)</b> —		
Surety required where— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Power to farm <i>mahal</i> (not permanently settled) for recovery of arrear <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division <i>See</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
Registration of farms for terms of years <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
<i>Fa'man</i> —Validity of—to be carefully ascertained <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
<b>FEES</b> —		
for statement of account Act 8, 1885, s 57(2)	I	520
to accompany an application for deposit of rent Act 8, 1885, s 61(2)	I	522
realization of—under Cess Act, 1880 Ben Act 9, 1880, s 98	II	575
on registration of transfers of land <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
on registration of transfers of tenants' rights <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
under the Estates Partiton Act, 1897 <i>See</i> PARTITION		
Schedule of—under Bengal Land-revenue Sales Act, 1859 Ben Act 3, 1862, Sch	II	2
to Member of Committee, Calcutta Corporation <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
for <i>rau'anas</i> for possession and transport of salt <i>See</i> SALT		
to Smoke-nuisance Commission <i>See</i> SMOKE-NUISANCE		
<b>FELO DE SE</b> —not to forfeit his goods <i>See</i> CORONER		



Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>FEMALE—</b>		
Exception as to settlement of lands of—, management of lands of— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Employment of—by licensed vendors forbidden <i>See</i> EXCISE		
Training and employment of—as medical practitioners <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Examination of—for purposes of vaccination <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
FEMALE RECRUIT—Registration of—for labour <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
FENCING—Lighting of hoards and—, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
FERMENTED LIQUOR <i>See</i> EXCISE		
Defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>FERRIES—</b>		
Definitions Ben Act 1, 1885, s 5	II	887
<b>PUBLIC FERRIES—</b>		
Power of Local Government to declare, establish, define limits of change course of and discontinue— Ben Act 1 1885, s 6	II	888
Tolls to be levied, except on persons and things employed or transmitted on public service, power of Local Government to exempt persons and things from payment, abatement of rent payable by lessee when exemption made Ben Act 1, 1885, s 18	II	891
Control and superintendence of— Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 7, 8	II	888
Transfer of management of—with proceeds to District Board, powers of Board Ben Act 1, 1885, s 35	II	895
Transfer of—to Municipal Commissioners <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Establishment and maintenance of subsidiary ferries, compensation Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 11, 17	II	889, 891
Leasing of tolls Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 9, 10, 15	II	888, 889, 890
Recovery of arrears from lessee Ben Act 1, 1885, s 12	II	889
Cancellation and surrender of lease, compensation payable Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 13, 14, 26	II	889, 890
Power to take possession of ferry boats, etc, on cancellation or surrender of lease, compensation Ben Act 1, 1885, s 33	II	894
Power to make rules as to management, etc, penalty for breach of rules Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 15, 25	II	890, 893
Compounding for tolls Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 15 (c), 21	II	890, 892
Table and list of tolls, penalty Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 19, 23	II	892
<b>PRIVATE FERRIES—</b>		
Definition Ben Act 1, 1885, s 5	II	887
Power to declare them to be public ferries compensation Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 6, 17	II	888, 891
Not to ply within two miles of public ferry without sanction, exceptions, penalty Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 16, 28	II	891, 893
Power of Commissioner to make rules for maintenance of order and for safety of passengers and property, penalty for breach of rule Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 22, 25	II	892, 893
Power of District Magistrate to take possession of ferry-boats, etc, in case of emergency, compensation Ben Act 1, 1885, s 34	II	895
Offences and penalties Ben Act 1, 1885, ss 23 to 28, 30	II	892, 893, 894
Municipal ferries ( <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY) Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 148 to 156	..	II 762 to 764
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL—</b>		
Application of tolls, rents and compensation received by Government, and fines Ben Act 1, 1885, s 20	II	892
Certain fines payable to lessee of tolls Ben Act 1, 1885, s 29	II	894

Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>FERRIES—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Arrest without warrant Ben Act 1, 1885, s 31	II	894
Payment of damages by offender Ben Act 1, 1885, s 32	II	894
Delegation of Local Government's powers Ben Act 1, 1885, s 36	II	895
<b>FILTH—Removal of—</b> <i>See cross-references from DRAINS, LATRINES AND OTHER RECEPTACLES FOR FILTH</i>		
<b>FINES—Recovery of—</b> <i>See ACTS AND REGULATIONS</i>		
<b>FIRE—</b>		
Ben Act 1, 1893, applies to Calcutta and suburbs and to Howrah, and may be extended to other municipalities in the neighbourhood by notification Ben Act 1, 1893, s 1 (2)	III	34
Definitions Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3	III	34
<b>WAREHOUSES FOR INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES—</b>		
What buildings or places subject to Act as "warehouses" Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3 (8)	III	35
Power of Local Government to apply Act to other buildings and places Ben Act 1, 1893, s 40	III	43
Act not to apply to buildings or places containing small quantities of jute cotton, etc Ben Act 1, 1893, s 45 ..	III	44
Not to be used unless licensed by Municipal Commissioners Ben Act 1, 1893, s 4	III	35
Provisions as to grant, refusal, conditions and duration of license and annual fee payable therefor Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 5 to 10, 24	III	35, 36, 39
Form of license Ben Act 1, 1893, s 44, Sch	III	44, 45
Report and fee on change in occupation of warehouse, penalty Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 11, 17	III	37, 38
Suspension and cancellation of license Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 12, 13	III	37
Penalties for breach of provisions of Act as to license Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 14 to 16	III	38
Penalty for preparing or drying inflammable substance on roof of warehouse Ben Act 1, 1893, s 19	III	38
Penalty for residing in jute or cotton warehouse Ben Act 1, 1893, s 20	III	38
Penalty for using matches or artificial light in jute or cotton warehouse without proper protection Ben Act 1, 1893, s 21	III	39
Penalty for smoking in jute or cotton warehouse Ben Act 1, 1891, s 22	III	39
Annual report by Municipal Commissioners as to working of Act Ben Act 1, 1893, s 41	III	44
<b>FIRE BRIGADE—</b>		
Commissioner of Police to maintain Ben Act 1, 1893, s 30	III	41
Power of Local Government to make orders as to maintenance, etc, of— Ben Act 1, 1893, s 31	III	41
Powers exercisable by officer in charge of—and by police on occasion of fire, indemnity Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 32 to 34	III	42
Officer in charge of—to enquire into cause of fire and report to Magistrate, copies of reports and evidence to be furnished to applicants Ben Act 1, 1893, s 35	III	42
Annual report by Commissioner of Police to Local Government as to— Ben Act 1, 1893, s 41	III	44
<b>FUNDS—</b>		
Annual estimate of receipts and expenditure on account of brigade. Ben Act 1, 1893, s 26	III	40
Power of Municipal Commissioners to levy rates for maintenance of brigade. Ben Act 1, 1893, s 25	III	39

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>FIRE—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>FUNDS—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Such rates to form part of the consolidated rate imposed under the Calcutta Municipal Act Ben Act 1, 1893, s 28	III	40
Recovery of such rates Ben Act 1, 1893, s 28	III	40
Payments to be made to Commissioner of Police by Municipal Commissioners to meet cost of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893, s 23	III	39
Proportionate liability of the several Municipalities for cost of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893, s 29	III	41
License-fees, rates and fines to be appropriated to maintenance of brigade Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 24 36 (2)	III	39, 43
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>		
Penalty for sending up fire-rockets or fire-balloons or selling fireworks without license, grant, suspension and withdrawal of such licences, and fee therefor Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 36 to 38	III	43
Arrest for offence under s 36, disposal of arrested person Ben Act 1, 1893, ss 42, 43	III	44
Penalty on householder who rockets or fire-balloons sent up without written permission Ben Act 1, 1893, s 39	III	43
Penalty for hanging fire, letting off fireworks in public places in Calcutta Ben Act 4 1866, s 66 <i>cl</i> 11	II	113
in suburbs of Calcutta Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40, <i>cl</i> 10	II	71
Power to make rules as to fire-works, etc., in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Special provisions as to use of inflammable materials in buildings—		
in Darjeeling Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 236, 272A	II	793, 822
in Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 368, 574, 575	III	341, 409, 420
Powers of Police officers on occasion of fire in municipality <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Prevention and extinction of fire in municipalities—		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> ,		
Darjeeling <i>See</i> ,		
<b>FIRE BRIGADE <i>See</i> FIRE</b>		
<b>FIREWORKS <i>See</i> FIRE</b>		
<b>FISHERIES—The Private—Protection Act, 1889 Ben Act 2, 1889,</b>	II	393
<b>FISHERY—</b>		
Private fisheries		
Definition of "fish," "fixed engine" and "private waters" Ben Act 2, 1889, s 2	II	993
Penalties for fishing, or erecting fixed engine, etc., without authority in private waters, exception as to angling with rod and line in navigable river Ben Act 2, 1889, s 3	II	993
Removal of fixed engine and forfeiture of engine and of fish wrongfully taken Ben Act 2, 1889, s 4	II	994
Penalty for wrongful entry Ben Act 2, 1889 s 5	II	994
Offences under Act cognizable by police Ben Act 2, 1889, s 6	II	994
Power to make rules regulating fishing in public parks Ben Act 2, 1904, s 4(2)(f)	III	540
Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for <i>See</i> FOREST RIGHTS		
<b>FISHING—</b>		
Power to prohibit—in public parks Ben Act 2, 1904, s 4(2)(f)	III	540
<i>See also</i> FISHERY.		
<b>FIXED ENGINE <i>See</i> FISHERY</b>		

Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>FIXED RATES—</b>		
Rights of <i>rayats</i> holding at— Act 8, 1885, s 18	I	500
<i>Rayat</i> holding at—may not be ejected for arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 65 <i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT	I	523
<b>FIXITY OF RENT—</b>		
Rules and presumptions as to— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>FLOOD EMBANKMENT</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>FLUVIAL ACTION—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Enhancement of occupancy <i>rayat's</i> rent, on ground of— Act 8, 1885, s 30(d)	I	507
Alteration of rent in consequence of— Act 8, 1885, s 52	I	517
Right of frequent measurement of land subject to— Act 8, 1885, s 90 <i>See</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVION.	I	533
<b>FOOD</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>FOOD AND DRINK—</b>		
Control over sale of—in municipalities Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY Calcutta <i>See</i> "		
<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGABLE ARTICLE</b> defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>FOREIGNER(s)—</b>		
Power of Local Government to order removal of—or their descendants when attempting to excite disturbances in their own State or when their residence in vicinity of frontier of such State is likely to cause misunderstanding between such State and British Government Ben Reg 11, 1812, s 2	I	128
Power of Local Government to keep such persons under restraint Ben Reg 11, 1812, s 4	I	128
Right of persons so removed to dispose of their property Ben Reg 11, 1812, s 3	I	128
Punishment of—or their descendants for causing disaffection in foreign State, punishment of abettors Ben Reg 11, 1812, s 5	I	129
<b>FOREST-RIGHTS—</b>		
Provisions of Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent, to apply to forest-rights, right of fishery rights Act 8, 1885, s 193	I	597
<b>FORFEITED DEPOSITS ACT, 1850</b> <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT Act 25, 1850	I	335
<b>FORT MAGISTRATE</b> <i>See</i> FORT WILLIAM		
<b>FORT WILLIAM—</b>		
Power to define limits of— Act 13, 1881, s 2	I	475
Power of Commander-in-Chief to make rules for government of —and to prescribe penalties for breach of rules Act 13, 1881, s 3, Sch	I	475, 477
Power of Governor General in Council to invest Fort Magistrate with power to try breaches of such rules Act 13, 1881, s 4	I	476
Procedure of Fort Magistrate, finality of his orders Act 13, 1881, s 5	I	476
Power to arrest without warrant, disposal of arrested persons Act 13, 1881, s 6	I	476
Act not to confer jurisdiction over persons subject to military law, other than artificers, labourers, settlers and followers Act 13, 1881, s 1	I	475
Act not to affect jurisdiction of Presidency Magistrates Act 13, 1881, s 7	I	476

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>FORB WILLIAM—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Prosecutions under other laws not barred, but only one punishment allowed Act 13 1881, s 7	I	476
Limitation of prosecutions Act 13, 1881, s 8	I	476
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in— See GAMING, <i>See also</i> ANIMAL		
<b>FRONTIER—</b>		
<i>Bengal Eastern Frontier Regulation, 1873</i>		
Power to prescribe and alter a line to be called "the Inner Line" Reg 5, 1873, s 2	I	779
Power to prohibit British subjects, residents or travellers from going beyond such line without a pass Reg 5, 1873, s 2	I	779
Power to prescribe form of pass and impose fees therefor Reg 5, 1873, s 4	I	780
Penalty for going beyond such line without pass, arrest Reg 5, 1873, ss 3, 6	I	780
Penalty for breach of conditions of pass, arrest Reg 5, 1873, ss 4, 6	I	780
Confiscation of jungle products found in possession of person convicted of offence under Regulation Reg 5, 1873, s 5	I	780
Persons other than natives of district not to acquire interest in land or product of land beyond the Inner Line without sanction of Government, power to extend prohibition to natives of district Reg 5, 1873, s 7	I	781
Jurisdiction as to offences under Regulation Reg 5, 1873, s 11	I	781
<i>The Chittagong Hill-tracts Frontier Police Regulation, 1881</i>		
Definitions Reg 3, 1881, s 2	I	783
Punishments Reg 3, 1881, ss 3 to 5	I	783 to 785
" Departmental Reg 3, 1881, s 6	I	786
Place of imprisonment Reg 3, 1881, s 7	I	786
Prosecutions under other laws not barred but only one punishment allowed Reg 3, 1881, s 8	I	786
Magisterial power of Police-officers Reg 3, 1881, s 9	I	786
<b>FUNCTIONARIES—</b> Application of enactments to subordinates, successors and substituted— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
<b>FUND(S)—</b>		
District— See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
District Road— See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
District <i>Chaukidari</i> Reward— See POLICE		
Estate Partition— See PARTITION		
Fire-Brigade— See FIRE		
Hackney-carriage— Bengal See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
Labour Transport— See EMIGRATION		
<b>Municipal—</b>		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
Application of Municipal— See MUNICIPALITY		
Police and <i>Chaukidari</i> — See POLICE		
<b>Port—</b>		
Generally See PORT		
Calcutta See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
Chittagong See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
Union— See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
See also PROVIDENT FUND		
<b>FURNACE(S)—</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Control of smoke from— See SMOKE-NUISANCE		
Control of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>GAMBLING</b> See GAMBLING		
<b>GAME OF SKILL—</b> not covered by Bengal Act 2, 1867 See GAMING		

	Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>GAMING—</b>			
Preliminary —			
Power to extend Ben Act 2, 1867, to towns, etc	Ben Act 2, 1867, s 2	II	136
General application of certain sections	Ben Act 2, 1867, Ben Act 2, 1867, s 16	II	139
Definition of "common gaming-house"	{ Act 21, 1857, s 59 Ben Act 4, 1866, s 3 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 1	I II II	377 90 135
Definition of "Gaming"	{ Act 21, 1857, s 59 Ben Act 4, 1866 s 3 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 1	I II II	377 90 135
Definition of "instruments of gambling"	{ Act 21, 1857, s 59 Ben Act 4, 1866, s 3 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 1	I II II	377 90 135
Common gaming-house—			
Penalty for owning, keeping, having charge of, assisting in carrying on business of, or being found in—	{ (Howrah) Act 21, 1857 ss 10, 11 Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 44, 45 Ben Act 2, 1867, ss 3, 4	I II II	373 103, 104 136
Powers of entry search and arrest	{ (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s 12 Ben Act 4, 1866, s 46 Ben Act 2, 1867 s 5	I II II	373 104 137
Finding of cards, etc., to be evidence that place is used as—	{ Ben Act 4, 1866, s 47 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 6	II II	104 137
Penalty on person arrested not giving name or address	Ben Act 2, 1867, s 7	II	138
Destruction of instruments of gaming, etc	{ (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s 13 Ben Act 4, 1866, s 48 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 8	I II II	374 105 138
Proof of playing for stakes unnecessary	{ Ben Act 4, 1866, s 49 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 9	II II	105 138
Examination and indemnification of witnesses	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 50	II	105
Saving of games of more skill and Ben Act 2, 1867, s 11A	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 50A	II	105, 139
Amendment of the definition of "gaming" "common gaming-house" and "instruments of gaming" in Act 21, 1857, Ben Acts 2 and 4, 1866 and 2, 1867	Ben Act 4, 1913, s 2	III	855
Streets and public places—			
Gaming, or setting birds or animals to fight, arrest, penalty	{ (Howrah) Act 21, 1857 s 15 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 11	I II	374 138
Miscellaneous and Local—			
Jurisdiction, penalty on second conviction, recovery and application of fines	Ben Act 2, 1867, ss 12 to 14	II	139
Rewards to informers	{ (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, s 14 Ben Act 4, 1866, 51	I II	374 105
Application of definition of "offence" in Indian Penal Code	Ben Act 2, 1867, s 15	II	139
Power to make rules for punishment of gaming in Fort William	Act 13, 1881, s 3, Sch, c (10)	I	475, 477
<b>GARDEN—Sardar—</b>			
Recruiting by—	See EMIGRATION		
Appointment of special—	" "		
<b>GAS—</b>			
Lighting of streets with —	Ben Dist's See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta	" "		
<b>GENERAL CLAUSES ACT</b> See ACTS AND REGULATIONS			

	Subject	Vol	Pages
GENERAL COMMITTEE —			
	Calcutta Corporation, constitution, etc, of—	See MUNICIPALITY	
	Control by—	See MUNICIPALITY	
Ghatwali Mahals, BIRBHUM—			
	The Bengal Ghatwali Lands Regulation, 1814	Reg 29, 1814	I 133
	Ditto ditto Act, 1859	Act 5, 1859	I 381
	See LANDLORD AND TENANT LAND-REVENUE		
	GOAL(S)—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities	See MUNICIPALITY	
	GOOD FAITH—defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES	
	GOODS—Fees on—passing over Howrah Bridge	See HOWRAH BRIDGE	
GOVERNMENT—			
	Definition of—	See WORDS AND PHRASES See LAND REVENUE	
	Power of—to purchase estate at revenue sale	See LAND-REVENUE	
	GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS—General duties and powers of District Boards as to—	See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT	
	GOVERNMENT ESTATE—Recovery of losses from tennies in—	See LOCAL RATES AND CHARGES	
GRANT—			
	Principles to be observed in determining validity of—made before acquisition by British Government	See LAND REVENUE	
	Revenue and Judicial authorities to carefully ascertain validity of <i>farmans</i> , <i>sanads</i> , grants	See LAND REVENUE	
	Revenue-free grants	See LAND-REVENUE	
	Certain grants declared hereditary	See LAND-REVENUE	
	Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting Government demand	See LAND REVENUE	
	GRATUITIES	See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES	
	GRAZING	See ANIMAL	
	GUARDIAN AND WARD	See COURT OF WARDS	
	GUNPOWDER	See EXPLOSIVE	
HACKNEY CARRIAGE			
PRELIMINARY—			
	Ben Act 2, 1891 (applies to)—		
	Calcutta Ben Act 2, 1891, s 1(5)	III	5
	towns and places to which Ben Act 5, 1866, was extended by notification under s 54 thereof Ben Act 2, 1891, s 2(2)	III	6
	may be extended to other towns and places by notification Ben Act 2, 1891, s 1(3)	III	5
	List of places to which—has been extended under section 1 Ben Act 2, 1891, App	III	25
	List of places in which—is in force by virtue of section 2, sub-section 2 Ben Act 2, 1891, App	III	25
	When Act so extended, persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipality consequential amendments in Act Ben Act 2, 1891, s 61	III	23
	Power to alter limits of Calcutta, sanction of Governor General in Council required if area to be included is in cantonment Ben Act 2, 1891, s 4	III	6
	Definitions Ben Act 2, 1891, s 3	III	6
REGULATIONS—			
	Registration, licensing and numbering of carriages, fee for license, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 5 to 15	III	7 to 9
	Plate to be provided and kept in carriage, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 16 to 20	III	9, 10

	Subject	Vol.	Pages
<b>HACKNEY-CARRIAGE—<i>contd</i></b>			
<b>REGULATIONS—<i>contd</i></b>			
Licensing of drivers, fee for license, driver's ticket, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 11, 21 to 30		III	8, 10 to 13
Rates and fares, hiring and plying for hire, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 31 to 35, 39 to 41, 43, Sch I		III	13, 14, 16, 17, 24
Fares when hackney-carriage plying for hire as a stage carriage Ben Act 2, 1891, s 44		III	17
Penalty on driver for drunkenness, misconduct, etc Ben Act 2, 1891, s 36		III	15
Penalty on driver neglecting to attend at premises of owner so as to prevent owner from letting out carriage Ben Act 2, 1891, s 37		III	15
Proceedings against owner when offence committed by driver Ben Act 2, 1891, s 38		III	16
Determination, by Magistrate or Registering Officer, of dispute between hire and driver, hire may require driver to drive to Court or Registering Officer Ben Act 2, 1891, s 42		III	17
Appointment and regulation of public stands Ben Act 2, 1891, s 45		III	17
Making confirmation and publication of by-laws, penalty for breach of by-law Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 53, 54		III	20
Cognizance of offences, procedure, limitation, recovery of fines Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 55, 56		III	20, 21
Damage to property of Commissioners to be made good by convicted person Ben Act 2, 1891, s 57		III	21
Compensation for groundless prosecution Ben Act 2, 1891, s 58		III	21
Property left in hackney-carriage, how to be dealt with Ben Act 2, 1891, s 59		III	21
Fees and fines to be credited to hackney-carriage fund, application of fund Ben Act 2, 1891, s 60		III	22
Restrictions on use of hackney-carriage by person suffering from infectious disease, and subsequent disinfection of carriages in municipalities Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY			
<b>HARBOURING DESERTERS See DESERTION</b>			
<b>HEALTH OFFICER—</b>			
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES			
Appointment and powers of—, under Puri Lodging-houses Act, 1871 See PILGRIM			
in Calcutta to be <i>ex officio</i> Superintendent of Vaccination. See VACCINATION			
in Calcutta to be a whole-time officer See MUNICIPALITY			
See MEDICAL PRACTITIONER, MEDICAL OFFICER			
<b>HEREDITARY GRANT—</b>			
Certain grants declared hereditary See LAND REVENUE			
<b>HEREDITARY TENURE defined See WORDS AND PHRASES</b>			
<b>HIGH COURT—</b>			
Jurisdiction of—, in Darjeeling Act 19, 1867, s 2	I		457
Power of—, to make rules as to procedure in distraint cases under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Power to make rules as to powers and duties of Manager See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Power to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to suits between landlord and tenant See LANDLORD AND TENANT			
Bar to jurisdiction of—in Calcutta Settlement See LAND-REVENUE			
<b>HINDU—</b>			
Administration of estate of— See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES			
<b>HINDU WIDOW—</b>			
<i>Sati</i> (burning or burying alive)			
Declared illegal and punishable Ben Reg 17, 1829, s 2	I		312



Subject	Vol	Page
<b>HINDU WIDOW—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Proprietors of land, farmers, agents native officers and head men of villages to give information to police of intended <i>sati</i> , penalty Ben Reg 17 1829, s 3 (1)	I	312
Police to endeavour to prevent <i>sati</i> and to report to Magistrate Ben Reg 17, 1829, s 3 (2)	I	312
Police to inquire and report to Magistrate if <i>sati</i> takes place Ben Reg 17, 1829, s 3 (3)	I	312
<b>HINDU WILLS</b> See SUCCESSION		
<b>HIRE—</b>		
of hackney carriages See HACKNEY CARRIAGE		
<b>HOARDS—</b>		
Power to make by laws as to lighting of—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>HOLDER OF LAND—</b>		
<b>HOLDER OF ESTATE OR TENURE defined</b> See WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>HOLDING—</b>		
Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Surrender, abandonment, sub division of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>HOMESTEAD—</b>		
Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>HOSPITAL—</b>		
Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into—in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 34	II	99
<b>HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—</b>		
for labourers See EMIGRATION		
to be under authority of Local Self Government Board See LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
Power to vest—in Municipal Commissioners See MUNICIPALITY		
in Calcutta, exempted from building provisions See MUNICIPALITY		
Application of Municipal Funds to establishment and maintenance of— See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>HOSPITAL DEPOT</b> See EMIGRATION		
<b>HOTEL</b> See PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT		
<b>HOUSE-DRAIN defined</b> See WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>HOWRAH—</b>		
What places included in— Act 21, 1857, s 1, Sch	I	371, 378
Penalty for having possession of stolen property Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 2	I	371
Penalty for being armed or disguised with intent to commit offence, or for loitering, etc, arrest without warrant Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 3	I	371, 372
Power of Magistrate to order discontinuance of brothel, penalty Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 7	I	371, 372
Ownings, or gambling in, gaming house, penalty Act 21, 1857, ss 10, 11	I	373
Entry, search and seizure in gaming house Act 21, 1857, s 12	I	373
Destruction of instruments of gaming Act 21, 1857, s 13	I	374
Reward for informer Act 21, 1857, s 14	I	374
Gambling in streets, penalty Act 21, 1857, s 15	I	374
Definition of "gaming," "common gaming house" Act 21, 1857, s 59	I	377
Control over manufacture, possession and sale of gunpowder, Act 21, 1857, ss 18, 19	I	374
Penalties for various acts in streets, etc, likely to cause nuisance Act 21, 1857, ss 20 to 23	I	375

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>HOWRAH—concl'd</b>		
Power of police to arrest without warrant, disposal of persons arrested Act 21, 1857, ss 51 to 53	I	376
Jurisdiction and procedure of Magistrates Act 21, 1857, ss 1, 54, 56	I	371, 376, 377
Application of fines realized under Act Act 21, 1857, s 57	I	377
Municipal police in— See MUNICIPALITY		
Extension of Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, to— See MUNICIPALITY		
<i>For further provisions enacted specially for Howrah, see the appropriate heads</i>		
<b>HOWRAH BRIDGE—</b>		
Definitions Ben Act 9, 1871, s 1	II	217
Power of Local Government to construct and maintain— Ben Act 9, 1871, s 2	II	217
Levy of tolls, fees and charges for use of—, exemptions Ben Act 9, 1871, ss 3, 22, Sch	II	217, 222, 224
Power to levy fees on goods and passengers conveyed by railway into and from Howrah to meet charges for construction and maintenance of—, exemptions Ben Act 9, 1871, s 4	II	218
Appointment of persons to collect tolls, etc, and take charge of bridge Ben Act 9, 1871, s 5	II	218
Penalty for evasion of toll, etc, arrest and trial of offender Ben Act 9, 1871, ss 29 to 32	II	223, 224
Power of Local Government to make by-laws as to—, penalty for infringement of by law Ben Act 9, 1871, ss 6, 7	II	218, 219
By-laws and tables of tolls, etc, to be affixed to approaches to— Ben Act 9, 1871, s 8	II	219
Power to collect tolls, etc, through East Indian Railway Administration Ben Act 9, 1871, s 9	II	219
Power to advance public funds for construction of— Ben Act 9, 1871, s 10	II	219
Accounts, application of balances Ben Act 9, 1871, s 11	II	219
Power to appoint Port Commissioners of Calcutta to work Act Ben Act 9, 1871, s 12	II	220
Powers, rights and duties of Port Commissioners when so appointed, and controlling powers of Local Government Ben Act 9, 1871, ss 13 to 26	II	220 to 223
Power of Port Commissioners to build or acquire vessels and employ them in service of— Ben Act 3, 1880, s 2	II	459
Suits, etc, for things done under Act, notice of—, limitation of, tender of amends Ben Act 9, 1871, s 27	II	223
Compensation not claimable for loss sustained through obstruction to navigation, etc Ben Act 9, 1871, s 28	II	223
<b>HUT(s)—</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Control, construction, sanitation, etc of—		
Bengal Dists See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta       "       "		
Darjeeling     "       "		
See also Bustee		
<b>ILLEGAL CESS—</b>		
Prohibition of, and penalty for, — See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
No new <i>abwab</i> to be imposed See		
Penalty for levy of—by landlord of poppy cultivator " See OPIUM		
See also <i>Abwab</i>		

Subject	Vol	Pages
ILLUMINATION(s)—		
Penalty for affixing posts for—without permission, Calcutta and Suburbs Ben Act 4, 1866, s 66 and Ben Act 2, 1866, s 40	II	112, 70
IMMOVABLE PROPERTY defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
IMPORT defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
IMPROVEMENT(s)—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Enhancement of rent for landlords — Act 8, 1885, ss 30(c), 31(d), 33	I	507, 508, 510 528
What is to be deemed to be— Act 8, 1885, s 76(2)	I	528
Fixed and occupancy <i>rayyat</i> cannot be prevented from making— except where landlord is willing to make Act 8 1885, ss 76(2), 77(1)	I	528
<i>Rayyat</i> to have prior right except where other holdings affected Act 8, 1885, s 77(2)	I	528
Collector to decide questions as to right to make Act 8, 1885, ss 78, 79	I	528
Non-occupancy <i>rayyat</i> not entitled to make—other than dwelling house or wells, without permission Act 8, 1885, s 79	I	528
Registration of landlord's— Act 8, 1885 s 80	I	529
Application to record evidence as to— Act 8, 1885, s 81	I	529
Compensation for—on ejectment of <i>rayyat</i> Act 8, 1885, s 82(1)	I	529
Principle on which compensation to be estimated Act 8, 1885, s 93	I	530
Tenant's right to make improvements and claim compensation not to be limited by contract Act 8 1885, s 178(1)(d)	I	590
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Making of—to navigable canals and channels See CANAL		
Acquisition of lands, etc, for—in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
of <i>bustees</i> , etc, for Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
of Calcutta See CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT ACT		
INCIDENTS OF TENANCY—		
of tenure holder Act 8, 1885 s 17	I	500
of fixed <i>rayyat</i> Act 8, 1885 s 18	I	500
of occupancy <i>rayyat</i> Act 8, 1885 ss 23, 26	I	506
may be determined on application of landlord and tenant Act 8, 1885, s 153	I	579
of homestead, to be regulated by custom Act 8, 1885, s 182	I	589
INCUMBRANCE—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Provisions as to—in sales under Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Provision as to—in sales under Bengal Regulation 8, 1819, and Bengal Act 8 1865 See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Rights of purchaser of tenure or estate sold for arrears to avoid incumbrances See LAND REVENUE		
Saving of—in partition of estate See PARTITION		
Specification of—to be contained in first settlements, revival of, on revocation of settlement See SETTLED ESTATES		
See also AVOIDANCE, SALE		
INDEMNITY—		
The Bengal Government Indemnity Regulation, 1822 Reg 11, 1822	I	249
The Government is not liable for errors of courts Reg 11, 1822, s 38	I	249
INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—		
Prohibition of loans by or to members of— See CIVIL SERVICE		
Powers, duties of members of—with regard to revenue. See LAND REVENUE		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES—</b>		
Penalty for unlawfully introducing into barracks, etc., on British vessel of wu, liquor or intoxicating drug, Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 33	II	99
Impressment of carriages, supplies, etc. See MARCHING TROOPS		
Exemption from tolls on ferries See FERRY		
<b>INDIAN MUSEUM—</b>		
Trustees of—		
Number of—incorporation of—appointing of new Trustees Act 10, 1910, ss 3, 4	I	761, 762
Quorum at meetings Act 10, 1910, s 3	I	762
Powers of—for management of property vested and making of by-laws Act 10, 1910, ss 6 to 8	I	762, 763
Powers of—as to parting with certain property in their possession Act 10, 1910, s 15	I	765
Powers as to appointment of officers and servants, status, pay, leave and pension of officers and servants Act 10, 1910, s 9	I	763, 764
Powers as to keeping collections not their property Act 10, 1910, s 14	I	765
to furnish annual report and accounts and to publish accounts Act 10, 1910, s 10	I	764
to keep collections of Asiatic Society separately Act 10, 1910, s 11	I	764
Powers and duties of—as to exchange and sale of duplicates Act 10, 1910, ss 7, 12	I	763, 764
Disposal of collections in case of determination of trust Act 10, 1910, s 16	I	765
Officers of—to be public servants and subject to Civil Service Regulations Act 10, 1910, s 13	I	765
<b>INDIGO—</b>		
<i>Advances under written agreement for cultivation of—</i>		
Person making such advances to have lien on crop Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 2	I	254
Such person may institute either summary or regular suit in case of evasion of agreement Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 5(1)	I	257
Procedure in such suits to be same as in suits for arrears of rent Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 6	I	258
Summary suit in case of evasion of such agreement —		
Special rules of procedure Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 3	I	254
Award giving plaintiff right to receive crop, when to be made Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 3(5)	I	255
When to be dismissed Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 3(6)	I	256
Power of Judge to order cutting of crop and delivery to party, pending decision, security to be given Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 3(9), Act 10, 1836, s 2	I	256, 321
Right of successful party to prevent cutting of crop contrary to agreement Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 4(1)	I	257
Manufacturer cutting crop in pursuance of award to be jointly responsible with <i>ranyat</i> to landlord for arrears of rent Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 4(2)	I	257
When judgment in favour of plaintiff, defendant to repay advances, with interest and costs Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 5(2)	I	258
Regular suit in case of evasion of such agreement —		
Right to institute— Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 6	I	258
Limitation to liability of defendant, where no fraud, etc., proved Ben Reg 6, 1823, s 5(4)	I	258
Right of person who has received such advances to apply to District Court for settlement of accounts Ben Reg 5, 1830, s 5	I	315

Subject	Vol	Page
INDIGO— <i>concl'd</i>		
<i>Advances under written agreement for cultivation of—concl'd</i>		
Power, in case of breach of such agreement, to proceed against cultivator and instigator of breach jointly   Act 10, 1836, s 3	I	321
Power of Court in suits under Ben Reg. 6, 1823, or Act 10, 1836, to examine both plaintiff and defendant and to award compensation to successful defendant   Act 10, 1836, s 4	I	322
INFANT <i>See</i> CHILD		
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—		
Control over outbreak or spread of—in municipalities —		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Control over intending immigrants suffering from— <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by laws for prevention of spread of epidemics among pilgrims to Puri   Ben Act 4, 1871 ss 37, 38	II	212
<i>See also</i> VACCINATION		
INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL—		
Penalty for preparing or drying,—on roof of warehouse <i>See</i> FIRE		
Special provisions as to use of—in buildings, Calcutta and Darjeeling <i>See</i> FIRE		
Power to prohibit use of—in external roofs and walls in Municipalities —		
Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Storage of petroleum, kerosene, etc <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Application of rules as to—to garden-tents, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
INFORMER—		
Rewards to—in excise cases <i>See</i> EXCISE, OPIUM		
Rewards to—as to gaming <i>See</i> GAMING		
Rewards to—as to removal of boundary marks <i>See</i> SURVEY		
INHERITANCE <i>See</i> SUCCESSION, SETTLED ESTATES		
INLAND CUSTOMS <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (INLAND), SALI		
Emigrant vessels, control over— <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
INNER LINE <i>See</i> FRONTIER		
INOCULATION <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
INQUEST—by Coroner <i>See</i> CORONER		
INQUISITION <i>See</i> CORONER		
INSANITARY BUILDINGS, ETC		
Provisions as to—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
INSPECTION—		
of premises, drains, privies, factories in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of food and drugs, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Powers of—in Darjeeling <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<i>And see under appropriate heads</i>		
INSPECTOR OF LOCAL WORKS—		
Appointment, powers and duties of— <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
INSTALMENTS—		
Payment of rent by— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Recovery of—in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
INSTRUMENT OF GAMING—Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See</i> GAMING		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>INTEREST—</b>		
Abolition of—on areas of land-revenue Act 12, 1841, s 2	I	325
Rate of—on arrear of rent Act 8, 1885, s 67	I	524
disallowed in addition to 25 per cent damages Act 8, 1885, s 68	I	524
on purchase-money of transferable tenure or holding when sale set aside Act 8, 1885, s 174(1)	I	589
not affected by contract Act 8, 1885, s 178(3)(h)	I	591
on arrears of road and public works cess, recoverable by holders of estates and tenures Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 45, 47, 88	II	557, 558, 573
Rate of—on advances for drainage scheme See DRAINAGE		
on amount of compensation in embankment cases See EMBANKMENT		
See also Court of Wards		
<b>INTERPRETATION OF TERMS See ACTS AND REGULATIONS, WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>INTESTACY—</b>		
Power of Commissioner of Police to deliver to claimants movable property of intestate of which Police have taken charge Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 100, 101	II	122
Heirs of Hindus, Muhammadans, etc., dying intestate not bound to apply for permission to take possession of estate District Judge to interfere where no claimant See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, SUCCESSION		
<b>INTOXICATING DRUG See EXCISE, LIQUOR</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>INTOXICATION See DRUNKENNESS</b>		
<b>INVALIDITY—of non-badshahi and badshahi lakhiraj grants affects only payment of revenue See LAND-REVENUE</b>		
<b>INVESTIGATION—</b>		
To determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment— See LAND-REVENUE		
<b>INVESTMENT—</b>		
Power to invest amount payable as compensation under the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 See IRRIGATION		
<b>IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE—</b>		
Government not liable for—of Courts Reg 11, 1822, s 38	I	249
not to invalidate proceedings of Municipal Commissioners See MUNICIPALITY		
not to invalidate proceedings in partition See PARTITION		
not to invalidate proceedings of Port Commissioners See PORT COMMISSIONERS		
not to invalidate proceedings in course of survey See SURVEY		
<b>IRRIGATION—</b>		
<b>Preliminary—</b>		
Act applicable only to districts to which extended by Local Government Ben Act 3, 1876, s 1	II	313
Embankments, etc., dealt with by Ben Act 3, 1876, not affected by—		
Bengal Embankment Act, 1873 Ben Act 3, 1876, s 4	II	315
Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 Ben Act 2, 1882, s 91	II	335
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 3, 46	II	313, 326
Appointment of officers, etc Ben Act 3, 1876, s 5	II	315

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>IRRIGATION—contd</b>		
Application of water for public purposes —		
Power of Local Government to declare that water will be applied or used for purpose of Canal Ben Act 3, 1876, s 6	II	315
Powers of Canal Officer after issue of such declaration Ben Act 3, 1876, s 7	II	316
Compensation—		
• Invitation of claims for—, delivery of statement of interests, under penalty Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 8 to 10	II	316
For what matters to be given— Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 11, 31	II	317, 322
Matters which may and may not be considered in determining amount Ben Act 3, 1876, s 11	II	317
Where supply of drinking water deteriorated by works, new supply to be provided and no further—allowed Ben Act 3, 1876, s 12	II	318
Limitation of claims for— Ben Act 3, 1876, s 13	II	318
Inquiry into claims, and determination of amount Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 14 to 21	II	318 to 320
Apportionment of— Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 22 to 24	II	320
Making of payment, interest when allowed, investment of money in Government securities, Government not liable for further claims, payee's liability to others not affected Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 25 to 27, 30	II	321, 322
Service of notices Ben Act 3, 1876, s 32	II	322
Abatement or enhancement of rent on interruption of water-supply Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 28, 29	II	321
Restriction on acquisition as against Government of certain rights to supply of water Ben Act 3, 1876, s 11	II	317
Construction, maintenance, etc, of works—		
Powers of Canal Officer for purposes of inquiry relating to existing or projected work or for purposes of regulation or management of canal, power to enter upon land to prevent or repair accident to canal, etc, notice of entry, compensation for damage Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 33 to 38	II	322, 324
Provision of means for crossing Government canal and of bridges, etc, to prevent drainage of adjacent lands being obstructed by canal Ben Act 3, 1876, s 39	II	324
Village-channels for leading water from canal		
Definition of "village-channel" Ben Act 3, 1876, s 3(2)	II	314
"Persons" includes persons acting jointly. Ben Act 3, 1876, s 46	II	326
Registration of channels and ownership thereof Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 47, 54 to 56, 60 to 65	II	326, 328 329, 330
how acquired Ben Act 3, 1876, s 48	II	326
Construction of—with consent of owners and occupiers of land required therefor Ben Act 3, 1876, s 49	II	326
Construction of—without such consent by intervention of Canal Officer Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 50 to 53	II	327 328
Transfer of ownership of—to secure proper management of irrigation, admission of persons as joint owners of, compensation or rent payable to former owner Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 54 to 57	II	328
Person acquiring, etc, channel under ss 48 to 55 deemed owner of channel Ben Act 3, 1876, s 58	II	329
Obligations and rights of owner of Ben Act 3, 1876, s 59	II	329

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>IRRIGATION—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>Construction maintenance, etc., of works—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Execution of repairs or other works in default of owner, power to disqualify channel to be medium for conveyance of canal water, on continued default of owner Ben Act 3, 1876, s 60	II	329
Resignation and transfer of owner's interest in Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 61, 62	II	330
Procedure on death of owner Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 63 64	II	330
Interest of joint owners in channel equal unless unequal interest registered Ben Act 3, 1876, s 65	II	330
Supply of water through channel to person not owning same Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 66 to 71	II	330, 331
Land acquired for channel not to be used for other purposes without consent of Canal Officer Ben Act 3, 1876, s 72	II	331
Recovery of dues Ben Act 3, 1876, s 73	II	331
Settlement of differences as to mutual rights and liabilities of persons interested in channel Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 87 to 89	II	335
<b>SUPPLY OF WATER—</b>		
Water not to be supplied from channel except on written application accepting rules made under Act, form for granting application Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 74, 75, Schs B C	II	331, 332, 339 340
Conditions to which such rules are subject—		
Power to stop water-supply Ben Act 3, 1876, s 76(a)	II	332
Remission of charges, or compensation for interruption of supply Ben Act 3, 1876, s 76(b),(c)	II	332
Duration of supply Ben Act 3, 1876, s 76(d)	II	332
Transfer of right to use water Ben Act 3, 1876, s 76(e)	II	333
Power of Canal Officer to supply water for purposes other than irrigation. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s 77	II	333
<b>Water-rates—</b>		
Determination of— Ben Act 3, 1876, s 78	II	333
Liability when person using water unauthorisedly or allowing water to run to waste cannot be found Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 79 to 81	II	333, 334
Collection of, through agents, recovery of, procedure in case of excessive distraint Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 82 to 86	II	334
Power of Canal Officer to measure land etc, notice, compensation for damage Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 34 to 38	II	332, 324
Jurisdiction in suits relative to— Ben Act 3, 1876, s 90	II	335
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL—</b>		
Appeal and supervision Ben Act 3, 1876, s 91	II	335
Power of officers to summon and examine witnesses Ben Act 3, 1876, s 92	II	336
Penalties, removal of obstruction or repair of damage by convicted person arrest, saving of prosecutions under other laws, compensation and rewards payable out of fines Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 93 to 98	II	336 to 338
Making and publication of subsidiary rules Ben Act 3, 1876, s 99	II	338
<b>DRAINAGE—Provisions as to—</b> Ben Act 3, 1876, ss 40 to 45	II	324 to 326
<i>See also under DRAINAGE</i>		



Subject	Vol	Pages
<i>Istimrardar</i> —		
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be considered as <i>pitta talukdars</i> , settlement to be made with them See LAND-REVENUE		
<i>Istimrari</i> TENURE—Protected from avoidance on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Act 11, 1859 s 37	I	439
Ben Act 7, 1868, s 12	II	161
<i>Jagir</i> —		
to be considered as life tenure only See LAND REVENUE		
<i>Jail</i> See PRISON		
JALPAIGURI DISTRICT—		
Chronological table of enactments in force in—or extended to— under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874	IV	26
Notifications declaring enactments in force in—or extended to—	IV	59
JETTY See HIGH-WATER MARK, WHARF		
<i>Jhora</i> —		
Provisions as to—in Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY		
JOINT COMMITTEE—		
Appointment of—of cantonment authority and other local authority See CANTONMENT		
Appointment of, by Municipality and District Board See MUNICIPALITY, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
JOINT ESTATE—		
Apportionment of assessment on division of— See LAND REVENUE		
JOINT LANDLORDS—		
Occupancy rights of— Act 8, 1885, s 22	I	504
Deposit of rent by tenant unable to obtain joint receipt from— Act 8, 1885, ss 61 (1) (c), 62 63	I	522, 523
Must act collectively or by agent authorised by all Act 8, 1885, s 188	I	595
JOINT UNDIVIDED ESTATE—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Appointment and removal of Manager of—when co-owners dispute Act 8, 1885, ss 93 to 100	I	534 to 536
JOINT UNION COMMITTEE See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
JUDGE See CIVIL COURTS, DISTRICT JUDGE		
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER—		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
JURISDICTION—		
of Courts See CIVIL COURTS		
Landholders, farmers, etc prohibited from interfering in matters coming within—of Courts, penalty See COURT		
Certain territories exempted from—of Courts See COURT		
JURY—		
Coroner's Jury See CORONER		
for trial of pilots See PILOT		
JUTE—		
Regulations to prevent fire in—warehouses See FIRE		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>Kanungo—</b>		
Allowances of—and pensions paid through landholders to—to be added to <i>jama</i> See LAND-REVENUE		
Revenue of lands held by—declared liable to resumption See LAND REVENUE See Patuaris and Kanungos		
KANUNGOS AND PATUARIS ACT See Patuaris and Kanungos		
<b>Khamar—</b>		
Chapter V, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, does not confer occupancy in— if held under lease for term of years Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561
Provisions of Chapter VI, Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, as to non-occupancy <i>raiya</i> s, do not apply to— Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561
Local Government may order survey and record of— Act 8, 1885, s 117	I	562
Revenue-officer may, on application, ascertain what land is — Act 8, 1885, ss 118 to 120	I	662
Record to be had to local custom Act 8, 1885 s 120 (1)	I	562
See PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS		
<b>Khas—</b>		
Lands held in—settlement of See LAND-REVENUE		
Allowance of <i>malikana</i> to proprietors of estates held—See LAND-REVENUE		
Rules for—management applied to estates purchased by Government at revenue sale See LAND-REVENUE		
Rules for adjustment of assessment of—in case of transfer or division See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
<b>Kiln—</b>		
Power of Local Government to prevent erection of— See SMOKE NUISANCE		
Power of Municipality to control— See MUNICIPALITY		
KURSEONG—Control over <i>coolies</i> in— See MUNICIPALITY		
LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT (ASSAM), 1901 See EMIGRATION		
LABOUR, LABOURER See COMPULSORY LABOUR, EMIGRATION		
LABOUR CONTRACT See EMIGRATION		
<b>LABOUR—</b>		
The Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912 E B and A Act 2, 1912	III	981
<b>Employer</b>		
Definition of— E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	981
liable to punishment for obstructing Inspector E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 9	III	982
shall be punishable with fine for refusing or omitting to keep registers E B and A Act 2, 1912 s 8	III	982
to keep certain registers and make certain returns E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	982
Estate Definition of— E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	981
may be excluded from the operation of E B and A Act 2, 1912, by the Local Government E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 10	III	982
Inspector definition of— E B and A Act, 2, 1912, s 4	III	981
obstructing, acting under s 6 is punishable E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 9	III	982
power of—to inspect lands and houses and to make certain requisitions and inquiries E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 6	III	982
<b>Local Government—</b>		
power of—to exclude estates etc, from the operation of the Act E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 10	III	982
to make rules E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 7	III	982
to prescribe by rule the submission of periodical returns E B and A Act 2 1912 s 5	III	982

Subject	Vol	Pages.
<b>LABOUR—<i>conold</i></b>		
Penalty Employer liable to—		
in certain cases E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 8	III	982
for obstructing Inspector acting under s 6 E B and A Act 2, 1912, s 9	III	982
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>LABOUR TRANSPORT FUND</b> See EMIGRATION		
<b>Lakshaj LANDS</b> See LAND REVENUE		
Collector to record—in revising settlements See LAND-REVENUE		
Assessment to exclude— See LAND-REVENUE		
Non- <i>badshahi</i> grants See LAND-REVENUE		
<i>Badshahi</i> grants See LAND-REVENUE		
<i>Lakshaj</i> tenures under what circumstances valid See LAND-REVENUE		
"    "    in Calcutta See LAND-REVENUE		
<b>LAND—</b>		
Acquisition of—for Municipal Commissioners Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
Definitions of—See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Restrictions on acquisition of—on frontier See FRONTIER		
Continued use of—by Government, free of payment, for obtaining earth for repairs to embankment See EMBANKMENT		
See also ALUVION AND DILUVION, PARTITION, REGISTRATION OF LAND, and other heads		
<b>LAND HELD <i>Lhas</i></b>		
Settlement and assessment of— See LAND-REVENUE		
<b>LAND HELD IN FIRM</b> See LAND-REVENUE		
Surety for payment of revenue required See LAND-REVENUE		
Person holding—cannot acquire occupancy right in land comprised in firm, but person having right of occupancy does not lose it by subsequently holding the land in firm Act 8, 1885, s 22 (3)	I	505
<b>LANDHOLDERS—</b>		
Definition of—See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Power of Collector to require attendance of Ben Reg 1 1801, s 10	I	87
Power of Collector to require attendance of native agents employed by proprietors of estates, and to examine their accounts Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 29	I	146
General power of Collector, with sanction of Board of Revenue, to require attendance of proprietor of land or his agent and production of accounts, penalty Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 31, 32	I	147
Penalty on proprietor, etc., of land not attending when summoned by Collector, appeal Act 20, 1848	I	329
Prosecution of—, for connivance at offence Ben Reg 13, 1805	I	107
Not to interfere in matters coming within jurisdiction of Courts See COURT		
Management of estates of—by Court of Wards See COURT OF WARDS		
See also JOINT LANDHOLDERS, PROPRIETORS		
<b>LANDING-PLACES—</b>		
Regulation of See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES, WHARF		
<b>LANDLORD—</b>		
defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LANDLORD'S FEE—</b>		
to be paid on transfer of, or succession to, permanent tenure on holding at fixed rates Act 8, 1885, ss 12,13,15,17, 18 (a)	I	498, 499, 500
See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT</b>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885 ( <i>as modified by Ben Act 1 of 1907, E B and A Act 1 of 1908 and Ben Act 3 of 1913</i> )		
Preliminary		
Act 8, 1885, extends to the whole of Bengal except Calcutta, Darjeeling and the Chittagong Hill-tracts Act 8, 1885, s 1 (3)	I	492
Definitions Act 8, 1885, ss 3, 5, 20, 41, 47, 76, 160, 161	I	492, 496, 503, 514, 516, 527, 582, 583
Account books—Copies of—may be substituted for originals Ben Act 1, 1907 and E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 43 (2)	III	591, 961
Agent of Landlord—		
liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14 (3)	III	587, 957
entitled to compensation if tenants' complaint found false and vexatious Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14 (5)	III	587, 957
Agreement—		
Power of Revenue-officer to give effect to— Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
when not to be given effect to Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
APPEAL—may lie against Collectors' orders imposing penalty on landlord, etc Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14 (6)	III	587, 957
APPLICATION—to set aside <i>ex parte</i> decree, to contain a statement of the injury sustained Act 8, 1885, s 153A	I	577
"ARREARS OF RENT"—what deemed to include— Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 51	III	591, 962
See RENT		
<b>BOARD OF REVENUE—</b>		
may direct revision of rent settled by Revenue-officer Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
revision by—of orders of Collector E B and A Act 1 1908, s 14 (6)	III	957
BOUNDARY MARKS—Expenses for maintenance, etc, of—how to be recovered Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 37 (2)	III	590, 961
BOUNDARIES—Demarcation of village— E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 38	III	961
<b>CERTIFICATE—</b>		
to have force and effect of a decree of Civil Court Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
when not to be issued Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
as to the final publication of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
CERTIFICATE OFFICER See REVENUE OFFICER		
CERTIFICATE PROCEDURE—Arrears of rent may be recovered by the— Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
<b>CIVIL COURT—</b>		
to have regard to entries in record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 147B	I	571

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>CIVIL COURT—<i>contd</i></b>		
Certificate to have force and effect of a decree of— Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Provisions of—not applicable to suits between landlord and tenant Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
COLLECTION PAPERS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Ben Act 1, 1907, s 43	III	591
<b>COLLECTOR—</b>		
may impose penalty on landlord, etc., for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908 s 14	III	587, 957
to hold a summary inquiry regarding penalty to be imposed on landlord etc Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14	III	587, 957
may direct tenant to pay compensation if false and vexatious complaint made Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14	III	587, 957
Power to summon witnesses, etc Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908 s 14	III	587, 957
Certificate signed by—to be conclusive evidence of final publication etc., of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
COMMISSIONER OF THE DIVISION—Appeal may lie to—against Collector's orders imposing fine on landlord, etc Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14	III	587, 957
COMMUTED RENTS—Period for which—are to remain un- altered Act 8, 1885, s 40A	I	514
<b>COMPENSATION—</b>		
Tenant liable to pay—if false and vexatious complaint made Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14	III	587, 957
Mode of recovery of— Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 14	III	587, 957
<b>COMPROMISE—</b>		
Power of Revenue officer to give effect to— Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
When not to be given effect to— Act 8, 1885, s 109B of suits between landlord and tenant Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
<b>CO SHARER LANDLORDS—</b>		
Suits for arrears of rent by— Act 8, 1885, s 148A	I	574
may apply for execution of decree by sale of tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s 158B	I	581
Payment of decretal amount to be made to— Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 53	III	592, 962
<b>COSRS—</b>		
of boundary marks Act 8, 1885, s 114	I	559
of copies of Survey maps, etc Act 8, 1885, s 114	I	559
of transmitting landlord's fee Act 8, 1885, s 12	I	498
<b>COUNTERFOIL—</b>		
Penalty for failing to keep—of receipts given to tenants, etc Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
<b>COURT—</b>		
to pass decree in compromise of suits between land'oid and tenant Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
to record evidence as to rent legally payable Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569

	Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>			
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>contd</i>			
COURT— <i>concld</i>			
	when not to pass decree Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
	may require Collector to supply certified copy of record-of-rights Ben Act 1, 1907, E B and A Act 1, 1908, s 43	III	591, 961
	to give notice of application for execution of decree by sale of tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s 158B	I	581
	may pass a decree for damages for denial of landlord's title Act 8, 1885, s 186A	I	594
COURT-FEE—			
	payable in respect of requisition to Revenue-officer to perform the functions of Certificate Officer Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
DAMAGE(S)—			
	Amount of—for denial of landlord's title Act 8, 1885, s 186A	I	594
	to be a first charge on tenure or holding of tenant Act 8, 1885, s 186A	I	594
DECREE ( <i>ex parte</i> )—Deposit on application to set aside— Act 8, 1885, s 153A			
		I	577
DECREE-HOLDER—Payment of decretal amount to be made to— Act 8, 1885, s 169			
		I	586
DISPUTES—triable by Revenue Officer Act 8, 1885, s 105A			
		I	548
DOCUMENTS—Power of Collector to compel production of— Act 8, 1885, s 58			
		I	520
EASEMENT—Record of— Act 8, 1885, s 102			
		J	538
ENHANCEMENTS—			
	No—of commuted rent for 15 years Act 8, 1885, s 40A	I	514
	of rent, agreed upon, may be decreed if fair and equitable Act 8, 1885, s 147	I	569
EXPENSE—			
	Recovery of—for boundary marks Act 8, 1885, s 114	I	559
	Evidence of record-of-rights— Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
	Saving as to acceptance of landlord's— Act 8 1885, s 18B	I	501
FINES—Mode of recovery of— Act 8, 1885, s 58			
		I	520
FORFEITURE—of landlord's fee Act 8, 1885, s 18C			
		I	502
GOVERNMENT—Unclaimed landlord's fees may be forfeited to— Act 8, 1885, s 18C			
		I	502
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—Revision of record-of-rights by Board of Revenue, subject to confirmation by Act 8, 1885, s 112			
		I	558
HOLDING—			
	Saving as to permanence, etc, of—in instruments of transfer Act 8, 1885, s 18A	I	501
	Acceptance of landlord's fee not to operate as an admission to permanence, etc, of— Act 8, 1885, s 18B	I	501
	Rent of—not to be enhanced or reduced for 15 years Act 8, 1885, s 40A	I	514
	When area of—may be presumed to be entered in <i>patta</i> , etc Act 8, 1885, s 52(6)	I	518
	Sold in execution of decree, passing of— Act, 8 1885, s 158B	I	581
HORTICULTURAL LAND—defined Act 8, 1885, s 178			
		I	590
INQUIRY <i>See</i> SUMMARY INQUIRY			
INSTRUMENTS OF TRANSFER—Saving as to statements in— where landlord no party Act 8 1885, s 18A			
		I	501
IRREGULARITY—in publishing or conducting sale Act 8, 1885, s 153			
		I	576
JOINT LANDLORDS—Procedure in suits by— Act 8, 1885 s 188A			
		I	595

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENIGAL TENANCY ACT 1885— <i>contd</i>		
LANDLORD—		
Saving as to statements in instruments of transfer where —no party Act 8, 1885, s 18A	I	501
liable to penalty for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
entitled to compensation if tenant's complaint found false and vexatious Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
when presumed to have given his consent to division or distribution of tenure or holding, etc Ben Act 1, 1937, s 18	III	587
may appeal against settlement of rent when not agreed upon Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
Compromise of suits between tenant and— Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
may apply for recovery of arrears by the certificate procedure Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
may request Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
when not to institute suit for recovery of arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
defined Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
how to execute decree for damages and interest Act 8 1885, s 186A	I	594
See LANDLORD'S FEES, LANDLORD'S TITLE, JOINT LAND LORDS, CO-SHARER LANDLORDS		
LANDLORD'S FEES—		
Saving as to acceptance of— Act 8, 1885, s 18B	I	501
Forfeiture of unclaimed— Act 8, 1885, s 18C	I	502
LANDLORD'S TITLE—Damages for denial of— Act 8, 1885, s 186A	I	594
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Power of—to order survey and preparation of record-of- rights as to water Act 8 1885, s 102A	I	539
may declare final publication of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
Application may be made to—for recovery of arrears of rent by certificate procedure Act 8 1885, s 158A	I	579
may reject or allow application Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
MAPS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
MEASUREMENT PAPERS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Act 8, 1885 s 148	I	571
MUNICIPALITY—Exclusion of area of— not to affect any right, etc, previously acquired Act 8, 1885, s 19	I	502
NOTIFICATION—Declaring final publication of record-of-rights to be conclusive evidence Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
PENALTY(IES)—on landlord, etc, for not delivering to tenant a receipt or statement Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
PLAINT—to further contain a statement of rental of original tenancy Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
POWER(s)—		
of Board of Revenue, Commissioners and Collectors in the matter of imposing fines and awarding compensation Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
of Local Government to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights as to water Act 8, 1885, s 102A	I	539
of Revenue Officer to presume that agreements or compro- mises are lawful Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>PROCEDURE—</b>		
in suits by joint landlords Act 8, 1885, s 188A	I	595
Summary—for recovery of rents Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	570
PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LAND—Revenue officer when not to record land as a— Act 8, 1885, s 120	I	562
PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY ACT, 1913—Provisions of—applicable to proceedings for recovery of arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
PUBLIC SERVANT—Officer appointed by Collector to appraise or divide produce deemed to be a— Act 8, 1885 s 69	I	525
<b>RECORD-OF-RIGHTS—</b>		
Preparation of—for use of water for agricultural purposes Act 8, 1885, s 102A	I	539
Presumption as to final publication and correctness of— Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
Notification declaring publication of— Act 8, 1885, s 103A	I	539
Entries in—presumed to be correct Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
Correction by Revenue Officer of mistakes in— Act 8, 1885, s 108A	I	551
Corrections when not to be made Act 8, 1885, s 108A	I	551
All rents settled, etc., to be noted in— Act 8, 1885, s 109D	I	555
Revision of—subject to confirmation by Governor General in Council Ben Act 1, 1907, s 36 E B & A Act 1, 1908, s 36	III	590, 900
Cost of preparing copies of—deemed to be part of expenses Ben Act 1, 1907, s 37	III	590
Civil Courts to have regard to entries in— Act 8, 1885, s 147B	I	571
Plaint to contain statement of rental of tenancy according to— Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
<b>RENT(S)—</b>		
Decision of questions during settlement of— Act 8, 1885, s 105A	I	548
settled, etc., to be noted in record-of-rights Ben Act 1, 1907, E B & A Act 1, 1908, s 28(b)	III	589, 959
settlement of—on agreement Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
Revision of— Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
Mode of settlement of— Ben Act 1, 1907, s 36 E B & A Act 1, 1908, s 36	III	590, 960
Suit for arrears of— Act 8, 1885, s 148A	I	574
Arrears of—may be recovered by the certificate procedure Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
<b>See COMMUTED RENTS HOLDING</b>		
RENT-ROLLS—Copies of—may be substituted for the originals Ben Act 1, 1907, E B & A Act 1, 1908, s 43	III	591, 961
REQUISITION In writing to Revenue Officer to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
to be signed and verified by landlord Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
<b>REVENUE OFFICER—</b>		
to make survey, etc., of water required for agricultural purposes Act 8, 1885, s 102A	I	539
Certificate of—to be conclusive evidence of final publication, etc., of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
when not to settle rents of tenants Ben Act 1, 1907, s 24	III	538
to decide issues and settle rents Act 8, 1885, s 105A	I	548
when not to try issues Ben Act 1, 1907, s 27	III	589



Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>REVENUE OFFICER—<i>concld</i></b>		
Correction by—of mistakes in record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 108A	I	551
Power of—to give effect to agreement or compromise Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
to record evidence as to amount of rent payable Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
when not to give effect to agreement or compromise Act 8, 1885, s 109B	I	553
Power of—to settle rents on agreement Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
not to entertain suits involving decision of the same issue Act 8, 1885, s 111B	I	556
to stay proceedings pending final decision on the issue Act 8, 1885, s 111B	I	556
Powers of—with respect to demarcation of village boundaries Act 8, 1885, s 115A	I	560
when not to record land as a proprietor's private land Ben Act 1, 1907, s 41, E B & A Act 1, 1908, s 41	III	591, 961
may perform functions of a Certificate Officer Act 8, 1885, s 49	I	516
to issue certificates in prescribed form Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
<b>SPECIAL JUDGE—Appeal to lie to—against settlement of rents when not agreed upon Act 8, 1885, s 109C</b>	I	554
<b>SUIT(s)—</b>		
Stay of—in which certain issues arise Act 8, 1885, s 111B	I	556
between landlords and tenants, compromise of— Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
by co-shere landlords for arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 148A	I	574
by joint landlords—Procedure in— Act 8, 1885, s 188A	I	595
<b>SUMMARY INQUIRY—may be held regarding penalty to be imposed on landlord, etc Ben Act 1, 1907, s 14</b>	III	587
<b>SURVEY—may be made for use of water for agricultural purposes Act 8, 1885, s 102A</b>	I	539
<b>SURVEY MAPS—Cost of preparing copies of—deemed to be put of expenses Ben Act 1, 1907, s 37</b>	III	590
<b>SURVEY PLOTS See TENANCY</b>		
<b>TENANCY—Plaint to contain list of survey plots comprised in— Ben Act 1, 1907, s 43</b>	III	591
<b>TENANT(s)—</b>		
liable for compensation when complaint is false and vexatious Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
Rents of—when not to be settled Ben Act 1, 1907, s 24	III	588
may appeal against settlement of rent when not agreed upon Act 8, 1885, s 109C	I	554
Compromise of suits between landlord and— Act 8, 1885, s 147A	I	569
when not to institute suit for recovery of arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 158A	I	579
Damages for denial of landlord's title to be a first charge on tenure, etc, of— Act 8, 1885, s 186A	I	594
Classes of— Act 8, 1885, s 4	I	495
Meaning of "tenure-holder" and <i>rayat</i> Act 8, 1885, s 5	I	496
<b>TENANTS' CROPS—may be distrained by order of Court Act 8, 1885, s 69</b>	I	529

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>contd</i>		
Tenure—		
Saving as to permanence, etc., of—in instruments of transfer Act 8, 1885, s 18A	I	501
Acceptance of landlord's fee not to operate as an admission to permanence, etc., of— Act 8, 1885, s 18B	I	501
When area of—may be presumed to be entered in <i>patta</i> , etc Act 8, 1885, s 52	I	517
Sold in execution of decree, passing of— Act 8, 1885, s 158B	I	581
"Town of Calcutta"—defined Ben Act 1 1907, s 3	III	585
Village defined Ben Act 1 1907, s 4	III	585
Village boundaries—Demarcation of— Act 8, 1885, s 115A	I	560
Witnesses—Power of Collector to enforce attendance of— Act 8, 1885, s 58	I	520
Tenure holder—		
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— Act 8, 1885, ss 6 to 9	I	496, 497
"    "    ejectment of permanent tenure-holder— Act 8, 1885, s 10	I	497
Transfer and transmission of permanent tenure		
Right to transfer and bequeath Act 8, 1885 s 11	I	498
Voluntary transfer to be registered, fee and notice to be sent to landlord Act 8, 1885, s 12	I	498
Transfer by sale in execution of decree other than decree for rent, or by foreclosure, fee and notice to be sent to landlord Act 8, 1885, s 13	I	499
On succession, notice to be given to Collector and landlord's fee paid Ben to recovery of rent pending notice Act 8, 1885, ss 15, 16	I	500
Payment of such fee to Registrar of Mutations Ben Act 3, 1895, s 20	III	73
Application of ss 11 to 15 of Act 8, 1885, to shares Act 8, 1885, ss 17, 88	I	500, 533
Validation of transfers of tenures and holdings and shares in the same, under ss 12, 13, 17, 18 Ben Act 1, 1903, s 1	III	535
Realization of fee when left unpaid Ben Act 1, 1903, s 2	III	536
<i>Raryat</i> holding at rate fixed in perpetuity		
Restrictions on ejectment of Act 8, 1885, s 18(b)	I	500
Application of ss 11 to 16 to transfer of, and succession to, holding of Act 8, 1885, s 18(a)	I	500
Payment to Registrar of Mutations of landlord's fee under Act 8, 1885, s 18 Ben Act 3, 1895, s 20	III	73
Occupancy- <i>raryat</i> —		
Continuance of existing occupancy rights Act 8, 1885, s 19	I	502
Settled <i>raryat</i> , definition of Act 8, 1885, s 20	I	503
"    "    to have occupancy rights Act 8, 1885, s 21	I	504
<i>And see SETTLED raryat</i>		
Effect of acquisition of occupancy right by landlord Act 8, 1885, s 22	I	504
Rights of—as to use of land Act 8, 1885, s 23	I	506
Obligation of—to pay rent at fair rate Act 8, 1885, s 24	I	506
Restrictions on ejectment of Act 8 1885, s 25	I	506
Devolution or extinction of occupancy-right on death of Act 8, 1885, s 26	I	506
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of Act 8, 1885, ss 28 to 37	I	506 to 511

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Occupancy-<i>rায়ত</i>—<i>concl</i></b>		
Rules as to enhancement on ground of prevailing rate Act 8, 1885, s 31	I	508
What may be taken to be the prevailing rate Act 8 1885 s 31A	I	508
Limit to enhancement of prevailing rate Act 8, 1885 s 31B	I	509
Rule as to enhancement on ground of rise in prices Act 8, 1885, s 32	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of landlord's improvement Act 8, 1885, s 33	I	510
Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in productive power Act 8, 1885, s 34	I	510
Reduction of money-rent paid by— Act 8, 1885 s 38	I	511
Power to order progressive enhancement Act 8, 1885, s 36	I	511
Limitation of right to bring successive enhancement suits Act 8, 1885, s 37	I	511
Price-lists—Preparation, revision and publication of— reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices Act 8, 1885, s 39	I	511
Commutation of rent payable in kind, etc Act 8, 1885, s 40	I	512
Ch V (ss 19 to 40) not to apply to proprietor's private land held under lease Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561
<i>See also</i> OCCUPANCY RIGHT		
<b>Non-occupancy <i>রায়ত</i>—</b>		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s 41	I	514
Initial rent of— Act 8, 1885, s 42	I	514
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of— Act 8, 1885, s 43	I	514
„ „ ejection of— Act 8, 1885, ss 44 to 46	I	514
Meaning of “admitted to occupation” Act 8, 1885, s 47	I	515
Ch VI (ss 41 to 47) not to apply to—		
Proprietor's private land held under lease Act 8, 1885, s 116	I	561
<i>Rায়ত</i> holding land under the custom of <i>utbandi</i> Act 8, 1885, s 180 (2)	I	592
<b>Under-<i>রায়ত</i>—</b>		
Limit of rent recoverable from— Act 8, 1885, s 48	I	516
Restrictions on ejection of— Act 8, 1885, s 49	I	516
<b>RENT—</b>		
Rules and presumptions as to fixity of rent, exception Act 8, 1885, ss 50, 115	I	516, 560
Presumption as to amount of— Act 8, 1885, s 51	I	517
Alteration of—on alteration in area Act 8, 1885, s 52	I	517
Payment of—in instalments Act 8, 1885, s 53	I	519
Time and place for payment of— Act 8, 1885, s 54	I	519
Appropriation of payments of— Act 8, 1885, s 55	I	519
<b>Receipts and accounts—</b>		
Landlord to give receipt and retain counterfoil Act 8, 1885, s 56 Sch II	I	519, 601
Presumption of full payment when receipt does not contain prescribed particulars Act 8, 1885, s 56 (3)	I	519
Tenant entitled to full discharge or statement of account at close of year, landlord to retain counterfoil Act 8, 1885, s 57, Sch II	I	520, 601
Penalty for withholding receipt or statement of account or failing to retain counterpart Act 8 1885, s 58	I	520
Forms of—to be kept for sale—Act 8, 1885, s 59	I	521
Effect of receipt given by proprietor, manager or mortgagee registered under Ben Act 7 1876 Act 8, 1885, s 60	I	521

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>contd</i>		
RENT— <i>contd</i>		
Deposit of rent—		
Application to deposit rent in Court Act 8, 1885, s 61	I	521
Receipt given by Court to be a valid acquittance Act 8, 1885, s 62	I	522
Notification of receipt of deposit Act 8, 1885, s 63	I	523
Payment or refund of deposit by Court Act 8, 1885, s 64	I	523
Bar to suits against Government Act 8, 1885, s 64 (4)	I	523
Produce-rents—		
Division of apportionment of produce—		
Power to order officer to make Act 8, 1885, s 69	I	525
Procedure for—where officer appointed Act 8, 1885, s 70	I	525
Rights and liabilities as to possession of crop Act 8, 1885, s 71	I	526
Change of landlord or tenant—		
Liability for rent on change of landlord Act 8, 1885, s 72	I	526
8, 1885, s 73 after transfer of occupancy-holding Act	I	527
Illegal cesses, etc —		
Prohibition of <i>abwab</i> and other cesses levied in addition to rent Act 8, 1885, s 74	I	527
Penalty for exaction by landlord of sum in excess of rent payable Act 8, 1885, s 75	I	527
In temporarily-settled districts—		
Enhancement of rent on expiration of settlement Act 8, 1885, s 191	I	597
Alteration of rent in case of new assessment of land-revenue Act 8, 1885, s 192	I	597
Arrears of—		
rent when deemed to be in arrear Act 8, 1885, s 54 (3)	I	519
Permanent tenure-holder, <i>rayat</i> at fixed rates and occupancy- <i>rayat</i> not liable to ejectment for arrear, but tenure or holding liable to sale, rent a first charge on tenure or holding Act 8, 1885, s 65	I	523
Ejectment of other tenants for arrear Act 8, 1885, s 66	I	524
Interest on—Act, 8 1885, s 67	I	524
Power to award damages on rent withheld without reasonable cause or when defendant improperly sued Act 8, 1885, s 68	I	524
Distrain—		
Cases in which application may be made to Civil Court for distrain, products which may be distrained Act 8, 1885, s 121	I	563
Form of application for , procedure on receipt of application Act 8, 1885, ss 122, 123	I	563, 564
Execution of order for Act 8, 1885, ss 124, 125	I	564
Right to reap, etc , produce Act 8, 1885, s 126	I	565
Sale of property Act 8, 1885, ss 127 to 135	I	565, 566
Procedure where demand is paid before sale , deduction from rent where under-tenant pays Act 8, 1885, ss 136, 137	I	566, 567
Conflict of rights of superior and inferior landlords Act 8, 1885, s 138	I	567
Procedure where property distrained is under attachment Act 8, 1885, s 139	I	567
Appeals barred, but suit may be brought for compensation for wrongful distrain Act 8, 1885, s 140	I	567

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LANDLORD AND TENANT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>UNDER THE BEYDAL TENANCY ACT, 1885—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>RENT—<i>contd</i></b>		
Power of Local Government to authorise distraint without application to Civil Court, procedure in making such distraints Act 8, 1885, s 141	I	567
Power of High Court to make rules of procedure Act 8, 1885, s 142	I	568
<b>Sale under decree for recovery of—</b>		
General powers of purchaser as to avoidance of incumbrances, definition of "protected interests," "incumbrance" and "registered and notified incumbrance" Act 8, 1885, ss 159 to 161	I	582
Application for sale, order of attachment and proclamation of sale— Act 8, 1885, ss 162, 163	I	583
<b>Sale of tenure or holding—</b>		
subject to registered and notified incumbrances— Act 8, 1885, ss 164, 168	I	584, 586
with power to avoid all incumbrances Act 8, 1885, ss 165, 166	I	585
Incumbrances, procedure for annulling— Act 8, 1885, s 167	I	585
Ditto registration of— Act 8, 1885, s 175	I	590
Ditto notification of—by registering officer to landlord Act 8, 1885, s 176	I	590
Incumbrances—Power to create—not extended by Act 8, 1885, s 177	I	590
Disposal of sale-proceeds Act 8, 1885, s 169	I	586
Release from attachment, on payment or confession of satisfaction Act 8, 1885, s 170	I	587
Payments into Court to prevent sale, amount paid when deemed a mortgage debt, deduction of amount from rent Act 8, 1885, ss 171, 172	I	588, 589
Decree-holder may bid at sale, judgment-debtor may not Act 8, 1885, s 173	I	589
Application by judgment-debtor to set aside sale Act 8, 1885, s 174	I	589
<i>See also ante below TENURE-HOLDER and ante below NON OCCUPANCY riyat under riyat</i>		
<b>RECORDS—</b>		
<b>Record-of-rights and settlement of rents—</b>		
Power to order survey and preparation of record-of-rights, particulars to be recorded, power to record such particulars on application of proprietor or tenure-holder Act 8, 1885, ss 101, 102, 103	I	536 to 539
Preliminary publication, amendment, and final publication of record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 103A	I	539
Presumptions as to correctness— Act 8, 1885, s 103B	I	540
When settlement of rents and preparation of settlement roll is to be undertaken by Revenue-officer Act 8, 1885, s 104	I	541
Procedure for settlement of rents and preparation of rent roll Act 8, 1885, s 104A	I	542
<b>Table of Rates—</b>		
Contents of— Act 8, 1885, s 104B	I	543
Application of— Act 8, 1885, s 104C	I	544
Rules and principles followed in framing— Act 8, 1885, s 104D	I	544

Subject	Vo.	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>contd</i>		
RECORDS— <i>concl'd</i>		
Settlement Rent-roll—		
Preliminary publication and amendment of— Act 8, 1885, s 104E	I	544
Final revision of—and incorporation in record of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 104F	I	544
Appeal and revision— Act 8, 1885, s 104G	I	545
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts Act 8, 1885, s 104H	I	545
Presumptions as to rents settled under ss 104A-104G Act 8, 1885, s 104J	I	547
Settlement of rents and decision of disputes in cases where a settlement of land-revenue is not being made Act 8, 1885, s 105 to 109A	I	547 to 552
Settlement of rent when to take effect Act 8, 1885, s 110	I	555
Stay of proceedings in Civil Court during preparation of record Act 8, 1885, s 111	I	556
Limitation of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters relating to record-of-rights Act 8, 1885, s 111A	I	556
Power to authorize special settlement of rents in special cases Act 8, 1885, s 112	I	558
Period for which rents as settled are to remain unaltered Act 8, 1885, s 113	I	559
Recovery of expenses Act 8, 1885, s 114	I	559
Alternative procedure for recovering expenses, recovery from successors in interest, power to make rules as to distribution of expenses Ben Act 3, 1895, ss 28 to 32, 36 (c)	III	75, 76, 77
Presumption as to fixity of rent not to apply where record prepared Act 8, 1885, s 115	I	560
Record of proprietor's private lands—		
Power to order survey and—		
Act 8, 1885, s 117	I	562
Power to ascertain and record whether land is proprietor's private land, on application of proprietor or tenant Act 8, 1885, s 118	I	562
Application of ss 103A, 103B, 106, 107, 108, 109, 109A Act 8, 1885, s 119	I	562
Rules for determining what land is proprietor's private land Act 8, 1885, s 120	I	562
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS—		
Presumption as to conditions under which tenant holds Act 8, 1885, s 51	I	517
Power of Court, on application, to determine incidents of tenancy Act 8, 1885, s 158	I	579
Limitation in suits, appeals and applications, Indian Limitation Act, 1877, how far applicable Act 8, 1885, ss 184, 185, Sch III	I	593, 604
Improvements—		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s 76	I	527
Right to make— Act 8, 1885, ss 77 to 79	I	528
by landlord, registration of— Act 8, 1885 s 80	I	529
Ditto enhancement for— Act 8, 1885, s 83	I	510
Record of evidence as to—on application Act 8, 1885, s 81	I	529
By <i>raviyat</i> , compensation for— Act, 8 1885, s 82	I	529
Compulsory acquisition of tenant's holding by landlord for purposes of building, etc Act 8, 1885, s 84	I	530
See also IMPROVEMENT		
Sub-letting—Restrictions on— Act 8, 1885, s 85	I	531
See also SUB-LETTING		

Subject	Vol	Page
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>contd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS— <i>concl'd</i>		
Improvements— <i>concl'd</i>		
Surrender of holding Act 8, 1885, s 86	I	531
Abandonment of holding Act 8, 1885, s 87	I	532
Sub division of tenure or holding or distribution of rent not binding on landlord, without his consent Act 8, 1885, s 88	I	533
Ejectment to be in execution of decree only Act 8, 1885, s 89	I	533
Measurement (s)—		
Landlord's right to measure land Act 8, 1885 s 90	I	533
Power for Court to order tenant to attend and point out boundaries Act 8, 1885, s 91	I	534
Standard of— Act 8, 1885, s 92	I	534
Manager (s)—		
Compulsory appointment of common—by or for co-owners Act 8, 1885, ss 93 to 95	I	534, 535
Power of Local Government to nominate person to be such —for all estates and tenures in a local area Act 8, 1885, s 96	I	535
Remuneration, duties, powers, removal of such— power of High Court to make rules as to powers and duties Act 8, 1885, ss 98, 100	I	535, 536
Court of Wards may be appointed such—, application of Ben Act 9, 1879 Act 8, 1885, ss 95 97	I	535
Power to restore management to co-owners Act 8, 1885, s 99	I	536
Contract and custom—		
Restrictions on exclusion of Act by agreement and contract Act 8, 1885, s 178	I	590
Saving of right of proprietor or of holder of permanent tenure in permanently-settled area to grant permanent <i>mukarrari</i> lease on any terms agreed on Act 8, 1885, s 179	I	592
Restriction on acquisition of right of occupancy in <i>utlandi</i> , <i>char</i> or <i>deurah</i> lands, pending such acquisition, rent to be according to agreement, power of Collector to declare that land has ceased to be <i>char</i> or <i>deurah</i> Act 8 1885, s 180	I	592
Act not to affect incidents of <i>ghattoals</i> or other service tenures Act 8, 1885, s 181	I	592
Homestead—Incidents of tenancy of—to be regulated by custom Act 8, 1885, s 182	I	592
General saving of customs not inconsistent with Act Act 6, 1885, s 183	I	592
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8, 1885, s 157	I	578
Provisions as to suits for recovery of arrears of rent to apply to suits for recovery of sums payable for right of pasturage, forest rights, rights over fisheries, etc Act 8, 1885, s 193	I	597
Tenant not enabled by Act to violate conditions binding on landlord Act 8, 1885, s 194	I	597
JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE—		
What Civil Court has jurisdiction in suits and applications Act 8, 1885, s 144	I	568
Power of High Court to modify Code of Civil Procedure in its application to suits between landlord and tenant Act 8, 1885, s 143	I	568

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885— <i>concl'd</i>		
JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE— <i>concl'd</i>		
<i>Nahs</i> or <i>gomashias</i> to be recognised agents of landlord Act 8, 1885, s 145	I	569
Special register of suits Act 8, 1885, s 146	I	569
Successive rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 147	I	569
Procedure in rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 148	I	571
Payment into Court of money admitted to be due Act 8, 1885, ss 149 to 152	I	575, 576
Appeals in rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 153	I	576
Date from which decree for enhancement takes effect Act 8, 1885, s 154	I	577
Relief against forfeitures Act 8, 1885 s 155	I	577
Rights of ejected tenant in respect of crops and land prepared for sowing Act 8, 1885, s 156	I	578
Power of Court to fix fair rent as alternative to ejectment of trespasser Act 8 1885, s 157	I	578
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Penalties for illegal interference with produce Act 8, 1885, s 186	I	593
Power for landlord to act through agent Act 8, 1885, s. 187	I	594
Joint landlords to act collectively or by common agent Act 8, 1885, s 188	I	595
Power of Local Government to make rules as to procedure, powers of officers and service of notices Act 8, 1885, s 189	I	595
Procedure for making, publication and confirmation of rules Act 8 1885 s 190	I	596
Saving of special enactments Act 8, 1885, s 195	I	598
" power for Bengal Council to amend Act 8, 1885 Act 8, 1885, s 196	I	598
Validation of publication of past records Ben Act 3 1898, s 8	III	170
Effect of settlements of rent and decisions made before commencement of Act Ben Act 3, 1898 s 9	III	170
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS		
GENERAL—		
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of <i>istimardars</i> Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 49, 50	I	36
Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependant <i>talukdars</i> , penalty for illegal enhancement— Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 51 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37
Power of proprietor to let lands, engagements to be specific, and in writing, <i>abwabs</i> , etc to be consolidated, no new <i>abwabs</i> , etc, to be imposed, penalties Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 52 to 55 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	37, 38
Adjustment of instalments for payment of rent Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 64 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	38
Bar to engagements made contrary to Ben Reg 8, 1793 Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 65 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	39
Proprietors of land empowered to grant leases, but not beyond the term of their own interest or in excess of their authority Ben Reg 5, 1812, ss 2, 3, Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 2 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123, 131
Prohibition of arbitrary or indefinite cesses Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 3 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	123
Bar to annulment of leases on attachment or sale Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 4 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	124



Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS— <i>contd</i>		
GENERAL— <i>contd</i>		
Appointment and removal of managers of joint undivided estates, Ben Reg 5, 1812, ss 26, 27 (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	124, 125
Leases not affected by division, transfer, etc. of estate Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 3(2) (rep locally, Act 8, 1885)	I	132
<i>Patni taluq</i> —		
Definition, Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 1	I	187
Declared valid, transferable and answerable for debt Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 3(1)	I	190
Not voidable for arrears, sale for arrears Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 3(3)	I	191
Right to underlet— Ben Reg 8, 1819, ss 3(2), 4	I	190, 191
On transfer of—landlord entitled to receive fee and to demand security from transferee Ben Reg 8, 1819 ss 5 to 7	I	191, 192
Validation of leases fixing rent in perpetuity or for more than ten years, saving of liability to cancellation on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 2	I	190
Periodical sales of tenures at instance of <i>zamindar</i> , when the right to sell for arrears of rent was reserved by the lease creating the tenure		
<i>Zamindar's</i> right to apply for sale Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 8	I	193
Procedure for conducting sale Ben Reg 1819 ss 9, 10	I	194, 195
Deposits made under Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 9, if forfeited, to be applied to defray expenses of sale, balance being credited to Government Act 25, 1850	I	335
Avoidance of incumbrances Ben Reg 8, 1819, ss 11, 12	I	195, 196
Staying of sale by payment into Court, sale not to be stayed unless payment made Ben Reg 8, 1819 ss 13, 14	I	197, 198
Delivery to purchaser of certificate of sale and order for possession Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 15(1)	I	198
Procedure in case of opposition to purchaser in obtaining possession Ben Reg 8, 1819, s 15(2), (3)	I	199, 200
Disposal of proceeds of sale Ben Reg 8, 1819 s 17	I	200
Ben Reg 8, 1819, applied to other sales for arrears of rent at instance of <i>zamindar</i> , notice to be given of sale Ben Reg 1 1820	I	203
Sales for arrears of rent, or suits relating to arrears of rent—		
by whom to be conducted or heard where lands situate in different Collectorates Act 6, 1853, ss 1 to 3	I	240
Powers of independent Deputy Collector in reference to— Ben Act 6, 1853, ss 4 to 7	I	340, 341
Publication of notices Act 6, 1853, s 8	I	341
Sale of <i>patni taluks</i> and other under-tenures for arrears of rent—		
Sale to be conducted by Collector, powers of Judge withdrawn Ben Act 8, 1865, s 3	II	47
Procedure for conducting sale in execution of decree Ben Act 8, 1865, ss 4, 5	II	48
Sale to be stopped on deposit of payment, application of Ben Reg 8, 1819, section 13 Ben Act 8, 1865, s 6	II	48
Sale to be to highest bidder Ben Act 8, 1865, s 7	II	48
Payment of purchase money, re-sale on default Ben Act 8, 1865, ss 8 to 10	II	48, 49
Certificate and possession to be given to purchaser Ben Act 8, 1865, s 11, Sch	II	49, 50
Disposal of proceeds of sale Ben Act 8, 1865, s 12	II	49

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS— <i>contd</i>		
GENERAL— <i>concl'd</i>		
Sale of <i>patni taluks</i> and other under tenures for arrears of rent— <i>concl'd</i>		
Appeal and revision Ben Act 8, 1865, ss 13 to 15	II	49
Avoidance of incumbrances Ben Act 8, 1865, s 16	II	50
Purchaser to apply to landholder for registration and to execute <i>kabuliyat</i> Ben Act 8, 1865, s 17	II	50
Position of tenants when estate sold for arrears of revenue under Act 11, 1859 See LAND REVENUE		
Registration of interests of landlord and tenant See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
DARJEELING—		
Act 10 of 1859 and Ben Acts 6 of 1862, 4 of 1867 and 8 of 1879, repealed throughout Bengal, except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts Ben Act 8, 1885, s 2 (1)	I	492
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1859</i>		
Definitions Act 10, 1859, s 168	I	420
Classes of <i>rasyats</i> entitled to receive <i>pattas</i> Act 10, 1859, ss 2, 6, 8	I	387, 388
Right of <i>rasyat</i> holding or cultivating 12 years Act 10, 1859, s 6	I	388
Saving of terms of written contract Act 10, 1859, s 7	I	388
<i>Kabuliyats</i> and receipts Act 10, 1859, ss 9, 10	I	388
Recovery of rent, damages in case of decrees Act 10, 1859, ss 11, 12	I	389
Enhancement conditions and mode of— Act 10, 1859, ss 13 to 17	I	389, 390
Abatement Act 10, 1859, s 18	I	390
Relinquishment after notice Act 10, 1859, s 19	I	391
Arrears and interest thereon Act 10, 1859, s 20	I	391
Ejectment for— Act 10, 1859, s 21	I	391
Cancelment of lease for— Act 10, 1859, s 22	I	391
Ejectment of cultivators, etc., by <i>zamindars</i> Act 10, 1859, s 25	I	392
Registration of transfers of <i>taluks</i> Act 10, 1859, s 27	I	393
Suits—		
Cognizance of— Act 10, 1859, s 23	I	391
by or against <i>san bahans</i> or <i>tahsildars</i> Act 10, 1859, s 29	I	394
against agents for money or accounts Act 10, 1859, ss 24, 32	I	392, 394
by or against <i>nasibs</i> , <i>gomashias</i> Act 10, 1859, s 69	I	401
Commencement, institution, procedure in— Act 10, 1859, ss 30 to 77	I	394 to 402
Warrant of arrest, in what cases issued Act 10, 1859, s 49	I	397
<i>Ex-parte</i> decrees—Passing and reversal of— Act 10, 1859, ss 55 to 58	I	398, 399
Local inquiry Act 10, 1859, s 73	I	402
Power of Collector to fix term of <i>patta</i> Act 10, 1859, s 76	I	402
For ejectment or cancelment of lease Act 10, 1859, s 78	I	403
Decrees—		
Execution of— Act 10, 1859, ss. 80 to 111	I	403 to 408
Power to Collector to grant <i>patta</i> in case of refusal by judgment-debtor Act 10, 1859, s 80	I	403
Mode of execution of decree of ejectment Act 10, 1859, s 82	I	403

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>contd</i>		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS— <i>contd</i>		
DARJEELING— <i>contd</i>		
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1859—conold</i>		
Decrees— <i>conold</i>		
Limit of imprisonment Act 10, 1859, ss 93, 94	I	405
Sales Act 10, 1859, ss 99 to 106	I	406, 407
Execution of decrees in favour of shajirs in undivided estates or tenures Act 10, 1859 s 108	I	408
Execution against immovable property in money decrees Act 10, 1859, ss 109 to 111	I	408
Distrant—		
Arrears when recoverable by— Act 10, 1859, s 112	I	409
Cultivators when exempt from— Act 10, 1859, s 112	I	409
when barred Act 10, 1859, s 113	I	409
by managers under Court of Wards Act 10, 1859, s 114	I	409
What crops liable to— Act 10, 1859, s 115	I	409
how made Act 10, 1859, ss 116, 117	I	410
Reaping of standing crops distrained Act 10, 1859, s 118	I	410
Resistance to—Aid in case of— Act 10, 1859, s 119	I	410
Written authority for— Act 10, 1859 s 120	I	410
Withdrawal of— Act 10, 1859, ss 121, 127	I	411, 412
Sale after—Application for—and procedure Act 10, 1859, ss 122 to 131	I	411 to 413
Disposal of proceeds Act 10, 1859 s 132	I	413
Irregularities in— Act 10, 1859, s 134	I	413
Recovery of expenses in— Act 10, 1859, s 135	I	413
Suits to contest distrant Act 10, 1859, ss 137 to 144	I	414 to 416
Procedure— Act 10, 1859, s 140	I	415
Suits for damages Act 10, 1859, s 141	I	415
" unlawful— Act 10, 1859, s 143	I	416
Resistance to—, penalty Act 10, 1859, s 145	I	416
Service of process and resistance thereto Act 10, 1859, ss 146, 147	I	416, 417
Place of holding Court Act 10, 1859, s 148	I	417
Control by Board, Commissioner and Collector Act 10, 1859, s 151	I	417
Appeals and procedure therein Act 10, 1859, ss 151 to 161	I	417, 419
Collector has no jurisdiction beyond district Act 10, 1859, s 163	I	419
Deputy Collectors under Regulation 9, 1833, not to exercise judicial powers Act 10, 1859, s 164	I	419
Powers of Assistant Collectors Act 10, 1859, s 165	I	420
Saving of rights of proprietors as to tenures under Regulation 8, 1819 Act 10, 1859, s 166	I	420
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1862</i>		
Award of additional damages by Court Ben Act 6, 1862 s 2	II	5
" compensation where suit brought improperly Ben Act 6, 1862, s 3	II	6
Deposit of rent due in Court Ben Act 6, 1862, s 4	II	6
Proceedings on payment into Court Ben Act 6, 1862, s 5	II	6
Limitation of suit for further balance Ben Act 6, 1862, s 6	II	7
Payment into Court after institution of suit Ben Act 6, 1862 ss 7, 8	II	7
Costs Ben Act 6, 1862 s 8	II	7
Survey and measurement of lands Ben Act 6, 1862, ss 9 10	II	8
Method of survey and measurement of lands Ben Act 6, 1862, s 11	II	9
Form of plaint in suits for arrears Ben Act 6, 1862, s 12	II	9
Rejection of application to set aside order under section 58, Act 10, 1859, appealable Ben Act 6, 1862, s 13	II	9

Subject	Vol	Pages
LANDLORD AND TENANT— <i>could</i>		
UNDER OTHER ENACTMENTS— <i>could</i>		
<i>The Bengal Rent Act, 1862—could</i>		
DARJELLING— <i>could</i>		
Judgment Ben Act 6, 1862, s 15	II	10
Attachment before judgment Ben Act 6, 1862, s 16	II	10
Application for execution Ben Act 6, 1862, s 17	II	10
If person arrested under section 145 of Act 10, 1859, case to be disposed of at once Ben Act 6, 1862, s 18	II	11
Deputy Collectors' powers Ben Act 6, 1862, s 19	II	11
Courts in which suits are to be instituted Ben Act 6, 1862, s 20	II	12
<i>The Bengal Rent (Appeals) Act, 1867</i>		
Appellate jurisdiction exercisable by officers appointed by Lieutenant Governor Ben Act 4, 1867, s 5	II	149
TOWN OF CALCUTTA AND SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—		
Act 8 of 1879 repealed throughout Bengal, except in Calcutta and Scheduled Districts Act 8, 1885, s 2 (1)	I	492
Definition of "Settlement Officer" and "under-tenant" Ben Act 8, 1879, s 3	II	395
Rules to be sanctioned by revenue authorities Ben Act 8, 1879, s 5	II	396
Grounds of enhancement Ben Act 8, 1879, s 6	II	396
Rules for determination of rent recorded as demandable Ben Act 8, 1879, s 7	II	397
Procedure where rent demandable is recorded below that to which it might have been enhanced Ben Act 8, 1879, s 8	II	397
Suits to contest rent Ben Act 8, 1879, s 10	II	398
Procedure in—Ben Act 8, 1879, s 11	II	398
Service of notice of enhancement Ben Act 8, 1879, s 9	II	398
Enhancement when to take effect Ben Act 8, 1879, s 12	II	398
No enhancement for 10 years from record Ben Act 8, 1879, s 13	II	399
Application of Act 8 of 1879 Ben Act 8, 1879, s 14	II	399
BIRBHUM—		
<i>Ghatwals Mahals, Birbhum—</i>		
<i>Ghatwals</i> not liable to enhancement of rent so long as they punctually pay same and fulfill other obligations of their tenure Ben Reg 29, 1814, s 2	I	133
Rents to be paid to public officer, difference between rent and Government revenue to be made over to <i>samindars</i> of Birbhum Ben Reg 29, 1814, ss 3, 4	I	133, 134
Sale, etc of tenure for arrears Ben Reg 29, 1814, s 5	I	134
Power of <i>ghatwals</i> to grant leases Act 5, 1859, s 1	I	381
Like powers of Court of Wards in certain cases Act 5, 1859, s 2	I	381
LAND-REVENUE		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)		
PRELIMINARY—		
Ben Reg 7, 1822, extended to—		
all lands not included in permanently-settled estates Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 2	I	270
all estates held <i>khas</i> Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 2	I	270
the Sundarbans, and certain other extensive forests and wastes and estates bordering thereon Ben Reg 9, 1825 s 2	I	270
List of Divisions and Districts, power to transfer Districts from one Division to another Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 2	I	308
Power of Governor General in Council to alter limits of Districts Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8 (1)	I	200
Power of Local Government to alter limits of Districts Ben Act 4, 1864	II	17

Subject	Vol.	Pages
LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
• BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
REVENUE AUTHORITIES—		
Collectors—		
to be members of Indian Civil Service Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 3	I	20
to collect the revenue Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 3, 8	I	20, 21
to be subject to Board of Revenue Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 4, 7, 8	I	20 21
to use seal Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 5	I	20
to keep diary Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 6	I	20
to preserve accounts and records Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 20	I	24
to make settlements of <i>lhas</i> or farmed estates Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 8	I	21
Other duties to be performed by— Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 8	I	21
Native officers to be subordinate to— Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 9	I	22
not to employ their private servants in public matters Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 10	I	22
Responsibility of—for money committed to their charge Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 11	I	22
Senior Assistant Collector to officiate for Collector, dying, etc Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 14	I	23
not to exercise authority beyond their districts without orders Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 24	I	24
Power to alter number of—and authorise—to exercise powers in particular areas Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8(1)	I	206
Power of Board of Revenue to depute subordinate to perform functions of Collector, report to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8(2)	I	206
Power of Collector to delegate his duties to an Assistant, report when to be made to Board Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8(3)	I	206
Persons exercising functions of Collector to have same responsibilities as Collector Ben Reg 4, 1821, s 8(5)	I	207
"Collector," as used in the Regulations, to include officers duly exercising authority of Collector Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 35	I	248
Deputy Collectors—		
Appointment of— Ben Reg 9, 1833, s 16	I	319
Subordination of—, duties of—, record of proceedings of— Ben Reg. 9, 1833 ss. 20 to 24	I	319, 320
Commissioners—		
Appointment of—, power to increase number of— Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 2	I	308
to have powers of Board of Revenue and Court of Wards repeal of inconsistent provisions Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 4(1)	I	309
Form of proceedings of—, place of residence of— Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 4(2)	I	309
Powers of—, where Collectors, etc, have authority in another Division Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 4(3)	I	310
In the Sundarbans, references to—, how to be construed Ben Act 1, 1905, s 4	III	565
Board of Revenue—		
"Board of Revenue," as used in the Regulations to include Commissions, etc, vested by Governor General in Council with powers of such Board Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 35	I	248
Powers of Board of Revenue as to requiring personal attendance of native officers and proprietors, etc of land Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 33	I	25

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LAND-REVENUE—contd</b>		
<b>BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd</b>		
<b>REVENUE-AUTHORITIES—concl'd</b>		
<b>Board of Revenue—concl'd</b>		
Board to furnish accounts to, and obey orders of, Governor General in Council Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 45	I	26
Commissioners to have powers of <i>Sadar</i> Board Ben Reg 1, 1829 s 4(1)	I	309
Form of proceedings of <i>Sadar</i> Board, members where to reside Ben Reg 1, 1829, s 4(2)	I	309
Native cash keepers—Appointment, removal and responsibility of— Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 11	I	22
Native officers, appointment, removal and employment of— Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 13	I	22
Officers not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 15, 16	I	23
Collectors and Assistants not to trade Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 18	I	23
Duties of—as to receipts for revenue Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 25	I	24
Ditto ditto for salaries, etc Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 26	I	24
Power, when officer is deputed to hold inquiry in <i>mahal</i> , to invest him with powers in regard to lands held free of assessment in adjoining villages Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 6	I	276
See also under head "Board of Revenue"		
<b>SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—</b>		
<b>Settlement generally</b>		
Permanent Settlement See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
Power of Board of Revenue to order settlement of lands held in <i>khas</i> Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 36	I	25
Settlement of lands held in <i>khas</i> to be made—		
by Collector, or Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 8(4), 39	I	21, 26
by person specially deputed by Board of Revenue Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 39	I	26
On conclusion of settlement, Board to issue <i>parwana</i> Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 40	I	26
Settlement to be made with actual proprietors of the soil, exception in case of certain females, minors, lunatics and other incapacitated persons and proprietors in arrear, management of land of excepted persons Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 4, 20, 21, 22	I	31, 32, 33
Separated <i>talugdars</i> to pay revenue direct into treasury, or to <i>tahsildars</i> , and not through proprietors, who to be appointed <i>tahsildars</i> Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 13 to 15	I	31, 32
Provisions of Ben Reg 8, 1793, as to separable <i>talugs</i> do not apply to new <i>talugs</i> constituted since the decennial settlement, transfers of <i>talugs</i> declared void if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained Ben Reg 1, 1801, s 14	I	88
<i>Isimrardars</i> to be considered as <i>patta talugdars</i> , settlement to be made with them Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 19	I	32
Decision of majority of proprietors as to acceptance or rejection of proposed assessment to bind minority, partition of lands and proportionate allotment of revenue obtainable at expense of dissatisfied sharer Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 26	I	33
When lands divided, settlement to be made separately for each share with proprietor in possession Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 27	I	34
Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to proprietary right, procedure where no claimant in possession and no manager appointed Ben, Reg 8, 1793, ss 30, 31	I	34

Subject	Vol.	Pages
LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Settlement generally—contd</i>		
Settlement with whom to be made in case of dispute as to boundaries Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 32	I	34
Powers of Collector where regulations inapplicable to circumstances of district Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 67, cl (5)	I	39
Settlement to be made of estates let in farm or held <i>khās</i> , new leases not to exceed twelve years, power to exclude turbulent Rajas, etc Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 3	I	220
Provisions of Ben Reg 7, 1822, extended to lands not within lands of permanently-settled estates Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 2	I	270
Revenue officers empowered to adjust the respective rights of <i>sadar malgujars</i> and under tenants, if result is to materially reduce <i>zamindar's</i> or <i>malguzar's</i> profits, he may relinquish his engagement, and <i>mahal</i> must then be settled <i>de novo</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 4	I	221
<i>Malikana</i> —		
Revised rules as to allowance to be made to <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malgujars</i> excluded from management of their <i>mahals</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 5, and Ben Reg 9, 1833, s 11	I	222, 318
Power to revise settlement of estates during continuance of leases, revision how to be made, grant of renewed leases, limit to assessment Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 6, 7	I	223, 224
Power of Revenue-officer to grant leases of waste land for cultivation and to assign an allowance to <i>zamindars</i> , etc, having rights therein Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 8	I	226
Collectors, in making or revising settlements— to ascertain and record full information in regard to landed tenures and the rights, etc, of the various classes of the agricultural community, and to record <i>lakhrāj</i> tenures Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9 (1)	I	226
Cesses and collections not taken into account in fixing assessment to be void, unless specially sanctioned by Government Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9(1)	I	226
Power of Collector to grant <i>pattas</i> to owners and occupants of land Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9(2)	I	227
Power to take five years' engagements for revenue without completing detailed inquiry Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 9 (3)	I	228
Settlement with whom to be made where there are several holders Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 10	I	228
Power to prescribe distribution of profit resulting from limitation of <i>jama</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 10(1)	I	228
Collector, in making registry, to proceed on basis of actual possession Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 11	I	231
Power of Collector to redistribute charges and revenue payable by co-purchasers, and to partition land, his decision may be contested by suit in District Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 12	I	232
Collectors not to disturb possession, claims of persons not in possession to be decided by suit Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 13	I	233
Collector empowered, subject to suit in Civil Court, to— declare nature and extent of interests of persons in possession of land Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 14(1) to (3)	I	233, 234
restore possession to persons wrongfully dispossessed within a year Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 14(4), (5)	I	234, 235
take cognizance of claims to property in resumed <i>mahal</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 15	I	235
take cognizance of claims to lands held revenue-free or at a <i>mukarrari jama</i> Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 17	I	236

Subject	Vol	Pages.
LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Settlement generally—contd</i>		
Collector may be specially empowered to take cognizance of claims to property in any estate under settlement, subject to suit in Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 16	I	236
Collector to be judge of question of jurisdiction subject to suit in Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 18	I	237
Power of Collector as to enforcing attendance of, and examining, witnesses application of Ben Reg 2, 1819 Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 19	I	237
Power of Government to restrict Collectors' settlement powers and to invest Collectors with settlement powers when not making or revising settlements Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 20	I	238
Process for requiring attendance of parties before Collector Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 21	I	240
Collector's office deemed to be Civil Court Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 23(1)	I	241
Suits to contest Collector's decisions under Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 11, 12, 14 to 20, to be deemed appeals from summary awards Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 23(2)	I	241
Collectors authorized to execute their own awards under Ben Reg 7, 1822 Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 23(3)	I	241
Collectors empowered to depute native officers to make inquiries preparatory to settlement, powers of such officers Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 24(1)	I	242
Process or order of Revenue-officer punishment for resistance or obstruction to Police to aid in execution of— Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 24(2), (3)	I	242, 243
Pleadings in suits Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 26	I	243
Place for trial of suits by Collectors Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 28	I	243
Appeal to Board from decisions of Collectors in suits Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 29	I	244
Limitation of such appeals Ben Act 3, 1868, s 1	II	151
Right to institute suit in Civil Court instead of moving Collector to act summarily Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 30	I	245
When suit instituted to contest Collector's summary decision, his proceedings to be filed on record Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 31	I	245
Reports by Collectors to Board and by Board to Government, as to cases decided or pending Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 32	I	245
Arbitration Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 33, 34 and Ben Reg 9, 1833, ss 5 to 10	I	246, 318
Power of Collector to interfere in cases of disputed possession Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 34 and Ben Reg 4, 1828, s 2(4)	I	246, 305
Power to invest officers with powers specified in Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 20 application of s 21 and following sections of that Regulation when officers so empowered Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 3	I	270
Application of Ben Reg 7, 1822, ss 23(1), 28 to cases investigated under Ben Reg 2, 1819, or Ben Reg 9, 1825 Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 5(9)	I	274
Lands held free of assessment to be specified in proceedings of Collector making settlement under Ben Reg 7, 1822 Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 7	I	276
Duration of settlement-proceedings Ben Reg 4, 1828, s 2(4)	I	305
Police officers to support Revenue-officers in execution of their duties Ben Reg 4, 1828, s 2(4)	I	305



Subject.	Vol	Pages
LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
Settlement generally— <i>concld</i>		
Midnapore—		
Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>zamindars</i> to hold at fixed <i>jama</i> in perpetuity Ben Reg 12, 1805, s 33	I	105
Confirmation of <i>sanad</i> entitling the <i>jagirdar</i> of <i>Malud</i> to hold his lands exempt from assessment Ben Reg 12, 1805, s 34	I	105
Confirmation of settlements made with certain <i>zamindars</i> for payment of fixed annual quit-rent in perpetuity, similar settlement to be made with <i>zamindars</i> of <i>Korda</i> and <i>Kanka</i> Ben Reg 12, 1805, s 35	I	105
Assessment generally		
Allowances of <i>Kazis</i> and <i>Kunungos</i> , and pensions paid by or through landholders, to be added to <i>jama</i> Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 34	I	34
Assessment to exclude—		
certain <i>sair</i> collections Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 35	I	34
<i>lakhras</i> lands Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 36	I	35
Assessment to include—		
proprietor's private lands Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 37 to 40	I	35
<i>chakran</i> lands Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 41	I	35
Procedure where proprietor declines to engage for settlement at proposed assessment Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 43	I	36
Apportionment of assessment on division of joint estate Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 3 (2)	I	132
Resumed land, etc —		
Following lands to be assessed—		
Lands not already settled and not legally held free of revenue Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 3 (1)	I	172
Lands gained by alluvion or dereliction Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 3 (2)	I	172
Lands not permanently assessed Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 3 (3)	I	173
Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment—		
Investigation to be made by Collector, service of notices, penalties on parties, <i>patwaris</i> , etc, refusing to give evidence, etc, examination of documents and witnesses, report by Collector to Board, final decision to rest with Board Ben Reg 2, 1819, ss 5 to 21, 11 (1), 12 to 19 (1), 20	I	173 to 180
Landholder to give security for payment of assessment and institute suit to try justice of demand, in default, Collector to proceed to final assessment Ben Reg 2, 1819, ss 22, 13	I	181, 177
Modification of Ben Reg 1819, ss 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 22 Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 5	I	271
Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 22, not to apply where lands illegally held free of revenue Ben Reg 9 1825, s 8	I	276
Suits to contest assessment limitation of, appeal to High Court, procedure Ben Reg 2, 1819, ss 24 (1), 26 Ben Reg. 14, 1825, s 6 and Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 10 (3), (5)	I	182, 291 300, 301
Application of Ben Reg 2, 1819, ss 11 to 14, 19, extended Ben. Reg 7, 1822 s 19 (2)	I	238

Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
<i>Assessment generally—concld</i>		
Investigation to determine whether lands held wholly or partially free of revenue are liable to assessment or increased assessment— <i>concld</i>		
Application of Ben Reg 2, 1819, to investigation of cases in which Collector considers that land belongs to Government and that no person has <i>bond fide</i> possession of the land Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 5 (12)	I	275
Decision of Board under Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 21, to be carried into effect notwithstanding suit to contest it, person declining to pay assessment to be dispossessed Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 10 (2)	I	300
<i>Farman</i> s, <i>sanads</i> and grants by Native Rulers to be carefully examined and not received in evidence unless registered Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 28	I	182
Ben Reg 2, 1819, not to affect right of proprietors to waste land guaranteed at permanent settlement Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 13 (1)	I	177
Revenue authorities not to claim additional revenue from lands in estates for which permanent settlement made, unless the lands were expressly excluded from that settlement Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 13(2)	I	177
Unregistered tenures to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by decree of competent Court, assessment of revenue Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 12	I	302
Application of Ben Reg 2, 1819, to settlement of claims in respect of land granted by Government in Sundarbans Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 13	I	303
Alteration of assessment when land lost or gained by diluvion or alluvion, indemnity to Government officers, repeal of prior Regulations Act 9, 1847, ss 1, 5, 6, 9	I	327, 328
Addition of revenue assessed upon alluvial land to <i>jama</i> of original estate, separate settlement of alluvial land when to be made, saving of rights of under-tenants, record of such rights Act 31, 1858, ss 1, 2	I	379
Assessment how affected by partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
<i>Revenue-free grants</i>		
Non- <i>badshahi</i> <i>Lakhiraj</i> Grants—		
Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently rendered subject to payment of revenue		
Declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 2(1)	I	50
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 2(2)	I	50
Claims barred when made after payment of revenue for twelve years Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 2(2)	I	50
Grants for life or a term not extended, unless duly confirmed by Government as hereditary tenures Ben Reg 19, 1793, ss 2(3) to (5), 47	I	50, 51, 60
Grants made between 12th August, 1765, and 1st December, 1790, and not confirmed by Government		
declared invalid, exception as to grants made under Government authority and small grants made for religious or charitable uses Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 3(1), (3)	I	52
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 3(2)	I	52

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LAND-REVENUE—contd</b>		
<b>BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd</b>		
<b>SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—contd</b>		
<i>Revenue-free grants—contd</i>		
<i>Non-badshahi Lakhraj Grants—concl'd</i>		
Grants made before 1st December, 1790—		
declared void if forged, altered or antedated Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 17	I	58
Registration of valid grants, grants not duly registered declared invalid, and must be assessed to revenue, registration not conclusive as to title to land or to exemption from revenue, lands so assessed to be entered in Collector's registers Ben Reg 19, 1793, ss 24 to 27, Ben Reg 8, 1800, s 19	I	59, 81
Declaration invalidity or nullity affects only payment of revenue grantee retaining proprietary right Ben Reg 19, 1793, ss 4, 17 27	I	53, 58, 59
Effect of registration of lands Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 28	I	60
Assessment of—to revenue—		
Amount of assessment, procedure for making assessment Ben Reg 19, 1793, ss 5, 8 9	I	53, 54, 55
Revenue to whom to belong, and how recoverable Ben Reg 19, 1793, ss 6, 7 11	I	54, 57
Grants made after 1st December, 1790, otherwise than by Governor General in Council—		
Declared void Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 10	I	56
Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 10 not affected by other Regulations, assessment of lands illegally held free of revenue, Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 8	I	276
Grants which are hereditary, and are declared valid by Reg 19, 1793, or confirmed by Government, may be transferred, registration of transferees Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 20	I	58
Conduct of suits against Government by persons claiming right to hold land free of revenue Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 15	I	57
Rules respecting life-grants applicable to grants for a term Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 47	I	60
Ben Reg 19, 1793, not to—		
annul grants made or confirmed by superintendents of the <i>basuamin</i> daftar Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 48	I	60
extend to <i>badshahi</i> grants Ben Reg 19, 1793, s 49	I	60
Modification of Ben Reg 19, 1793 Ben Reg 14, 1825, s 3	I	289
Midnapore—		
Ben Reg 19, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben Reg 12, 1805, ss 17 to 24	I	97 to 102
<i>Badshahi Lakhraj Grants—</i>		
Grants made before 12th August, 1765, and not subsequently resumed by Government—		
declared valid, provided grantee obtained possession Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 2(1)	I	65
Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 2(2)	I	65
Claims barred when made after payment of revenue for twelve years Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 2(2)	I	65
Grants for life not extended Ben. Reg 37, 1793, s 2(3) to (5)	I	66

	Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>			
	BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
	SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
	Revenue-free grants— <i>contd</i>		
	<i>Badshahi Lakhmaji Grants—concld</i>		
	Grant made after 12th August, 1765, and not confirmed by Government—		
	declared invalid Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 3(1)	I	66
	Reference of doubtful claims to Governor General in Council Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 3(2)	I	66
	Grants forged, altered or antedated declared void Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 12	I	68
	Registration of valid grants, grants not duly registered declared liable to resumption and lands liable to payment of revenue, registration not conclusive as to title to land or validity of grant, lands so assessed to be entered in Collector's registers Ben Reg 37, 1793, ss 21 to 23 Ben Reg 8, 1800, s 19	I	69, 70, 81
	Time for registration Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 19	I	69
	Declaration of invalidity affects only payment of Government revenue, disputes or claims as to proprietary right to be referred to Court Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 4	I	67
	Escheated life grant attachment of revenue of, order for resumption to be obtained Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 5	I	67
	Assessment of—to revenue, on resumption or expiration of grant or on escheat Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 6	I	67
	Certain grants declared hereditary Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 15	I	68
	<i>Jagirs</i> to be considered as life tenures only Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 15	I	68
	Grants which are hereditary, and are declared valid by Reg 37, 1793, or confirmed by Government, may be transferred, registration of transferees Ben Reg 37, 1793 s 15	I	68
	Conduct of suits against Government by persons claiming right to hold land free of revenue Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 10	I	67
	Power to continue occupant in possession when revenue resumed on his engaging for future assessment Ben Reg 13, 1825, s 5	I	286
	Ben Reg 37, 1793, not to extend to non-badshahi grants Ben Reg 37, 1793, s 42	I	70
	Modification of Ben Reg 19, 1793 Ben Reg 14, 1825, s 3	I	289
	Midnapore—		
	Ben Reg 37, 1793, modified in its application to— Ben Reg 12, 1805, ss 25 to 29	I	102 to 104
	Grants for holding lands under tenures limiting the Government demand—		
	Provisions in Ben Regs 19 and 37 1793, and 12, 1805, for determining validity of revenue-free grants, declared applicable to— Ben Reg 2, 1819, s 4	I	173
	Person succeeding to possession of—to report to Collector, procedure on failure to report Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 11 (2), (3)	I	301, 302
	Miscellaneous—		
	Revenue of lands held by <i>kamungos</i> declared to be liable to resumption Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 5, 6	I	136
	Power to continue <i>minhardars</i> in possession of resumed lands formerly held as <i>lakhiraj</i> by <i>kamungos</i> , continued payment of proprietor's dues, <i>minhardars'</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable Ben Reg 13, 1825, ss 2, 3	I	284, 285

Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND REVENUE— <i>concl'd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>concl'd</i>		
SETTLEMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LAND-REVENUE— <i>concl'd</i>		
Revenue-free grants— <i>concl'd</i>		
Miscellaneous— <i>concl'd</i>		
Ben Reg 13, 1825, ss 2, 3, applied to certain other <i>la/hiraj</i> resumpti- ons Ben Reg 13, 1825, ss 4, 5	I	285, 286
<i>Lakhiraj</i> tenures under what circumstances alone valid Ben Reg 14, 1825, s 2	I	288
Principles to be observed in determining validity of grants made before acquisition of territory by British Government Ben Reg 14, 1825, ss 3, 4	I	289 to 291
Person succeeding to possession of revenue-free grant to report to Collector Procedure on failure to report Ben Reg 3, 1828, s 11 (2), (3)	I	301, 302
Suits by proprietors, etc., to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue, to be determined by Civil Courts Ben Act 7, 1862, s 2	II	15
<i>See above Settlement generally, Assessment Generally</i> <i>(Investigation to determine, etc.), PERMANENT SETTLE-</i> <i>MENT</i>		
COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE—		
Land to be security for payment of revenue, surety required where land let in farm Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 37	I	25
Remissions not to be granted without sanction of Governor General in Council Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 38, 43	I	26
Powers of Board as to granting temporary suspensions Ben Reg 2, 1793, s 42	I	26
Revenue to be collected by Collector, under supervision of Board, Collector's power of coercion Ben Reg 2, 1793, ss 8, 41	I	21, 26
Responsibility of <i>zamindars</i> or <i>malguzars</i> for payment of revenue when they hold on after expiration of lease Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 2 (6)	I	219
Opening of separate account to admit of sharers of estates, paying their shares of revenue separately Act 11, 1859, ss 10 to 12	I	431, 432
Fees payable on applications under Act 11, 1859, ss 10, 11 Ben Act 3, 1862, s 3	II	2
Accounts not to be opened for a sharer under Act 11, 1859, s 10 or s 11, except for a share corresponding with the character and extent of his interest as recorded under Ben Act 7, 1876 Ben Act 7, 1876, s 69	II	376
Power to open separate account under Act 11, 1859, for undi- vided interest held by proprietor in specific lands, application of Act 11, 1859, s 12 Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 70, 71	II	372, 373
Closing of accounts opened under Act 11, 1859, or Ben Act 7, 1876, and opening of fresh accounts, applicants when to be referred to Civil Court Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 72 to 74	II	373, 374
Act 11, 1859, ss 10 to 14 not affected by Estates Partition Act, 1897, s 15 Ben Act 5, 1897, s 16	III	122
Collection how affected by partition <i>See PARTITION</i>		
ARREARS OF LAND-REVENUE—		
Recovery of arrears payable to <i>tahsildar</i> , etc. Ben Reg 3, 1794, s 13	I	73
Purchaser of land sold to attend Collector and execute engage- ment for payment of revenue assessed thereon Ben Reg 1, 1801, s 10	I	87
Sale of entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession in his interest Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 24	I	124

Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 24	I	124
Sale of estate or share not to be annulled on ground that proceeds exceeded amount of arrear Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 25	I	124
Board of Revenue to decide whether entire estate or part only should be sold Ben Reg 5, 1812, s 25	I	124
Assistant Magistrates, etc., to follow procedure prescribed for Collector, in instituting suit for recovery of— Ben Reg 4, 1821 s 7	I	205
Power to farm <i>mihal</i> (not permanently settled) or hold it in <i>khas</i> management, for recovery of— Ben Reg 9, 1825, s 4	I	271
No interest or penalty demandable on— Act 12, 1841, s 2	I	325
Protection of estates of wards of Court and minors from sale for arrears Ben Act 9, 1879, ss 23 to 26	II	419, 421
Sale of estates settled under the Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904 Ben Act 3, 1904, s 33	III	562
<i>See also</i> PERMANENT SETTLEMENT		
Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears—		
Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859		
Local extent of Act 11, 1859 Act 11, 1859, s 62	I	146
"Arrears of revenue" defined Act 11, 1859 s 2	I	428
"Collector" includes Deputy Collector Act 11, 1859, s 61	I	446
Definitions of "estate", "jurisdiction", "proprietor", "revenue", "tenure" Ben Act 7, 1868, s 1	II	157
Board to determine dates for payment of arrears and demands, notification of sales Act 11, 1859, s 3	I	428
In default of payment of arrear or demand on due date, estate to be sold at public auction to highest bidder, but notification of arrears or demand and of latest day for payment to be first published in certain cases Act 11, 1859, s 35, Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	I II	439 160
Power of Local Government to authorize Collectors to issue notices to proprietors before realizing arrears, recovery of costs of serving such notices Ben Act 7, 1868, s 6	II	159
Power to sell tenures in same way as estates, residue of purchase money to be held for tenure-holder, notice of arrear and latest day for payment when to be issued Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	II	160
Sale to be effected after notification thereof, payment after sunset of latest day for payment not to stop sale Act 11, 1859, s 6	I	429
When separate account opened for share of estate, that share to be put up for sale in the first instance, for recovery of arrears due in respect of it Act 11, 1859, ss 13, 14, Ben Act 7, 1876, s 71	I II	433 373
Act 11, 1859, ss 10 to 14 not affected by Estates Partition Act, 1897 Ben Act 5, 1897, s 16	III	122
Place for holding sale Act 11, 1859, s 19	I	435
Power to adjourn sale Act 11, 1859, s 20	I	435
Order in which estates are to be sold Act 11, 1859, s 21	I	435
Restrictions on sale of estates held under attachment by Revenue-authorities Act 11, 1859, s 17	I	434
Power of Revenue-authorities to exempt estate or share from sale Act 11, 1859, s 18	I	434

Subject.	Vol	Page.
LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
COLLECTION OF LAND-REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears — <i>contd</i>		
Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859— <i>contd</i>		
Claims of defaulter against Government, and unappropriated deposits with Collector not to bar or invalidate sale Act 11, 1859, s 8	I	430
Effect of deposit by person having interest in estate, when made before latest day for payment Act 11, 1859, s 9	I	431
Deposit with Collector for payment of arrears as they accrue so as to prevent sale, power to withdraw deposit Act 11, 1859, ss 15, 16	I	433, 434
Deposit by purchaser, balance of purchase money when to be paid, punishment for not paying balance, re-sale on default in payment Act 11, 1859, ss 22 to 24, 51, 57	I	435, 436, 445
Sale when final Act 11, 1859, ss 27, 28, Sch A	I	437, 447
Certificate of title to be given when sale final Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	II	160
Certificate of title to be conclusive evidence of regularity in service of notices Ben Act 7, 1868, s 8	II	160
Delivery of possession, after sale how to be effected Act 11, 1859, s 29	I	437
Application of purchase-money Act 11, 1859, s 31, Ben Act 7, 1868, s 11	I II	437 160
Purchaser liable for all revenue falling due after latest day on which arrear, for which estate was sold, ought to have been paid Act 11, 1859, s 30	I	437
Notice to <i>rayats</i> and under tenants not to pay to defaulting proprietor rent falling due after latest day for payment of arrear Act 11, 1859, s 7, Ben Act 7, 1868, s 7	I II	430 160
Recovery by defaulter of rent which accrued before such latest day Act 11, 1859, s 55	I	445
Purchaser of permanently-settled estate sold for own arrears, rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and undertenures, enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants Act 11, 1859 s 37	I	439
Purchaser of estate, not permanently-settled, sold for its own arrears, rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and tenures and enhancement of rent Act 11, 1859, s 52, ss 53, 54	I	444
Purchaser of tenure sold for its own arrears, rights of, as to avoidance of incumbrances and under-tenures, ejectment of tenants and enhancement of rent Ben Act 7, 1868, ss 12 to 14	II	161, 162
Appeal to Commissioner against sale, his power to annul sale on such appeal, and award compensation Ben Act 7, 1868, s 2	II	158
Power of Local Government to annul sale, procedure after annulment Act 11, 1859, ss 26, 32	I	430, 438
Restrictions on annulment of sale by Civil Court, procedure after annulment Act 11, 1859, ss 33-35	I	438, 439
Suit to oust certified purchaser on ground that purchase was made for another to be dismissed with costs Act 11, 1859, s 36	I	439
Power to purchase estate on account of Government Act 11, 1859, s 58	I	445

Subject	Vol	Pages
LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE— <i>contd</i>		
Arrears of land-revenue, and demands recoverable as such arrears— <i>concl'd</i>		
Recovery of—under Act 11, 1859— <i>concl'd</i>		
Ben Regs 7, 1822, and 9, 1825, applied to estates purchased on account of Government Act 11, 1859, s 60	I	446
Estates to be deemed, for purpose of Act 11, 1859, and Ben Act 7, 1868, to be within Collectorate of the Collector upon whose general register the revenue thereof is borne Ben Act 7, 1868, s 10	II	160
Punishment for contempt committed in presence of Collector, default in making deposit under s 22 deemed a contempt Act 11, 1859, ss 56, 57	I	445
Mode of serving notices Ben Act 7, 1868, s 5	II	159
Registration to secure tenures and farms against auction purchases at sale for arrear See "Registration of Land"		
Recovery of—under Ben Act 3, 1913 See PUBLIC DEMANDS		
MISCELLANEOUS—		
<i>Ghatwali mahals</i> , Birbhum—		
<i>Ghatwals</i> to retain their lands so long as they pay assessed revenue Ben Reg 29, 1814, s 2	I	133
to be considered as forming part of the <i>zamindars</i> of Birbhum, collection of revenue and payment there out of <i>zamindar's</i> dues Ben Reg 29, 1814, ss 3 to 5	I	133, 134
Sale, etc., of tenure for arrears Ben Reg 29, 1814, s 5	I	134
Settled estates—Procedure for recovery of arrears in— See under SETTLED ESTATES		
Rules for <i>khass</i> management applied to estates purchased by Government of sale for arrears of revenue, and other estates, the property of Government Ben Reg 11, 1822, s 36	I	249
Village accounts, three copies of—to be prepared for offices of Collector, <i>patuaries</i> and <i>lanungo</i> , respectively, accounts when and how to be furnished, inspection of accounts Ben Reg 9, 1833, ss 12, 13	I	319
Putation—Restrictions on—with reference to land-revenue— See PARTITION		
CALCUTTA		
Rate for assessment of unassessed land Act 23, 1850, s 1	I	331
Revenue-free tenures, when valid Act 23, 1850, s 2	I	331
Inquiry into claims to hold land free of revenue, assessment of such land Act 23, 1850, s 8	I	332
Recovery of land-revenue, deduction by occupier from rent, priority of Government claim over other claims Act 23, 1850, ss 3 to 7	I	331, 332
Penalty for obstructing Collector or his subordinates Act 23, 1850, s 9	I	332
Power of Collector to punish contempts, appeal to Commissioner Act 23, 1850, s 10	I	332
Control over Collector Act 23, 1850, s 11	I	333
Meaning of "Collector" and "Commissioner" Act 23, 1850, s 14	I	333
Bar to jurisdiction of High Court Act 23, 1850, s 12	I	333



Subject	Vol.	Page
LAND-REVENUE— <i>concl'd</i>		
• BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>concl'd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>		
<i>Ghatwali Mahals, Birbhum—concl'd</i>		
Jurisdiction of Courts at <i>sadar</i> station of 24-Parganas, limitation of suits Act 23, 1850, s 13	J	333
Power of Collector to entrust his duties to Deputy Collector, application to Calcutta of general law relating to Deputy Collectors Act 18, 1856, s 3	I	355
LATRINES—		
Fee for cleansing—in Municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
Supply of water for— See MUNICIPALITY		
Licensing of public latrines in Puri See PILGRIM		
Regulation of— See <i>cross-references from</i> DRAINS, LATRINES etc		
Laws Act (Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam) 1912	I	773
The Bengal Laws Act, 1914 Ben Act 1, 1914	III	859
Bengal Court of Wards Act, 1879 amendment of s 64A of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 5, Sch III	III	860, 862
Bengal Court of Wards (Amendment) Act, 1909—Extension of—to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Disorderly Houses Act, 1906		
Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 7.	III	860
Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 865
Bengal General Clauses Act, 1899		
Amendment of s 3 of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 5, Sch III	III	860, 863
Extension of—to Eastern Bengal for certain purposes Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Land Registration (Amendment) Act 1906—Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914 s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 865
Bengal Legislative Council (Witnesses) Act, 1866, amendment of— Ben Act 1, 1914 s 5, Sch III	III	860, 862
Bengal Local Self Government Act of 1885 Amendment, etc., of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 5, Sch III	III	860, 863
Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act, 1908—Extension of—to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Military Police Act, 1892—		
Continuance of certain orders, etc., issued under— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 7	III	860
Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
Bengal Municipal (Amendment and Validation) Act, 1910—Extension of ss 1 and 2 of—to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Police Regulation, 1817—Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
Bengal Settled Estates Act, 1904—Partial repeal of section 36 of— Ben Act 1 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 865
Bengal Vaccination (Amendment) Act, 1911—Extension of—to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Bengal Zamindari Dak Act, 1862—Repeal of—so far as it applies to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911—Extension of ss 82 and 86 (partially) of—to Eastern Bengal Ben Act 1, 1914, s 3, Sch I	III	859, 861
Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892—Repeal of certain sections of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
Indian Lunatic Asylums (Amendment) Act, 1909—Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 865

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>THE BENGAL LAWS ACT—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Karatoya Tolls Act, 1856—Repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
Land Registration Act, 1876—Amendment of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 5, Sch III	III	860, 862
Continuance of certain orders, etc, issued under— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 7	III	860
Partial repeal of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 6, Sch IV	III	860, 864
<b>Western Bengal—</b>		
Definition of— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 2	III	859
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1907 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 861
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 2 of 1907 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1 of 1909 extended to—for certain purposes Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 862
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act III of 1912 extended to— Ben Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch II	III	859, 862
<b>LEASE(s)—</b>		
for reclamation of waste land governed by contract <i>See</i> CONTRACT		
of ferry tolls <i>See</i> FERRY		
Proprietors of land empowered to grant, but not beyond the term of their own interest, or in excess of their authority Ben Reg 5, 1812, ss 2, 3 Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 2	I	123, 131
Power to grant—of waste lands <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Power of Collector to grant—to owners and occupants <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Responsibility for land-revenue of <i>samundar</i> when holding on after— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Bai to annulment of—on attachment or sale <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
not affected by division, transfer, etc, of estate <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Validation of—fixing rent in perpetuity or for ten years <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Power of <i>ghatwals</i> to grant— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Revision of settlement during continuance of— <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
in Darjeeling		
Classes of <i>ranyats</i> entitled to— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Cancellation of—for arrears <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
New—under Ben Reg 7, 1822, not to exceed 12 years <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Saving of—in partition of estates <i>See</i> PARTITION		
Registration of certain leases— <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
by tenant for life of settled estate <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE		
of tramway by local authority <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
<i>See also</i> TRANSFER		
<b>LEAVE OF ABSENCE—</b>		
of officers and servants of District Road Committee <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
of Chairman of Municipality <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of officers and servants, Municipalities—		
Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> "		
of Chairman and Vice Chairman, Calcutta Municipality <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		

Subject	Vol	Pages
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—		
Witnesses before Bengal Council <i>See</i> COUNCIL		
LIBRARY—		
Provision of free libraries in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
LICENSE(s)—		
for contractors, recruiters emigration depôts, etc <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
of vessels for transport by river of labourers <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
of medical officer for vessels <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
Excise— <i>See</i> EXCISE		
for warehouse <i>See</i> FIRE		
for hackney-carriage <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE		
General provision as to—in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
for lodging-houses, Puri <i>See</i> PILGRIM		
For other LICENSES <i>See</i> under appropriate heads		
LICENSED VENDOR OR MANUFACTURER—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
LICENSED WAREHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT, 1893 <i>See</i> FIRE	III	33
Ben Act 1, 1893		
LIEN—of person making advance for cultivation of indigo <i>See</i> INDIGO		
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
LIFE GRANT—		
Rules respecting—applicable to grants for a term <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
Escheated life-grant, attachment of revenue of, order for resumption of—to be obtained <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
LIGHTING—		
Regulation of—in municipality		
Ben Dists <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> "		
of streets in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of road vested in Port Commissioners <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
LIGHTING FUND <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
LIGHTING RATE—		
Assessment and recovery of—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Application of— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
LIGHTS <i>See</i> COAST-LIGHTS		
LIMITATION—		
Indian—Act, 1877, how far applicable in suits, appeals and applications under the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
in suits under Ben Reg 7, 1822 <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
in suits to contest assessment <i>See</i> "		
LINE OF NAVIGATION—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
LIQUOR—		
Penalty for introduction of—into barracks, or war-vessel, Calcutta <i>See</i> INDIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES		
Spirituous or fermented— <i>See</i> EXCISE, CUSTOMS		
<i>See also</i> DRINK, FOOD AND DRINK		

	Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOAN(s)—</b>			
	Borrowing powers of Commissioners		
	Calcutta Municipality <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
	"    Port <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS		
	Chittagong Port <i>See</i> " "		
	by or to member of Indian Civil Service prohibited <i>See</i> CIVIL SERVICE		
	for drainage-scheme <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
	by District Boards for railways or tramways <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
	Power of District Boards to raise— <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
LOCAL AREA	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>LOCAL AUTHORITY—</b>			
	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Acquisition of land for— <i>See</i> LAND		
	Powers, etc, of—as to construction, lease, working and purchase of tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
	Loans to— <i>See</i> LOAN(s)		
	Particular Local Authorities <i>See</i> DRAINAGE, LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPALITY, PORT COMMISSIONERS		
<b>LOCAL BOARD(s)—</b>			
	Constitution, duties, powers of— <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT		
	Municipalities excluded from jurisdiction of— <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>LOCAL FUNDS—</b>			
	Application of—for purchase of tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
	<i>See also</i> FUNDS		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—defined	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1911	Ben Act 3, 1911	III	691
<b>LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—</b>			
	personally to discharge certain functions Ben Act 3, 1911, s 2	III	691
<b>LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL—</b>			
	Signature of orders of—by a Secretary, etc, Ben Act 3, 1911, s 3	III	691
	to discharge functions of Lieutenant Governor Ben Act 3, 1911, s 2	III	691
	Orders and Proceedings—		
	Signature of— Ben Act 3, 1911, s 3	III	691
	Validation of past— Ben Act 3, 1911, s 4	III	692
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT—</b>			
	Powers of—to extend Ben Act 2, 1911, to any town or selected area Ben Act 2, 1911, s 2	III	687
	Powers of—to suspend operation of Ben Act 2 of 1911 in any place Ben Act 2, 1911, s 3	III	687
<b>LOCAL RATES AND CASSES—</b>			
	ROAD-CASS AND PUBLIC WORKS CASS		
<b>Preliminary—</b>			
	Ben Act 9, 1880, extends to certain districts in Bengal and may be extended to others by notification Ben Act 9, 1880, s 2	II	530
	Ben Act 9, 1880, not to affect immovable property in Calcutta or in provincial municipalities Ben. Act 9, 1880, s 2	II	530

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>ROAD-CESSS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS—<i>contd</i></b>		
Preliminary— <i>concl'd</i>		
Ben Act 9, 1880, power to exempt district, estate or tenure from operation of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 2	II	530
Definitions Ben Act 9, 1880, s 4	II	531
Appeals—against entries in valuation roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37G	II	550
Board to supervise orders of Collector and Commissioner Ben Act 9, 1880, s 105	II	578
Board of revenue may order valuation of any local area, estate or tenure Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37A	II	547
Board of Revenue to prescribe method of valuation in certain cases Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37C	II	548
Certificate of publication of notices Ben Act 9, 1880, s 52A	II	560
Collector—		
may revise orders made by himself or officer subordinate to him Ben Act 9, 1880, s 105	II	578
Power of—to fine for omission to make a return Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
Power of—to reduce valuation Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37-I	II	550
" to revalue return untrue or incorrect Ben Act 9, 1880, s 22	II	541
Powers and functions of—exercisable by Settlement-officer Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37D	II	549
Procedure of—on receipt of valuation roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37H	II	550
Submission of valuation-roll to— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37G	II	550
to sign certificate of publication of notices Ben Act 9, 1880, s 52A	II	560
When fine exceeds five hundred rupees, to report specially to Commissioner Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
Commissioner(s)—		
may sanction the payment of commission to <i>tahsildars</i> Ben Act 9, 1880, s 91A	II	574
Power of—to revise appeal against entries in valuation-roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37G	II	550
Special report to—be made to—when fine exceeds five hundred rupees Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
to be subject to the general control and supervision of the Board of Revenue Ben Act 9, 1880, s 105	II	578
to dispose of appeal for the levy of a fine by Collector for omission to make a return Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
to supervise orders of Collectors Ben Act 9, 1880, s 105	II	578
District Road Fund—When expense of revaluation to be borne by the— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 23	II	542
Draft Valuation roll See VALUATION-ROLL Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37E	II	549
Fine—Power of Collector to—for omission to make a return Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
Notice—to be given to person whose return is to be revalued Ben Act 9, 1880, s 22	II	541
Penalty—for omitting to make a return Ben Act 9, 1880, s 72A	II	568
Local Government—		
Power of—to appoint authority for hearing appeals against entries in valuation-roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37G	II	550
to prescribe rules for consideration and disposal of objections to entries in valuation-roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37F	II	549
Publication—of draft valuation roll Ben Act 9, 1880, s 37E	II	549



Subject	Vol	Page
LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES— <i>contd</i>		
ROAD CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS CESS— <i>contd</i>		
Assessment, Payment and Recovery of Cessses— <i>conclud</i>		
Limitation on amount of cess payable by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880, s 7	II	534
Cess how to be assessed Ben Act 9, 1880, s 6	II	534
Power to fix and alter cess year Ben Act 9, 1880, s 11	II	535
Valuation and revaluation of lands for purposes of assessment—		
Special provisions as to lands used for cultivation of tea, coffee or cinchona Ben Act 9, 1880, s 33, Sch C	II	545 612
Preparation and publication of valuation-rolls Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 34, 35	II	545 546
Distribution of valuation in case of partition Ben Act 9, 1880, s 43	II	554
Time and mode of payment of cess Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 41, 42	II	554
Recovery of cess from tenures in Government estates Ben Act, 9, 1880, s 40A	II	552
Arrears of cess when recoverable, interest allowed Ben Act 9, 1880, s 45	II	557
Recovery by holders of estates or tenures Ben Act 9, 1880, s 47	II	558
Recovery from co-shareholders Ben Act 9, 1880, s 48	II	558
" of dues under Public Demands Recovery Act or out of rent Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 98, 99, Sch B	II	575, 576, 615
Special provisions as to valuation, assessment, payment and recovery in case of—		
lands held rent-free Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 50 to 71, Schs A, D	II	559 to 567, 608, 613
mines, quarries, tramways, railways and certain other immovable property Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 72 to 84, Sch E	II	568 to 572 614
small revenue-free estates in Midnapur Ben Act 9 1880 ss 85 to 90	II	572, 573
Revision of valuations by Commissioner and Board of Revenue Ben Act 9, 1880, s 93	II	574
False returns Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 94, 95	II	574
Establishments Ben Act 9, 1880, s 91	II	574
Service of notices and processes Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 96, 97	II	575
Delegation of Collector's powers Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 100 101	II	577
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules Ben Act 9, 1880, s 106	II	579
Rights in respect of immovable property not affected except as expressly provided Ben Act 9, 1880, s 107	II	579
District Road Fund and Committees for administration thereof—		
(1) District Road Fund—		
Constitution of— Ben Act 9 1880 ss 9, 10, 108	II	534, 535, 580
to be lodged with Collector Ben Act 9, 1880, s 170	II	602
Application of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 109 to 111	II	580 to 584
Assignment from—to Branch Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 164 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	600

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES—contd</b>		
<b>ROAD-CESS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CESS—contd</b>		
District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof— <i>contd</i>		
Accounts of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 170, 172 to 179 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	602, 603, 604
Payments from—how to be made Ben Act 9, 1880, s 171 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	602
(2) District Road Committee—		
Constitution of, term of office and removal of members Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 112 to 117, 161 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	584 to 586, 600
Collector to be Chairman of— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 118 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	586
Appointment, term of office and removal of Vice-Chair- man of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 129, 130 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	589, 590
Appointment, term of office, salary and removal of District Engineer Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 131, 132 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	590
Appointment and salaries of other officers and servants Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 133, 135 to 137 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	591, 592
Leave of absence, absentee allowances, pensions and gratuities for officers and servants Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 134, 135, 138 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	591, 592
Transaction of business by— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 119 to 128 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	586 to 589
to furnish information to Commissioner and Local Government when required Ben Act 9, 1880, s 128 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	589
Contract—Execution of—for Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 139 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	593
Penalty on member, officer or servant of Committee being pecuniarily interested in contract or work made with or executed for Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 140 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	593
To prepare statement of roads and other means of com- munication to be brought under Act, revision of statement by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 141 to 144 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	594, 595
Preparation, revision and sanctioning of estimates of receipts and expenditure of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 145 to 153, 157 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	595 to 598, 599
To determine rate for levy of road-cess, subject to revi- sion by Local Government Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 148, 153 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	595, 598
Publication of rate as finally fixed Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 154 to 156 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	598, 599
not to begin execution of work till estimates passed, etc Ben Act 9, 1880, s 147 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	595
Annual report to be submitted by— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 178 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	604



Subject	Vol	Pages
LOCAL RATES AND CASSES— <i>conold</i>		
ROAD-CASS AND PUBLIC WORKS-CASS— <i>conold</i>		
District Road Fund, and Committees for administration thereof— <i>conold</i>		
(2) District Road Committee— <i>conold</i>		
Power of—to make by-laws as to roads and other communications Ben Act 9, 1880, s 180 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	604
Penalty for breach of by-laws under s 180 Ben Act 9, 1880, s 181 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	605
<i>See also below, (3)</i>		
(3) Branch Committee—		
Power to appoint—in addition to Road Committee, and define local area of its authority Ben Act 9, 1880, s 158 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	599
Appointment and removal of Chairman and Vice-Chairman of— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 158, 160 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	599, 600
Application of ss 112 to 117, 119, 122 to 127, 139, and 140 to— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 159 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	600
Selection by—of member to be additional member of District Road Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 161 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	600
Subordination of—to District Road Committee Ben Act 9, 1880, s 162 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	600
Submission of statements, etc, by— Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 162, 163 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	600
Power to invest, with powers of District Road Committee, application of ss 135, 139, 141 to 143, 146, 150 to 153, and 157 to Branch Committee so invested Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 165 to 168 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	601
Power to revoke order constituting Branch Committee or vesting it with powers Ben Act 9, 1880, s 169 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	602
Annual report to be submitted by— Ben Act 9, 1880, s 178 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	604
(4) Transfer to District Board of roads, etc, held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cess Act, 1880 Ben Act 3, 1885, s 73	II	938
Miscellaneous—		
Power of Local Government—		
to give directions as to establishments and expenses in offices of control Ben Act 9, 1880, s 181 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	605
to make rules for working of Act Ben Act 9, 1880, s 182 (rep locally, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 2, Sch I)	II	606
Form of return prescribed by s 14 Ben Act 9, 1880, Sch A	II	608
Form of notice under ss 17, 33, 52, 72, 99 Ben Act 9, 1880, Schs B to F	II	610 to 615
AMENDMENT OF THE CESS ACT, 1880 <i>See</i> Ben Act 5, 1908 Ben Act 4, 1910	III	607, 683
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—		
Preliminary—		
Act does not extend to Calcutta, the Chittagong Hill-tracts, or any Municipality Ben Act 3, 1885, s 1	II	907

Subject	Vol	Pages
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>		
Preliminary— <i>(contd)</i>		
Sanction required to application of Act to Cantonment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 4	II	908
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1885, s 5	II	908
Act 1 of 1871—		
District Board to perform functions transferred by notification under section 31 of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 61	II	934
Summs directed by notification under section 31 of—to be credited to Union Fund Ben Act 3, 1885, s 56	II	932
Union Committee to perform functions transferred by notification under section 31 of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 111	II	932
Agricultural Improvements—Grants in aid of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
Animals—		
Breeding of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
Treatment of diseases of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
Appointment—of Chairman and Vice Chairman of District Board on failure to elect Ben Act 3, 1885, s 23A	II	916
Assessment(s)—		
Appeals against orders, awards and— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118D	II	958
how to be made Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Provision as to— " " " "	II	957
Union Committee may impose an—on owners of buildings, tanks, etc, or the occupiers of buildings, within the Union or in any village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Who to receive and collect— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Awards—Appeals against— " " " s 118D	II	958
Births and deaths—Registration of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	953
Bridge—Procedure where two District Boards have contributed towards cost of—etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86C	II	943
Building(s)—Power of entry of Union Committee into— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
Chairman—		
Appointment or election of a new—of District or Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29	II	918
District Board to appoint a Member of Union Committee to be—on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
Election of—of Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
" " " " to be subject to approval of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
Leave of absence to—or Vice-Chairman of a District or Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26A	II	917
Term of office of—or Vice-Chairman of a District or Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29A	II	918
<i>See</i> APPOINTMENT		
Chaukidari Assessment—References in section 46B of the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, to the—to be construed as references to the assessment imposed under the said section Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Civil Surgeon—of the district to be a member <i>ex officio</i> of the Sanitation Committee of his district Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
Commissioner(s)—		
Appointment of members of Education Committee under clause (c) of section 65B (1) to be subject to approval of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65B	II	936
may appoint members of District or Local Board on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 10	II	911

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Commissioner(s)—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards in the case of an appointed member Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	914
may appoint new member to fill place on District or Local Boards on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	914
may appoint Vice-Chairman of Local Board on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26	II	917
Rules framed by District Board for pension and gratuities to be sanctioned by— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 35	II	921
to appoint a new Chairman or Vice-Chairman of a Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29	II	918
Sanction of—required to turn, divert, discontinue or close road Ben Act 3, 1885 s 78A	II	939
to sanction assessment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	946
to sanction expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity Ben Act 3, 1885, s 99A	II	945
to sanction or vary rates of tolls Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86E	II	943
to sanction scheme for the control of buildings in village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
Compounders—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937
<b>Cost(s)—</b>		
Method of meeting—of works of sanitation, drainage and conservancy of villages Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Power of District Board to contribute towards—of Municipal water-supply Ben Act 3, 1885, s 88A	II	945
Disputes—between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to District Board or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885, s 133	II]	963
Distress—Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of serious —on scarcity Ben Act 3, 1885 s 138	II	964
<b>District Board(s)—</b>		
Appointment of Chairman or Vice-Chairman of—on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 23A	II	916
Appointment of members when to have effect Ben Act 3 1885, s 10	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—or Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 133	II	963
Duties of—in regard to the relief of famine, serious distress or scarcity Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	916
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice-Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26A	II	917
may itself undertake any work in connection with sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, incur expenditure for irrigation works for relief of famine or scarcity Ben Act 3, 1885, s 99A	II	948
Outgoing members eligible for re-election or reappointment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Powers of—in respect of other schools Ben Act 3, 1885, s 63	II	934
in respect of students' hostels Ben Act 3 1885 s 64A	II	935

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>DISTRICT BOARD—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Powers of Lieutenant-Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 18A	II	914
Powers of—to contribute towards cost of Municipal water-supply Ben Act 3, 1885, s 88A	II	945
Powers of—to subordinate Union Committee to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 119	II	959
Powers of—to turn, divert, discontinue or close road Ben Act 3, 1885, s 78A	II	939
References to—so far as may be necessary, to be read as references to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 119	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official designation Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
to adjust proceeds of tolls according to rules sanctioned by the Lieutenant-Governor Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86C	II	943
to appoint Chairman on failure of election Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
to appoint Education Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65B	II	936
to appoint Sanitary Inspector Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
to approve scheme for the control of buildings in village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
to be responsible for proper distribution of funds transferred to it Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
to contribute towards cost of taking measures for the prevention of plague in the district Ben Act 3, 1885, s 88A	II	945
to make rules for pension and gratuities to its establishment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 35	II	921
to perform function transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act 1871 Ben Act 3, 1885, s 61	II	934
to provide for the promotion of free vaccination Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937
to provide for training and employment of compounders, midwives and veterinary practitioners Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937
to sanction assessment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
Who may appoint Chairman or Vice Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 23A	II	916
<b>DISTRICT ENGINEER—</b> Conditions on which a house and land may be acquired, or on what land may be acquired and a house constructed for the residence of the— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
<b>DISTRICT FUND—</b>		
Application of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Pensions and gratuities to be paid out of the— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 35	II	921
<b>DISTRICT ROAD FUND—</b> Temporary deviations from provisions relating to crediting or application of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 53A	II	931
<b>DITCH, See UNION COMMITTEE</b>		
<b>EDUCATION COMMITTEE(S)—</b>		
Constitution and functions of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65B	II	936
Duties of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65B	II	936
<b>ELECTION(S)—</b> Disputes relating to—by whom to be decided— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
<b>FAIRS See UNION COMMITTEE</b>		
<b>FAMINE—</b> Duties of District Boards in regard to relief of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
<b>See DISTRICT BOARD</b>		
<b>GRANTS-IN-AID—</b> of agricultural and veterinary improvements Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd</b>		
GRATUITIES—Pensions and—to be paid out of the District Fund Ben Act 3, 1885, s 35	II	921
LAND—Power of entry of Union Committee upon— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
LEAVE OF ABSENCE—Period of—to Chairman and Vice-Chairman of District or Local Board Ben Act 3 1885, s 26A	II	917
<b>LOCAL BOARD(S)—</b>		
Appointment of members when to have effect Ben Act 3, 1885, s 10	II	911
Disputes between two or more Union Committees when to be referred to—or District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 113	II	963
Election of Vice-Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26	II	917
Election or appointment of new members to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1885 s 19	II	914
Leave of absence to Chairman or Vice-Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26A	II	917
Outgoing members eligible for re-election or reappointment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Power of District Board to subordinate Union Committee to— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 119	II	959
Power of Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 18A	II	914
References to District Board so far as may be necessary, to be read as references to— Ben Act 3, 1885 s 119	II	959
Term of office of member of—appointed by official designation Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Term of office of persons elected or appointed to fill casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
<b>MAGISTRATE(S)—</b>		
before making an order to give owner and occupier full oppor- tunity of adducing evidence and being heard in defence Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered at the expense of the owner Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
may make an order directing that work done in contravention of his order be demolished or altered to the satisfaction of the Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
to direct the submission of returns of births and deaths Ben Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	913
MASONRY BUILDING—Penalty for disobedience of order to demol- ish or alter a—or other building Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
<i>Metas See UNION COMMITTEE</i>		
MIDWIVES—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937
ORDERS—Appeals against— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118D	II	958
Panchayat—References to a—in the Village-Chaukidari Act, 1870, to be construed as references to the Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
PENALTY—for disobedience of order to demolish or alter a build- ing to the satisfaction of the Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
PENSIONS—and gratuities to be paid out of the District Fund Ben Act 3 1885 s 35	II	921
<b>POLICE OFFICERS—</b>		
Power of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86K	II	944
to assist authorized Toll Collector Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86K	II	944
<b>POOL See UNION COMMITTEE</b>		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—contd</b>		
PROVIDENT FUND Rules for— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 35A	II	922
Public Nuisances See UNION COMMITTEE		
RAILWAY—Provision for raising loan for construction and maintenance of—or tramway Ben Act 3, 1885, s 50	II	926
Reasons—for which Acts of District and Local Boards, etc deemed invalid Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	914
Resignation—		
of Chairman of a District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 27	II	917
" " " Local Board	II	917
Road "Power of District Board to turn, divert, discontinue or close Ben Act 3, 1885, s 78A	II	939
Rule(s)—		
for the retirement of members of District and Local Boards by rotation Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19A	II	915
Publication of—and orders repealing or altering Ben Act 3, 1885, s 32	II	920
Sanitary Inspector—Appointment of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
Sanitation—Definition of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 5	II	908
See Costs, Union Committee		
Sanitation Committee(s)—		
Constitution and functions of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
Duties of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
to approve of costs of cleansing holdings from persons occupying buildings in a village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
Schools—Power to provide funds for maintenance and improvement of—or class of—managed by District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
Schools (other)—		
to be under management of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 63	II	934
to be maintained by District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 63	II	934
Schools (primary)—Power to provide funds for improvement of—under private management Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
Service of Notice—on persons who occupy buildings in village to cleanse holdings Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
Students' hostels—		
Maintenance and management of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
Power to provide funds for buildings to be used as— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
Provision, maintenance and management of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 64A	II	935
Site of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65A	II	936
Supply of water—Union Committee may provide the Union with a— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
Toll(s)—		
Exemption from payment of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86D	II	943
Penalty for refusal to pay— " s 86J	II	944
" for taking unauthorized— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86L	II	944
Places where—may or may not be levied Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86A	II	941
Power of District Board to establish toll-bars and levy— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86A	II	941
Power of toll-collector or lessee in case of refusal to pay Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86H	II	944
Power to compound for— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86G	II	944
Proceeds how to be adjusted Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Rates of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86E	II	943
Table of—to be hung up Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86F	II	944
Table of—to be printed or written in the vernacular of the district, penalty for non-compliance of same by toll-collector Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86F	II	944

Subject	Vol	Pages
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>		
Toll-bars—		
District Board to publish expenses, etc., of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86M	II	944
Lease of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 86B	II	943
Tramway <i>See</i> Railway		
Transfer(s) of tenures <i>See</i> Penuie(s)		
Unions—Public nuisances within— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Union Committee(s)—		
Appeals against order of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118D	II	956
Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
Disputes between two or more—when to be referred to Dis- trict Board or Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 133	II	963
Duties of—as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
may apply to District Magistrate to make an order direct- ing that work done in contravention of the order passed be demolished or altered by—at the expense of the owner Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
may apply to District Magistrate to make an order direct- ing that work done in contravention of the order passed be demolished or altered to satisfaction of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
may, by written notice, require owner or occupier of hut or owner of privy to remove such hut or privy either wholly or in part within a specified period Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
may, by written notice, require owner or occupier of build- ing to construct private drains, or alter or remove the same, within a specified period Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
may cause huts or privies to be removed, either wholly or in part Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
" improvements to be made, as in its opinion seems necessary Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
" private drains to be constructed, altered or re- moved Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
" streets, passages and public drains to be con- structed or widened Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
" tanks or lowlands to be filled up or deepened Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
" work to be carried out on failure of owner or occupier to execute the same Ben Act 3, 1885 s 116	II	953
may contract with any person for a supply of water Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of water-supply, construct, repair and maintain tanks or wells, clear out streams or water-courses, and do any other necessary acts Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, deal with any tank, etc., likely to be prejudicial to health, but not so as to interfere with any private right Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, purchase or acquire by lease any tank, etc., within or without the Union Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
may, for the purpose of a water-supply, utilize, cleanse, or repair any tank, etc., within the Union, or provide facilities for obtaining water therefrom Ben Act 3 1885, s 118A	II	956

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
<b>LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Union Committee(s)—<i>contd</i></b>		
may, where no establishment is maintained, require persons occupying buildings in the village to cleanse their holdings to their satisfaction within a specified period Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
may, with sanction of District Board, employ special establishment for cleaning village within Union Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
on failure of person on whom notice is served, shall cause his holding to be cleansed Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
or any member, officer or servant thereof may enter upon any building or land for inspection or execution of any work Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
Power of entry of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
" to control building Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
" of District Board to subordinate—to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 119	II	959
" of Lieutenant Governor to remove member of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 18A	II	914
Powers and duties of—in regard to public nuisances within Unions Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Powers and duties in regard to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Powers of—as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
Provisions as to entry by—into or upon any building or land Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118B	II	957
References to a <i>panchayat</i> in the Village-Chaukidari Act 1870, to be construed as references to— Ben Act 3, 1885 s 118C	II	957
shall recover from persons occupying buildings in a village portions of costs of cleansing their holdings Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
tank, well, stream, etc, constructed or repaired by—to remain under their control and administration Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118A	II	956
to appoint one of its members to receive and collect assessment Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
to be subordinate to District Board in execution of works as to sanitation, conservancy and drainage Ben Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
to elect Chairman Ben Act 3, 1885, s 41A	II	923
to make special arrangements for conservancy, etc, of fairs and <i>melas</i> Ben Act 3, 1885, s 115	II	953
to perform functions transferred to it by notification under section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 Ben Act 3, 1885, s 111	II	952
to prescribe space which should intervene between new buildings and new buildings and road in village Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118	II	955
to provide for the registration of births and deaths Ben Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	953
to submit returns of births and deaths to Magistrate Ben Act 3, 1885, s 114	II	953
UNION FUND—Proceeds of assessment to be credited to— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 118C	II	957
VACANCY—in office of members of District or Local Boards caused by removal or death Power to fill— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 19	II	914
<b>VACCINATION—</b>		
Promotion of—to be provided for by District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937



	Subject.	Vol	Pages.
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>			
Vaccination— <i>concl'd</i>			
Rules for promoting free—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
VETERINARY DISPENSARIES—Establishment and maintenance of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
VETERINARY IMPROVEMENT—Grants-in-aid of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
VETERINARY PRACTITIONERS—Training and employment of—to be provided for by District Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 67	II	937
VICE-CHAIRMAN—			
Appointment or election of a new—of District or Local Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29	II	918
Leave of absence to Chairman or—of District or Local Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26A	II	917
of Local Board by whom to be appointed	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 26	II	917
Term of office of Chairman and—of a District or Local Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 29A	II	918
<i>See APPOINTMENT</i>			
VILLAGE (s)—			
Cleansing of—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 117	II	954
Powers of Union Committee for improvement of—within the Union	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 116	II	953
WATER-SUPPLY—			
Application for sanction to contribute towards—to be made only when authorized by a resolution voted by a majority of members of a District Board at a special meeting	Ben Act 3, 1885 s 88A	II	945
Power to contribute towards cost of municipal—	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 88A	II	945
Union Committee may contract with any person for a—	Ben Act 3, 1885 s 118A	II	956
WEIL <i>See UNION COMMITTEE</i>			
Constitution of Administrative Areas and Local Authorities			
Establishment of District Boards and Local Boards	Ben Act 3, 1885 s 6, Sch III	II	909, 972
Qualification of electors	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 9	II	911
Resignation and removal of members, filling of casual vacancies	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 17 to 20 and s 138 (a)	II	913 to 915, 964
Incorporation of District Board	Ben Act 3 1885, s 20	II	915
Time for Boards, coming into existence	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 21	II	915
Chairman and Vice-Chairman of District and Local Board, election, appointment, resignation and removal of, vacancies, how filled	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 22 to 29, 32 (e), 138 (e)	II	916 918,
Union Committee—			920, 965
Provisions as to—not to apply anywhere unless expressly extended by notification	Ben Act 3 1885, s 37	II	922
Constitution of Unions	Ben Act 3, 1885, s 38	II	922
Committees	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 38 to 41, 138 (a)	II	922, 923, 964
Term of office of members, filling of casual vacancies	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 42, 43	II	923
Relation of Local Board to District Board	Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 101 to 103, 130, 135, 138 (f)	II	950, 961, 964, 968

Subject	Vol	Pages
LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>		
Union Committee— <i>concl'd</i>		
Relation of Union Committee to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 103, 104 130, 133, 138 ( <i>t</i> )	II	950, 961, 963, 968
Committees for application of road-cess and public-works cess <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
Drainage commissioners, appointment and powers of— <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
Duties and powers of Local Authorities		
General duties and powers of District Boards—		
All Boards, unless the Local Government otherwise directs (pounds, education, medical relief, public works) Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 59, 61 to 86, 138 ( <i>j</i> ) to ( <i>m</i> )	II	933, 934 to 941, 966
Pounds Ben Act 3, 1885, s 61	II	934
Education—		
Primary and middle schools under public management Ben Act 3, 1885, s 62	II	934
Primary schools under private management Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
High English Schools Ben Act 3, 1885, s 64	II	935
Other Schools Ben Act 3, 1885, s 63	II	934
Medical—		
Control over dispensaries and hospitals Ben Act 3, 1885, s 66	II	937
Provision of dispensaries and hospitals Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 67, 68	II	937, 938
Contribution towards dispensaries and hospitals outside district Ben Act 3, 1885, s 69	II	938
Supply of temporary medical relief Ben Act 3, 1885, s 70	II	938
Public Works—		
Control of roads, bridges, buildings etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 73	II	938
Power of Government to place other property under control of District Boards Ben Act 3, 1885, s 74	II	939
Works vested in District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 75	II	939
Repair and maintenance of works Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 76, 78, 79	II	939, 940
Submission of schedules Ben Act 3, 1885, s 77	II	939
Railways and tramways, and loans for— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 80 81	II	940
Government buildings Ben Act 3, 1885, s 83	II	941
Appointment and duties of District Engineer Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 84, 85	II	941
Boards notified by Local Government (sanitation, vaccination, taking of census, famine-relief, staging bungalows, <i>sarais</i> , destruction of noxious animals, fairs, exhibitions etc) Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 60, 87 to 100, 138( <i>n</i> ) to ( <i>p</i> )	II	933, 945 to 949, 967
Sanitation—		
Duty of Board to provide for— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 87	II	945
Power of Board to provide supply of water Ben Act 3, 1885, s 88	II	945

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>contd</i></b>		
Duties and powers of Local Authorities— <i>concl'd</i>		
General duties and powers of District Boards— <i>concl'd</i>		
Sanitation— <i>concl'd</i>		
Control of public streams, channels, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 89	II	946
May set apart tanks, etc, for drinking and culinary purposes Ben Act 3, 1885, s 90	II	946
• Appointment and pay of Sanitary Inspector Ben Act 3, 1885, s 91	II	946
Vaccination—		
Appointment of Inspectors of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 93	II	947
Commissioner may make rules for— „ „ s 95	II	947
Powers of Board with respect to— „ „ s 94	II	947
Census—		
Powers for taking— „ „ ss 97, 98	II	947, 948
Famine relief—		
Power to take relief measures „ „ s 99	II	948
Staging bungalows and <i>sarais</i> , destruction of noxious animals, fairs and exhibitions Ben Act 3, 1885, s 100	II	949
Transfer of public ferry to District Board Ben Act 1, 1885, s 35	II	895
Powers, etc, of District Board under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895 See DRAINAGE		
General duties and powers of Local Boards Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 101 to 107, 110, 117, 130	II	950, 951, 952, 954, 961
Authority for specially empowered Boards to make by-laws, penalties and prosecutions for breach of such by-laws Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 139 to 141	II	968, 969
Union Committee—		
Duties and powers of—(village roads, bridges, pounds, primary schools, dispensaries, registration of births and deaths, sanitation, drainage, water-supply) Ben Act 3, 1885 ss 104 to 119, 138( <i>q</i> )	II	950 to 959 967,
subordinate to Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 104	II	950
to submit reports, estimates, accounts Ben Act 3, 1885, s 105	II	951
Limits of expenditure of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 106	II	951
prepares schedules of village roads Ben Act 3, 1885, s 107	II	951
controls, maintains village roads Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 108, 109	II	951, 952
Delegation of management to— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 110	II	952
Powers of—with regard to pounds, schools, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 111 to 119	II	952 to 959
Powers of Local Board or District Board to suspend action of—or execute work which ought to be done by—or Local Board, respectively Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 124, 126, 130	II	960, 961
Power of Local Board or District Board to make by-laws Ben Act 3, 1885, s 139	II	968
Conduct of Business—		
Joint Committees Ben Act 3, 1884, s 37A Ben Act 3, 1885, s 30	II	727, 919
Meetings, transaction of business and record of proceedings Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 31, 32, 46 138( <i>b</i> ), ( <i>e</i> ), ( <i>f</i> ), ( <i>h</i> )	II	919, 920 924, 965
Officers and servants—leave allowances, pensions and gratuities, etc, of— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 32 ( <i>g</i> ), 33 to 36, 84, 85, 91 to 93 99, 138( <i>g</i> ), ( <i>l</i> )	II	920, 921, 922

Subject	Vol	Pages
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT— <i>cont'd</i>		
Finance and Property—		
Power to transfer—to Local Authority—		
Funds vested in other local bodies Ben Act 3, 1885, s 45	II	924
„ for primary schools Ben Act 3, 1885, s 65	II	936
District Board to fix rate of road-cess annually Ben Act 3, 1885, s 46	II	924
District Fund, constitution and custody of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 52	II	926
District Fund—Application of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 53	II	928
„ „ estimates and accounts of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 47, 49, 53, 54, 138(h), (i), (r)	II	925, 926, 928, 931, 965, 968
District Fund—Estimates and accounts of Local Board Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 51, 138 (r)	II	926, 968
District Fund—Power of District Board to raise loans Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 50, 53	II	926, 928
Union Fund—Constitution and custody of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 56	II	932
Union Fund—Application of— Ben Act 3, 1885, s 57	II	932
„ „ —accounts Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 58, 105, 138(r)	II	933, 951, 968
„ „ —estimates Ben Act 3, 1885, s 105	II	951
Finance Committee—Appointment and duties of— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 55, 138(a), (c)	II	931, 964, 965
Property—General power of District Board to acquire, hold and transfer— Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 20, 138(d)	II	915, 965
Property—Transfer to District Board of roads, etc held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee under Cess Act, 1880 Ben Act 3, 1885, s 73	II	938
Property—Power of Local Government to place under control and administration of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 74	II	939
Property—Works constructed by District Board to vest in it Ben Act 3, 1885, s 75	II	939
Property—Power of District Board to acquire road, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 76	II	939
Property—Public streams, channels, etc, placed under control and administration of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 89	II	946
Property, village-roads, drains, conservancy works and certain sources of public water-supply placed under control and administration of Union Committee Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 108, 116, 119	II	951, 953, 959
General Powers of Official Control—		
Powers of Magistrate and Commissioner as to expenditure of Boards Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 47, 48	II	925
Local Government, Commissioners and District Magistrates to see that proceedings of Local Authorities are in conformity with law Ben Act 3, 1885, s 120	II	959
Powers of District Magistrate, Commissioner and Local Government as to supervision, suspension of action and execution of work Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 121, 122, 124 to 130	II	959, 960, 961
Appointment, powers and duties of Inspector of Local Works Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 123, 138(f)	II	960, 966

Subject	Vol	Pages.
<b>LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—<i>conold</i></b>		
<b>General Powers of Official Control—<i>conold</i></b>		
Power of Local Government to supersede Board for incompetency, default or abuse of powers, consequences of supersession Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 131, 132	II	962
Power of Local Government to make rules Ben Act 3, 1885, s 138	II	964
Settlement of disputes between Local Authorities Ben Act 3, 1884, s 66A, Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 136, 137	II	964
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>		
Liability of member of District Board or Union Committee for loss, waste or misapplication of money or property Ben Act 3, 1885, s 142	II	969
Penalty on member, officer or servant of Local Authority being unlawfully interested in work done for, or contract made with, that Authority Ben Act 3, 1885, s 144	II	969
Power of Local Authority to pay compensation Ben Act 3, 1885, s 145	II	970
Suit against member of Local Authority, etc., notice of suit, limitation, tender of amends Ben Act 3, 1885, s 146	II	970
Publication of rules and by-laws Ben Act 3, 1885, s 143	II	969
Penalty for breach of by-laws Ben Act 3, 1885, s 140	II	968
Prosecutions Ben Act 3, 1885, s 141	II	969
<i>See also</i> LOCAL AUTHORITY		
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT—Amendment of— Ben Act 5, 1908	III	601
LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT in municipal towns <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
LODGER defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
LODGING-HOUSE ACT (PURI), 1871 <i>See</i> PILGRIM Ben Act 4, 1871	II	199
<b>LODGING-HOUSE—</b>		
in Puri, etc <i>See</i> PILGRIM		
<b>Regulation of—in municipalities—</b>		
Ben Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Control of <i>sarais</i> , staging bungalows, etc, by District Boards <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
<b>LOST PROPERTY—</b>		
Property left in hackney-carriage, how to be dealt with <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE		
<b>LOW-WATER MARK defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>LUNATIC—</b>		
Act 35, 1858 s 11, repealed in Bengal Ben Act 9, 1879, s 2	II	406
Act 35, 1858, ss 12 to 19, declared not to apply to persons or properties under charge of Court of Wards in Bengal Ben Act 9, 1879, s 10	II	409
Act 34, 1858 (Lunacy) not affected by Court of Wards Act, 1879 <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
Application to Civil Court where Collector reports disqualified proprietor to be a— <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
Exceptions as to settlement of land of—, management of lands of— <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>MADADMASH GRANT—</b>		
to be considered hereditary tenure, is transferable, transfer must be registered Reg 37, 1793, s 15	I	68
<b>MAGISTRATE—</b>		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Powers of—with regard to District Board <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
Powers of—with regard to municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		

Subject	Vol	Page
<b>MAINTENANCE—</b>		
of minors by Court of Wards	See COURT OF WARDS	
of drainage works, recovery of cost of—	See DRAINAGE	
of embankments	See EMBANKMENTS	
of labour-recruiting depôts	} See EMIGRATION	
of hospital depôts		
of subsidiary ferries	See FERRY	
of fire-brigade	See FIRE	
of Howrah Bridge	See HOWRAH BRIDGE	
of irrigation canals	See IRRIGATION	
of public works by District Boards	See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT	
of boundary marks	See SURVEY	
of tramways	See TRAMWAY	
<b>MALGUZAR—</b>		
Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after lease	See LAND-REVENUE	
<b>MALIKANA—</b>		
Allowance to proprietors of estates, farmed or held <i>khās</i>		
See LAND-REVENUE		
Revised rules as to allowance to be made to <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malguzars</i> excluded from management of their <i>mahals</i>		
Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 5, Ben Reg 9, 1833 s 11	I	222, 318
And see LAND-REVENUE		
MALT LIQUOR	See EXCISE	
<b>MALUD—</b>		
<i>Jagirdar</i> of—entitled to hold lands exempt from assessment		
See LAND-REVENUE		
<b>MANAGEMENT—</b>		
of estate through Collector of district, when action taken under Ben Reg 5, 1799, ss 5, 6	See ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES	
of estate attached for reasons of State	See ATTACHMENT	
Court of Wards' general powers of—	See COURT OF WARDS	
of embankments	See EMBANKMENT	
of Indian Museum	See INDIAN MUSEUM	
of lands of females, minors, lunatics and proprietors in arrear	See LAND-REVENUE	
of settled estate by Courts of Wards	See SETTLED ESTATE.	
<b>MANAGER—</b>		
Appointment, duties and powers of—, Courts of Wards	See COURT OF WARDS	
Common—for co-owners	See LANDLORD AND TENANT	
MANUFACTURE defined	See WORDS AND PHRASES	
<b>MARCHING TROOPS—</b>		
Commanding Officer to give to Collector or Deputy Commissioner notice of arrival and of supplies, boats and temporary bridges required	Ben Reg 11, 1806, s 2	I 112
Collector or Deputy Commissioner to issue orders to landholders, etc., to provide supplies, boats and bridges	Ben Reg 11, 1806 s 3(1)	I 112
Fine for non-compliance with such orders, and procedure for imposing and recovering the same, appeal	Ben Reg 6, 1825, ss 2 to 5	I 264, 265
Collector or Deputy Commissioner to depute native officer to accompany troops, assist them in obtaining supplies and provide them with means of transport	Ben Reg 11, 1806, s. 3 (1)	I 112



Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>COUNCIL OF MEDICAL REGISTRATION—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Power to—to direct removal of names from register and re-entry of names therein Ben Act 6, 1914, s 25	III	929
to make regulations as to meetings Ben Act 6, 1914, s 12	III	925
DEATHS—Notice of—of registered practitioners to be sent to the Registrar of the Council Ben Act 6, 1914, s 28	III	930
DISQUALIFICATIONS—of members for election or nomination Ben Act 6, 1914, s 6	III	924
ERASURE—of fraudulent and incorrect entries Ben Act 6, 1914, s 24	III	929
ESTABLISHMENT—Salary and allowances of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 14	III	926
<b>FEES—</b>		
Disposal of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 22	III	929
Payment of—to members Ben Act 6, 1914, s 13	III	926
INFORMATION—Supply of—to the Registrar with application for registration Ben Act 6, 1914, s 20	III	928
LEAVE—Grant of—of absence to members Ben Act 6, 1914, s 8	III	925
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT—</b>		
Appeal to—from the decision of Council Ben Act 6, 1914, s 26	III	929
may make rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act Ben Act 6, 1914, s 33	III	931
<b>MEDICAL LIST—</b>		
to be published annually Ben Act 6, 1914, s 32	III	930
Use of annual— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 32	III	930
<b>MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS—</b> Construction of references in Acts to— Ben Act 6, 1914 s 30	III	930
<b>MEETINGS—</b> Council to make regulations as to— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 12	III	925
<b>MEMBERS—</b>		
Disqualification of—for election or nomination Ben Act 6, 1914 s 6	III	924
Leave of absence to— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 8	III	925
Names of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 6, 1914, s 7	III	925
Nomination of—in default of election Ben Act 6, 1914, s 5	III	924
Payment of fees and travelling expenses to— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 13	III	926
Term of office of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 11	III	925
<b>MEMBERSHIP—</b> Cessation of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 9	III	925
<b>NOMINATION—</b> of members in default of election Ben Act 6, 1914, s 5	III	924
<b>NOTICE(S)—</b>		
of deaths of registered practitioners to be sent to the Registrar of the Council Ben Act 6, 1914, s 28	III	930
of meetings of Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1914, s 22	III	929
<b>NOTIFICATION(S)—</b> in the Calcutta Gazette of elections, appointments and resignations of Commissioners Ben Act 6, 1914 s 19	III	928
<b>PENALTY—</b> on unregistered person representing that he is registered Ben Act 6, 1914, s 20	III	928
<b>PUBLICATION—</b>		
of annual medical list and use thereof Ben Act 6, 1915, s 32	III	930
of names of members Ben Act 6, 1914, s 7	III	925
<b>REFERENCES—</b> Construction of—in Acts to medical practitioners Ben Act 6, 1914, s 30	III	930
<b>REGISTER—</b>		
Maintenance of a—of registered practitioners Ben Act 6, 1914, s 15	III	926



Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>MEDICAL—THE BENGAL—ACT, 1914—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>REGISTER—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
of registered practitioners to be kept by the Registrar Ben Act 6, 1914, s 16	III	926
Persons referred to in the Schedule entitled to have their names registered in the—of registered practitioners Ben Act 6, 1914, s 17 and Sch	III	927, 932
REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS—Names of—to be erased from register, on receipt of notice of deaths Ben Act 6 1914, s 28	III	930
<b>REGISTRAR—</b>		
Appointment of a—for the Council of Medical Registration Ben Act 6, 1914, s 14	III	926
Leave, salary and allowances of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 14	III	926
of Council to erase, on receipt of notice of death, names of registered practitioners from register Ben Act 6, 1914, s 28	III	930
to act as Secretary to the Council of Medical Registration Ben Act 6, 1914, s 14	III	926
to keep the register of registered practitioners Ben Act 6 1914, s 16	III	926
<b>RULES—</b>		
Local Government may make—for carrying out the purposes of the Act Ben Act 6, 1914 s 33	III	931
made under s 33 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 6, 1914, s 33	III	931
SCHEDULE—Amendment of the— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 18	III	927
SUITS—Bar to—and other legal proceedings Ben Act 6, 1914, s 27	III	930
TITLES—Entry of new—and qualifications in register Ben Act 6, 1914 s 21	III	929
TRAVELLING EXPENSES—Payment of—to members Ben Act 6, 1914, s 13	III	926
VACANCIES—Filling of— Ben Act 6, 1914, s 10	III	925
<b>MEDICAL OFFICER(S)—</b>		
Licensing of—for vessels carrying labourers See EMIGRATION		
to send notice of deaths in hospital See MUNICIPALITY		
Inspection and report by—as to block of huts See MUNICIPALITY		
See also HEALTH OFFICER, HOSPITAL, MEDICAL PRACTITIONER		
<b>MEDICAL PRACTITIONER(S)—</b>		
Notice by—of cause of death in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
To give information of existence of epidemic disease See MUNICIPALITY		
Training and employment of female—by municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
See also HEALTH OFFICER, MEDICAL OFFICER, HOSPITAL		
<b>MEHTER(S)—</b>		
to give notice of withdrawal in municipalities — Ben Dists See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See „		
<b>MERCHANT SHIPPING—</b>		
Penalties and sums payable by shipowners recoverable by distress on ship Ben Act 1, 1896, ss 15, 17	III	104
Duties of master etc, under Muhammadan Pilgrims Act, 1896, before sailing, penalties Ben Act 1, 1896, ss 10 to 17	III	103, 104
Penalty for enticing to desert, harbouring deserter, etc, in Calcutta Ben Act 4, 1866, s 42	II	101
Pilots See PILOT		
See also VESSEL, WHARF		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>MIDNAPUR—</b>		
Certain territories included in district of—, Cuttack laws to be in force in such territories Ben Reg 13, 1805, s 3	I	107
Power to alter boundaries of district Ben Reg 13, 1805, s 3	I	107
Power of Collector of—to order certain revenue free estates to be annexed to other estates for purposes of payment of cess Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 85 to 90	II	572, 573
<b>MILITARY POLICE ACT (BENGAL)</b> See POLICE		
<b>MINES—</b>		
Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue Act 11, 1859, ss 37, 52	I	439, 444
Lease of land for—protected on sale for arrears of revenue Ben Act 7, 1868, s 12	II	161
Special provisions as to Road and Public Works cesses in case of — See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES		
Mining Settlements Act, 1912 Ben Act 2, 1912	III	769
Chairman— of a Mines Board of Health to discharge the functions of the Board in certain cases Ben Act 2, 1912, s 8	III	771
Who to appoint— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 3	III	769
Employed—Definition of—same as in Act 8 of 1901 Ben Act 2, 1912, s 2	III	769
Expenses—incurred by a Mines Board of Health how to be recovered Ben Act 2, 1912, s 10	III	771
Indian Penal Code—Sanitary Officers deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
Limitation—of prosecutions Ben Act 2, 1912, s 17	III	775
Local Government— may declare a certain area to be a mining settlement after notice of publication in local official gazette Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
Power of—to alter or rescind orders Ben Act 2, 1912, s 19	III	775
Power of—to appoint sanitary officers Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
Power of—to make rules Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
to appoint a Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2, 1912, s 3	III	769
„ one of the members to be Chairman Ben Act 2, 1912, s 3	III	769
Local Official Gazette— Area of a mining settlement to be notified in the— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
Rules to be published in the— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
Mine—Definition of—same as in Act VIII of 1901 Ben Act 2, 1912, s 2	III	769
<b>Mines Board of Health—</b> Appointment and constitution of— Ben Act 2 1912, s 3	III	769
Chairman of a—may exercise the function of the Board in certain cases Ben Act 2, 1912, s 8	III	771
Expenses incurred by a—how to be recovered Ben Act 2, 1912, s 10	III	771
Fines realised to be credited to the— Ben Act 2, 1912 s 15	III	774
Members of—how to be nominated Ben Act 2, 1912, s 3	III	769
Powers of—for obtaining evidence Ben Act 2, 1912, sec 14	III	774
Prosecution against owner, agent or manager to be instituted at the instance of a— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 16	III	775
Sanitary Officers to be subordinate to— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
to execute certain work in default of owners Ben Act 2, 1912, s 7	III	771
to have authority over certain mining settlements Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769

Subject	Vol	Pages
MINING SETTLEMENTS ACT, 1912— <i>concl'd</i>		
Mines Board of Health— <i>concl'd</i>		
to serve notice requiring owners to execute and maintain works of sanitation or to carry on periodical sanitary operations Ben Act 2, 1912, s 6	III	770
Mining Board—Rules to be published after consulting— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
Mining Settlement—		
Area of—to be notified in the local official gazette Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
Procedure for declaring an area to be a— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
to be subject to the authority of certain Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2, 1912, s 4	III	769
Notice—how to be served Ben Act 2, 1912, s 9	III	771
Offences—		
Penalties for— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 15	III	774
Who may take cognizance of— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 18	III	775
Owner—Definition of—same as in Act 8 of 1901 Ben Act 2, 1912, s 2	III	769
Prosecution—		
of owner, agent or manager, how to be instituted Ben Act 2, 1912, s 16	III	775
to be instituted within six months of the date of the alleged commission of the offence Ben Act 2, 1912, s 17	III	775
Rules—		
how to be made Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
to be published in the local official gazette Ben Act 2, 1912, s 11	III	772
Sanitary Officer(s)—		
deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
Duties of— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
Facilities to be afforded to— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 13	III	774
Powers of— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 12	III	774
to be subordinate to certain Mines Board of Health Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
Who to appoint— Ben Act 2, 1912, s 5	III	770
MINHADAIR—		
Power to continue—in possession of resumed lands, <i>Minhadair's</i> tenures declared heritable and transferable See LAND-REVENUE		
MINOR—		
Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Exception as to settlement of lands of—, management of lands of— See LAND-REVENUE		
Protection of estates of—from sale for arrears See LAND-REVENUE See also CHILD, COURT OF WARDS		
MINORITY—		
Age of attaining majority declared to be twenty one years for purpose of Bengal Court of Wards Act Ben Act 9, 1879, s 3	II	406
Disability of—does not apply in rent suits Act 8, 1885, s 185	I	593
MISTAKE See IRREGULARITY AND MISTAKE		
MISUSE OF LAND—		
Ejectment of non-occupancy <i>raiyat</i> for— Act 8, 1885, s 44(b)	I	514
MONEY-CHANGER—		
Assistance by—to police See POLICE		
MONTH—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages.
<b>MORTGAGEE—</b>		
No tenant bound to pay rent to a—who is not registered in the Collector's register Ben Act 7, 1876, s 78	II	376
If registered, receipt in full acquittance Ben Act 7, 1876, s 79	II	376
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to— Ben Act 7, 1876, ss 44, 52, 68	II	365, 366 371
<b>MOVABLE PROPERTY—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>MUHAMMADAN(s)—</b>		
Burial of— See DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD		
Divorce among—registration of— See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, ETC		
<b>MUKARARI JAWA—</b>		
Person succeeding to lands on—to report to Collector See LAND REVENUE		
<b>MUKARARI LEASE—</b>		
may be granted by proprietor or holder of permanent tenure in a permanently settled area Act 8, 1885, s 179	I	592
See also PERMANENT TENURE, TENURE		
<b>MUKARARI TENURE—</b>		
protected from avoidance on sale of estate for arrears of revenue Act 11, 1859, s 37	I	439
Ben Act 7, 1868, s 12	II	160
<b>MUNICIPALITY(IES)—</b>		
"Municipality," "Municipal Authority," etc, defined See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Protection of game in— See GAME		
Law for hackney-carriages in— See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE		
Vaccination in— See VACCINATION		
See also LOCAL AUTHORITY		
<b>BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)</b>		
<b>Preliminary—</b>		
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 2, 6, 15, 141B, 147B, 240, 288, 336	II	710, 711, 719, 760 762, 797, 832, 843
See also MUNICIPALITY-DARJEELING		
Application of Ben Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY-DARJEELING		
Amendment of Ben Act 3, 1884, Ben Act 2, 1914	II	
<b>Constitution and Government—</b>		
Procedure for constituting— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 5, 8, 10, Schs I, II	II	711, 715, 717, 860, 861
Power to withdraw—from operation of Act, to alter limits of—, to sub-divide—into two or more—or unite two or more—into one Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 9, 9A	II	716, 717
Consolidation or apportionment of municipal funds and property when union or sub-division affected Ben Act 3, 1884, s 9B	II	717
excluded from jurisdiction of Local Boards, etc Ben Act 3, 1885, s 1	II	907
Number of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 9, 13	II	716, 718
Election of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 14 to 16	II	718 to 720
Appointment of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 14, 16, 17, Sch I	II	718, 720, 860
Term of office of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 21, 26	II	721, 72

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
Constitution and Government— <i>contd</i>		
Power to remove Commissioners, consent of Local Government required to then re election Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 19, 20, 22	II	721
Incorporation of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 29	II	724
Chairman and Vice-Chairman—		
Appointment or election of Chairman, election of Vice-Chairman, removal, term of office Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 23 to 26, 26A, 59, Sch II	II	723, 735, 861
Resignation of—, grant of leave to— Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 26A, 26B, 27A	II	723, 724
Allowances and leave allowances of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 28, 59	II	724, 735
Disqualification of Commissioners having share or interest in contracts, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, s 57	II	735
Ex officio appointments of Commissioner or Chairman Ben Act 3, 1884, s 25A	II	723
Resignation of Commissioner Ben Act 3, 1884, s 27A	II	724
Filling of casual vacancies in office of Commissioner, Chairman or Vice-Chairman Ben Act 3, 1884, s 27	II	723
Meetings of the Commissioners, minutes of proceedings, quorum Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 38 to 43, 60, 351A	II	731, 732, 736, 852
Powers of Chairman, delegation of his duties or powers to Vice-Chairman Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 44, 45	II	732
Joint Committees—Appointment of—by Municipal Commissioners and District Board or Cantonment Authority or other Municipal Commissioners, delegation of powers to—and framing of rules for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 37A, Ben Act 3, 1885, s 30	II	727, 919
Ward Committees—		
Power to divide municipality into wards, appointment or election of Committees Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 50 55	II	733, 734
Power to make rules as to election of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 51	II	734
Chairman and Vice-Chairman of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 52, 54	II	734
Powers of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 53	II	734
Meetings of—, minutes of proceedings Ben Act 3, 1884, s 54	II	734
Establishments for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 54	II	734
Removal or resignation of members Ben Act 3, 1884, s 55	II	734
Commissioner or member of Ward Committee not to vote on question affecting himself Ben Act 3, 1884, s 58	II	735
Scale of—, appointment, salaries, leave allowances and removal of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 46, 61	II	732, 736
Power to make by-laws as to duties, appointment, leave, fining, suspension and removal of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351A	II	852
Pensions, gratuities and provident or annuity fund Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 47 59	II	733, 735
Pensions, gratuities and leave allowances of Government officials employed by Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 48	II	733
Commissioners may take security from— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 49	II	733
Mehters, etc, to give one month's notice of withdrawal from duties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 173 174, 188	II	768, 772
Power to invest certain servants with power to arrest <sup>d</sup> offenders Ben Act 3, 1884, s 365	II	858
Penalty for taking bribe Ben Act 3, 1884, s 366	II	859
Certain resolutions of Commissioners to be subject to approval of Local Government Ben Act 3, 1884, s 59 ..	II	735

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>MUNICIPALITIES—contd</b>		
<b>BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—contd</b>		
Constitution and Government— <i>concl'd</i>		
Copy of minutes of proceedings to be sent to District Magistrate Ben Act 3, 1884, s 60	II	736
Control over appointment and dismissal of officers and servants Ben Act 3, 1884, s 61	II	736
Power of District or Sub-divisional Magistrate to inspect property and documents Ben Act 3, 1884, s 62	II	736
Power of Commissioner of Division or District Magistrate to suspend action, report to Local Government, powers of Local Government Ben Act 3, 1884, s 63	II	736
Power of Local Government—		
to provide for performance of duty in default of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 64	II	737
to supersede Commissioners for incompetency default or abuse of powers, consequences to ensue on supersession Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 65, 66, Schs I, II	II	737, 860, 861
Settlement of disputes between Commissioners, District Board and Cantonment Authorities Ben Act 3, 1884, s 66A, Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 136, 137	II	738, 964
Control of District Magistrate, Commissioner of Division and Local Government over estimates and expenditure Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 74 to 80	II	742, 743
Submission of annual report and of registers, etc., to Local Government, audit of accounts by special officer Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 81, 82	II	744
Delegation of certain of Local Government's powers to Commissioners of Divisions Ben Act 3, 1884, s 29A	II	724
<b>Taxation—</b>		
Continuance of taxes imposed under former laws Ben Act 3, 1884, s 7	II	715
Taxes which may be imposed—		
generally Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 85, 86 (a) to (c), 89, Sch V	II	745, 746, 747, 868
in selected municipalities only Ben Act 3, 1885, ss 86(d) to (f), 279, 309, 321, 326	II	746, 830, 837, 840, 841
Taxes not invalid for defect of form Ben Act 3, 1884, s 358	II	857
Recovery of taxes generally Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 360, 361	II	857
Taxes which may be imposed generally—		
Tax on persons occupying holdings and rate on holdings—		
Assessment, payment and recovery of, revision of assessment, distress and sale, suits Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 87 to 111A, 112 to 130, Schs III, IV	II	746 to 757, 862, 864
Appointment of assessor of taxes Ben Act 3, 1884, s 111A	II	752
Power to enter, inspect and measure holding Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 99 to 100	II	749
<b>Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals—</b>		
Order for imposition of tax, licenses, compounding list of licenses, entry and inspection, refund of tax, prohibition of double fee, meaning of "use in the ordinary course of business" Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 131 to 141B, Sch V	II	757 to 760, 868

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITY(IFS)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
Taxation— <i>contd</i>		
Taxes which may be imposed generally— <i>concl'd</i>		
Registration of Carts—		
Order for registration, procedure for registration, fee, seizure and sale of unregistered cart, prohibition of double fee, apportionment of fees, levy of fee when cart registered in more than one municipality, meaning of "use in the ordinary course of business." Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 142 to 147B	II	760 to 762
Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—		
Ferries, order for levy of tolls, toll not leviable unless ferry used, toll to be repaid, prohibition of private ferries near municipal ferry Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 151, 152, 154 to 156	II	763, 764
Bridges and roads, power to establish toll-bars, power to levy tolls, publication of accounts, cessation of levy of tolls, order for levy of toll, toll to be prepaid, seizure and sale of property for recovery of toll Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 158 to 163	II	764, 765
Leasing, exhibition of table of tolls, compounding for tolls police to assist in case of non-payment of toll, penalty for taking unauthorized toll Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 153, 164 to 167, 169, 170	II	763, 766, 767
Taxes which may be imposed in selected municipalities only—		
Tolls leviable under Canals Act, 1864—		
Power to appoint Commissioners to collect tolls and power to direct them to cease to levy tolls Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 171, 172	II	767
Water-rate—		
Assessment, payment, collection and recovery of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 279 (3), 280 to 286, 297	II	831, 832, 834
Remission of tax when premises unoccupied Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 282, 283	II	831
Application of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 307	II	836
Lighting-rate—		
Assessment and payment of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 310 to 317	II	837 to 839
Remission of—when holding unoccupied Ben Act 3, 1884 s 315	II	838
Application of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 318A	II	839
Fee for cleansing latrines—		
Payment, recovery and application of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 322 to 324	II	840, 841
Power to compound for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 325	II	841
Power to levy rate per head, in lieu of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 326	II	841
Power to require list of persons residing in, or habitually resorting to, holding, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 333, 334	II	842, 843
Exemptions from taxation—		
Tax on persons occupying holdings—		
not to be levied in respect of occupation of place of public worship, public burial or burning ground or public building Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 87, 89	II	746, 747
Power to exempt persons on ground of poverty, or when occupation of holding has ceased Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 91, 92	II	748
Exemption when holding vacant Ben Act 3, 1884, s 95	II	748

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>MUNICIPALITY (IFS)—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>BENGALEE (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>Taxation—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Taxes which may be imposed in selected Municipalities only— <i>concl'd</i>		
Rate on holdings—		
Places of public worship and public burial or burning grounds exempted, power to exempt holding used for purposes of public charity Ben Act 3, 1884, s 98	II	749
Power to remit payment on ground of hardship Ben Act 3, 1884, s 106	II	751
Remission or refund when holding vacant Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 110, 111	II	752
Tax on Carriages, Horses and other Animals—		
Certain property exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 131	II	757
Registration of Carts—		
Certain carts exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 142	II	760
Tolls on Ferries, Bridges and Roads—		
Certain property exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 168	II	766
Water rate—		
Certain premises exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 279 (3)	II	831
Fee for cleansing latrines—		
Certain shops and places of business exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 322 prov	II	841
Certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums exempted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 334A	II	843
<b>Municipal Fund and Property—</b>		
<b>Municipal Fund—</b>		
Constitution of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 67	II	738
Custody and investment of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 83	II	744
Application of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 64, 68, 69	II	737 739
Power to make rules as to application of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69B	II	741
Authority on which payments may be made from— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 84	II	744
Receipts and expenditure on account of hospitals and dispen- saries Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69A	II	741
Expenditure outside municipality Ben Act 3, 1884, s 70	II	741
Accounts and estimates Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 69A, 71 to 82	II	741, 742 to 744
Liability of Commissioners and members of Ward Committees for misapplication of money Ben Act 3, 1884, s 56	II	734
<b>Municipal property—</b>		
What property vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 30	II	725
Power of Commissioners to acquire property Ben Act 3, 1884, s 31	II	725
Power to vest hospitals, dispensaries, schools, rest-houses, <i>ghats</i> and markets in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 32, 33	II	725, 726
Power of Commissioners to acquire and dispose of land Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 34 to 36	II	726
Power to assign public ferries to Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 148	II	762
Power of Commissioners to declare private ferries to be municipal ferries, compensation Ben Act 3, 1884, s 149	II	762
Maintenance and working of ferries Ben Act 3, 1884, s 150	II	763
Owner to assign toll-bar to Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 157	II	764
Rubbish, sewage, etc, collected by Commissioners to belong to them Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 173, 174, 196	II	768, 774



Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
Municipal Fund and Property— <i>concl'd</i>		
Municipal Property— <i>concl'd</i>		
Consolidation or apportionment of funds and property when municipalities united or municipality sub divided Ben Act 3, 1884, s 9B	II	717
Contracts—		
Power to make—, mode of executing— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 37	II	726
Penalty on Commissioner or member of Ward Committee having interest in contract made with Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 57	II	735
Suits against Commissioners, etc, notice, limitation, tender of amends Ben Act 3, 1884, s 363	II	858
Police—		
Police-officers to assist—		
in seizure of unregistered cart Ben Act 3, 1884, s 147	II	761
in case of resistance to collection of toll Ben Act 3, 1884, s 169	II	767
Powers of police-officers on occasion of fire Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349B	II	846
Police-officers to report offences, and may arrest offenders, disposal of persons arrested Ben Act 3, 1884, s 165	II	766
Power of Local Government to charge cost of police on Port Fund of port in or abutting municipal town Ben Act 3, 1867, ss 8, 9	II	145
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience—		
Provisions applicable generally—		
Commissioners to maintain and repair public roads and bridges, and may maintain, etc, other roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to lighting and watering of roads Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Power to close road temporarily, steps to be taken to prevent accident during repairs Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201	II	775
Removal of wall, fence, or other obstruction or encroachment on road, and of projections from houses, compensation, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 202 to 206, 218	II	779, 780, 786
Removal of fallen house, tree, etc, obstructing public highway, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 207, 218	II	780, 786
Trimming of hedges or trees bordering on or overhanging road, or causing obstruction or damage to road, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 208, 218	II	782, 786
Naming of roads, penalty for defacing etc, name Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 215, 216	II	784, 785
Penalty for encroaching on road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 217 (5)	II	785
Power to make by-laws for regulating traffic and preventing obstructions, etc, on or near roads Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Removal of projections from houses, compensation Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 205, 233	II	780, 792
Power to allow deposit of movables, making of excavation, etc, in road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 234	II	793
Hoards to be set up during repairs, etc, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 235, 273 (1)	II	793, 823
Penalty for unlawfully digging or cutting up public road or thoroughfare Ben Act 3, 1884, s 269	II	820

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable to Selected Municipalities only— <i>concl'd</i>		
Penalty for throwing offensive matter on to road, or allowing offensive matter to run, etc, on to road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 270 (1) (2)	II	820
Laying of water pipes under public road or thoroughfare to be executed only by officers of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 302	II	835
Provisions applicable generally—		
Setting back building to regular line of road or drain, compensation penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 206, 218	II	780, 786
Numbering of houses, penalty for defacing, etc, number Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 215, 216	II	784 785
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Removal of projections from houses, compensation Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 233, 205	II	792, 780
Power to prohibit use of inflammable materials in external roofs and walls, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 236, 270 (5)	II	793, 821
Notice of new building, powers of Commissioners, compen- sation, appeal, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 237 to 241, 242A, 271, 273 (1)	II	794 to 797, 799, 821, 828
Erection, etc, of huts or sheds, under control of Commis- sioners, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 243, 244, 267	II	800, 801, 819
Provisions applicable generally—		
Securing or protection of dangerous well, tank or excavation, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 209, 219	II	782, 786
Removal, securing or repair of ruinous or dangerous building, etc, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 210 212, 219	II	782, 784, 786
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Power to prohibit letting of house which is unstable or has defective drainage or latrine accommodation, appeal, penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 242, 242A, 273 (1)	II	799, 828
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to require removal of noxious vegetation, levelling or draining, acquisition of land, compensation, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 195, 219	II	774, 786
Securing or removal of untenanted or ruinous building affording facilities for commission of nuisance or harbouring of noxious animals, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 210 A, 219	II	783, 786
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Block of huts causing risk of disease, inspection and report by medical officers, execution of works for removal of such risk and recovery of expenses, sale of materials if huts pulled down Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 245 to 248	II	810, 811
Provisions applicable generally—		
Establishments, carts, etc, for removal, time of removal places for deposit penalties, Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 186, 187, 189, 216, 217 (1)	II	772, 785
Power to make by-laws as to disposal of sewage, carcases, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Licensing and control of persons employed in removing sewage Ben Act 3, 1884, s, 331	II	842

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable generally—		
Commissioners to maintain and repair drains and privies vested in them, and may construct, etc., others Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Provisions of system of drainage <i>See below</i>		
Drains, privies and cesspools—		
Control over and inspection of, opening of ground, and payment of expenses Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 190, 191	II	773
Disinfection of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 192	II	773
Penalty for not keeping in proper state Ben Act 3, 1884, s 217 (3), 329	II	785, 842
Provision and maintenance, or licensing of common necessaries, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 193, 194, 217 (2)	II	773, 774, 785
Existing public sewers, drains and other conservancy works to be under control of Commissioners, power to construct new works Ben Act 3, 1884, s 197	II	774
Removal of faller house, tree, etc., obstructing public drain, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 207, 218	II	780, 786
Penalty for encroaching on drain or sewer Ben Act 3, 1884, s 217 (5)	II	785
Power to make by-laws as to management of drain, sewers, privies and cesspools Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	842
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Drains—repair of—, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 224, 271	II	788, 821
Unlawfully making or altering drains leading into public sewer or drain, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 226, 272	II	789, 821
Provision of drainage penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 227, 228, 271	II	789, 790, 821
Alteration, etc., of drain improperly made Ben Act 3, 1884, s 229	II	790
Penalty for throwing, etc., offensive matter, etc., into sewer or drain Ben Act 3, 1884, s 270 (1), (2)	II	820
Penalty for unlawfully constructing, etc., drain Ben Act 3, 1884, s 272 (1), (2)	II	821, 822
Unlawful construction or keeping of drain, latrine, etc., near tank or water-course, penalties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 230, 270 (3), 271	II	791, 820, 821
Privies and cesspools, regulation of, penalties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 224, 225, 226, 231, 266, 270 (3), 271, 272	II	788, 789, 790, 791, 819, 820, 821
Supply of water for latrines and water-closets Ben Act 3, 1884, s 296	II	834
Power to maintain establishment for cleansing private privies and cesspools Ben Act 3, 1884, s 320	II	840
Power for municipal servants to enter premises, etc. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 330	II	842
Provisions of latrines for private premises Ben Act 3, 1884, s 332	II	842
Part IX (ss 320 to 334) not to apply to certain jails, reformatories and lunatic asylums Ben Act 3, 1884, s 334A	II	843
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc., for bathing and washing Ben Act 3, 1884, s 199	II	774

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>contd</i>		
Power to make by-laws as to bathing and washing places Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Commissioners to maintain and repair tanks, <i>ghats</i> , wells and channels vested in them, and may maintain, etc, other tanks, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Municipal Fund applicable to supply of water Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Public streams, channels, tanks, etc, to be under control of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 198	II	774
Power to set apart wells, tanks, etc, for supply of water for drinking and culinary purposes, and to prohibit fouling of water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 199, 217 (4)	II	774
Power to prohibit use, for drinking, of unwholesome water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, s 199A, s 217 (4)	II	775, 785
Cleansing, filling-up or draining off of injurious or offensive well, stagnant water, etc, acquisition of land, compen- sation, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 200, 219	II	775, 785
Trimming of trees overhanging tank or well used for drinking purposes or fouling water, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 208, 218	II	782, 786
Penalty for encroaching on aqueduct or water-course Ben Act 3, 1884, s 217 (5)	II	785
Power to make by-laws as to water-supply Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes, or (ii) system of drainage—		
Submission of scheme by Commissioners or Joint Committee to Local Government Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Reference of scheme to Sanitary Board Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Local Government may sanction scheme, with or without alteration, or refer it to Sanitary Board for further consideration Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Distribution of cost of scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Publication of scheme as approved, with particulars Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Final sanctioning or rejection of scheme, or further reference to Sanitary Board Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Carrying out of scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Power for Local Government to appoint officer to execute works Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>contd</i>		
Provision of (i) supply of water for domestic purposes or (ii) system of drainage— <i>contd</i>		
Advance from public funds for scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Compulsory introduction of scheme Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Application of Part VII (ss 279 to 307) imposition of water-rate, etc, when water-supply provided under compulsion Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Powers conferred on Commissioners not to be exercised by Chairman Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 37B to 37M, Sch	II 727 to 731, 860	
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Public tanks, water works, etc vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 306	II	836
Commissioners to provide water-supply, supply for domestic purposes, pressure, communication pipes, powers of entry and inspection, supply for business Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 287 to 295	II 832 to 834	
Supply of water for latrines and water-closets Ben Act 3, 1884, s 296	II	834
Power to supply water for domestic use outside municipality Ben Act 3, 1884, s 300	II	835
Inspection before making connection with service-pipes, connection to be made by officer of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 301, 302	II	835
Specification and estimate to be sent by owner to occupier, or by occupier to owner before commencing work Ben Act 3, 1884, s 304	II	835
Owner to bear expense of keeping works in repair saving of prior leases Ben Act 3, 1884, s 305	II	836
Power to turn off water Ben Act 3 1884 ss 293, 297	II	834
Penalties for—		
wasting water Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 298, 299	II	835
unlawfully taking water for use outside municipality Ben Act 3, 1884 s 300	II	835
unlawfully flushing, diverting, etc, water Ben Act 3, 1884, s 303	II	835
Application of water-rate, moneys received for supply of water or execution of works and fines Ben Act 3, 1884, s 307	II	836
Unlawful construction or keeping of drain, latrine, etc, near tank or water-course, penalties Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 230, 270 (3), 271	II 791 820, 821*	
Submission of plan to local Government, publication and mentioning or rejection of plan Ben Act 3, 1884, s 308	II	836
Alteration of situation of gas-pipe or other gas-work Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 317, 318	II	839
Application of lighting-rate, moneys received for lighting or for execution of works and fines Ben Act 3, 1884 s 318A	II	839
Application of Part VIII (ss 308 to 318A) to other systems of lighting involving laying of pipes or wires, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 319	II	839
Drainage, paving and water-supply for places for sale of food and for slaughter-houses, penalty Ben Act 3 1884, ss 249, 268	II 819, 820	

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only— <i>concl'd</i>		
Entry, under Magistrate's warrant, of premises where article of food or drink unfit for human consumption is offered for sale search for, and seizure and disposal of, article Ben Act 3, 1884, s 250	II,	813
Sale of article of food or drink not of the quality, etc, demanded Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 251, 251A	II	813, 814
Power of Commissioners to enter and inspect market, shop, building, etc, used for sale or storage of articles of food, or place used as slaughter-house, and to seize, destroy, etc, articles unfit for food Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 251B, 251C	II	814
Compulsory sale of article of food for purposes of analysis Ben Act 3, 1884, s 251D	II	814
Definition of "municipal market" and "market" Ben Act 3, 1884, s 336	II	843
Power to provide municipal market or take lease of market and charge rents, tolls and fees, recovery of rents etc Ben Act 3 1884, s 335	II	843
Licensing and registration of markets Ben Act 3, 1884, s 337 to 343	II	844
Penalty for using, and closing of unlicensed market Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 344, 345	II	844
Ben Act 7, 1865, may be extended by Notification to places in which Ben Act 3, 1884, is in force Ben Act 7, 1865, s 9 (and see Ben Act 3, 1884, s 2)	II	45
Slaughter-houses not to be used except under license penalty, exception as to Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship Ben Act 7, 1865, s 1	II	43
Power of Municipal Commissioners to provide slaughter houses and make by-laws therefor Ben Act 7, 1865, s 2	II	44
Dripping and paving of, and water-supply for, licensed slaughter houses, penalty Ben Act 7, 1865, s 3	II	44
Market water-supply for meat market, penalty Ben Act 7, 1865, s 3	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to make by-laws as to inspection, management and sanitation of markets for sale of meat or fish Ben Act 7, 1865, s 4	II	44
Power of Municipal Commissioners to inspect markets or places used for sale of meat, poultry or fish and slaughter-houses and seize animals and articles unfit for human consumption, destruction or disposal of things seized penalty on owner Ben Act 7, 1865, s 5	II	44
Power of Magistrate, on conviction, to suspend or revoke license for slaughter-house Ben Act 7, 1865, s 6	II	45
Penalty for using slaughter-house during suspension or after revocation of license Ben Act 7, 1865, s 7	II	45
Application of certain provisions of Ben Act 3, 1884 Ben Act 7, 1865, ss 4, 8 (and see Ben Act 3, 1884, s 2)	II	44, 45
Drugs, registration and licensing of shops, etc, for retail sale of drugs, licensing of compounders, penalties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 252, 275, 276	II	855, 829
Drugs, entry and inspection of places for sale of drugs, removal and disposal of adulterated, inert, unwholesome or noxious drugs, compensation Ben Act 3 1884, s 253	II	855
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to prohibit use, for drinking, of water likely to engender or spread dangerous disease, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 199A, 217(4)	II	775, 785

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>contd</i>		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>contd</i>		
Power to make by laws for regulating cremations, burials and disposal of corpses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Burial and burning grounds—		
• Power to provide—and charge fees Ben Act 3 1884, s 259	II	817
Registration of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 254	II	815
Prohibition of use of unregistered ground, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 257, 274	II	816, 829
Permission required to making, etc, of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 255	II	816
Power to close, appeal Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 256, 256A, 256B	II	816
Licensing of sale of fuel, etc, at burning grounds Ben Act 3, 1884, s 260A	II	817
Power of Commissioners to cause burial or burning, recovery of expenses of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 258	II	817
Power of Commissioners to bury or burn corpses of paupers free of charge Ben Act 3, 1884, s 260	II	817
Licensing of places for carrying on, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 261, 273(2) (3)	II	817, 829
Power to direct discontinuance of—, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 262, 277	II	818, 829
Prohibition of private kilns, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 262A 273(2)	II	818 829
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power to establish, equip and maintain fire brigade, powers of persons superintending brigade at fire Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 349A, 349B	II	846
Municipal Fund applicable to maintenance of fire brigade Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69 ( <i>ante</i> )	II	740
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Licensing of yards or depôts for trade in hay straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable material and of store houses for kerosene, petroleum, naphtha or any inflammable oil or spirit Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 261 273(2) (3)	II	817, 829
Licensing of places for keeping horses, ponies or cattle, provision of public stables, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884 ss 263, 264, 273 (2) (3) (4)	II	819, 829
Provisions applicable generally,—		
Power to require Commissioners to register births and deaths in accordance with Ben Act 4, 1873 Ben Act 3, 1884, s 346	II	845
Appointment of sub-registrars at burial or burning ground, furnishing of particulars to them for registration Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 347, 348	II	845
Medical officers to send to Commissioners notice of deaths in hospital Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349	II	845
SANITARY OFFICERS—		
Insertion of Part XIB <i>re</i> —in Ben Act 3, 1884 Ben Act 2, 1914 s 2	III	867
application of every section of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, relating to municipal officers or servants to— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349H	II	848
Appointment of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349D	II	847
not to be employed for any municipality whose income falls below Rs 10,000 Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349D	II	847
Salary and allowances of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 349E	II	847

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
The Public Health, Safety and Convenience— <i>concl'd</i>		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>concl'd</i>		
Municipal Fund applicable to—		
construction, etc., of tramways, squares and gardens Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
erection and maintenance of offices etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
construction and repair of school houses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
establishment and maintenance of schools hospitals and dispensaries Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
promotion of vaccination Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
acquiring and keeping of open spaces Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
training and employment of female medical practitioners and of veterinary practitioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
veterinary purposes Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
breeding of horses, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
free libraries Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
works of public utility Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
benches for trial of offences Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
certain travelling expenses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 69	II	739
Maintenance and management of high English school by Joint Committee of Municipal Commissioners and members of District Board Ben Act 3, 1885, s 64	II	935
Power to destroy stray dogs Ben Act 3, 1884, s 213	II	784
" offer rewards for destruction of noxious animals Ben Act 3, 1884, s 214	II	784
" make by-laws for regulating letting off of fire-arms, fire-works, fire-balloons or bombs Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
Nuisances, power to make by-laws for preventing— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350	II	848
" public, power to direct prosecution for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 352	II	855
" saving of suits for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 367	II	859
Application of Part II of the Village Chaukidari Act, 1870, to municipalities duties of Municipal Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 364	II	858
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Power to order survey, application of Calcutta Survey Act, 1887 Ben Act 3, 1884, s 223A	II	788
" prohibit excavations, penal— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 232 270 (4)	II	792, 820
Licensing of lodging houses or <i>serais</i> , penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 261, 273 (2), (3)	II	817, 829
Restrictions on keeping of pigs, sheep or goats, penalty Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 265, 273 (5)	II	819, 829
Hilly tracts, special power to make by laws for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350A	II	849
Supplemental—		
Provisions applicable generally—		
Power of Local Government to withdraw Part V (ss 175 to 219) or any portion thereof, from any municipality or part thereof Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 173, 174	II	768
Rules—Power to make— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 15, 37A, 47, 51, 69B, 78, 351A	II	719 727, 733, 734, 741 743, 851



Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
BENGAL (EXCEPT CALCUTTA)— <i>contd</i>		
Supplemental— <i>could</i>		
Provisions applicable generally— <i>could</i>		
Rules—Sanctioning and publication of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 351A	II	851
By laws—Power to make—penalties for breach of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 350, 350A	II	848, 849
By laws—Confirmation of—publication of—in draft Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351	II	352
By laws—Final publication of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 354	II	856
Requisition for execution of work by owner or occupier how to be made and served, making and disposal of objections to execution, execution by Commissioners in default of owner or occupier, and payment and apportionment of expenses by occupier from owner, reference to Civil Court Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 175 to 184, 212	II	768 to 771 784
Limitation of liability of managers, agents and trustees Ben Act 3, 1884, s 6 (II)	II	712
Recovery of moneys due to Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 360, 361	II	857
Power of Commissioners to take possession of building repaired by them until expense of repairs be paid Ben Act 3, 1884, s 211	II	784
Power of Commissioners to pay compensation Ben Act 3, 1884, s 362	II	857
Reference to Civil Court for determination and apportionment of damages of compensation Ben Act 3, 1884, s 185	II	772
Notices and other documents, publication and service of— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 354, 356	II	856
Notice—Service of—on owner or occupier Ben Act 3, 1884, s 357	II	856
Production of licenses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 359	II	857
Prosecution—Power to direct—expense of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 352	II	855
Prosecution—Initiation and limitation of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 353	II	855
Fines—Levy of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 355	II	856
Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 13, 38, 45, 128, 358	II	718, 731, 732, 757 857
Provisions applicable to selected municipalities only—		
Parts VII to X (sections 223A to 345) to apply only to municipa- lities to which extended by Local Government, procedure for extension Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 220 to 223	II	786, 787
Rules—Power to make—, sanctioning and publication of—, penalty for breach— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 241, 331	II	797, 842
Power to suspend or cancel license— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 278	II	830
NOTIFICATION—Validation of—altering the number of the Commis- sioners of the Santipur Municipality Ben Act 2, 1910, s 3	III	672
CALCUTTA		
Preliminary—		
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 3, 51, 352 Ex, Sch II, 2	III	220, 243, 334, 455
„ of Calcutta Ben Act 1899, ss 3 (7), 637, Sch I	III	221, 444, 449
Power to alter limits of Calcutta, consequences to ensue on alteration Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 636 to 639	III	444 445

Subject	Vol.	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd.</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd.</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—		
Enumeration of Municipal Authorities Ben Act 3, 1899, s 5	III	226
The Corporation—		
Constitution and incorporation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 6	III	226
Property vested in— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 7, 416, 433, 508	III	226, 355 360, 386
Appointment of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 8, 58, 62	III	226, 245, 246
Election of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 8, 42(2), 43(3), 56(1), Sch V	III	226, 241, 242 244, 464
Election—		
Municipal election roll—Preparation and publication of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 36, 567, Sch IV	III	239, 407, 461
Qualification of voters at elections Ben Act 3, 1899 s 37	III	239
„ for election as Commissioner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 38	III	240
Disqualifications—Result of—and appeals on question of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 39 to 41, 57(3) 61	III	240, 241, 245, 246
Wards for purposes of election Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 43, 44	III	241, 242
„ elections to be simultaneous in all Ben Act 3, 1899, s 53 (2)	III	244
Wards Numbers, names, boundaries of— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch III	III	458
Number of voters Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 45 to 50	III	242, 243
Government not to vote Ben Act 3, 1899, s 52	III	244
Date of elections Ben Act 3, 1899, s 53	III	244
Conduct of ward elections—Rules for— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 54, Sch V	III	244, 464
Publication of results of election Ben Act 3, 1899, s 55	III	244
Hearing of election petitions Ben Act 3, 1899, s 56	III	244
Bribery Ben Act 3, 1899, s 57	III	244
Appointment—		
by Chamber of Commerce, Trades Association, and Port Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899, s 58	III	245
by Local Government Ben Act 3, 1899, s 59	III	245
Filling of casual vacancies Ben Act 3, 1899, s 62	III	246
Term of office of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1899, s 60	III	245
Removal of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 61	III	246
The General Committee—		
Constitution of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 9	III	226
Term of office of ordinary members Ben Act 3, 1899, s 10	III	227
Review of annual administration report by— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 17(3)	III	230
Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman—		
Appointment and removal of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 11, 25, 26	III	227, 235
Salary and allowances of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 12, 25, 26	III	227, 235
Prohibition of having share in contract, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 27, 577	III	236, 425
Indebtedness to disqualify Ben Act 3, 1899, s 28	III	236
Contribution in respect of pension or leave allowance when Government servant Ben Act 3, 1899, s 29	III	236
Pension or gratuity to Vice-Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 30	III	236

Subject.	Vol	Page.
<b>MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd</b>		
<b>CALCUTTA—contd</b>		
<b>CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT—contd</b>		
Prohibition of engaging in other business Ben Act 3, 1899, s 31	III	237
Place of residence and attendance Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 32, 33	III	237
Leave of absence Ben Act 3, 1899, s 35	III	238
Functions and position of Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 34	III	237
Functions of several municipal authorities Ben Act 3, 1899, s 13	III	228
Special functions of Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 14	III	228
" " " Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 15	III	229
Power of " " " Committee to authorize Chairman to take action Ben Act 3, 1899, s 16	III	230
Annual administration report and statement of accounts by Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 17	III	230
Delegation of functions by Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 18	III	231
Sanction of necessary expenditure required Ben Act 3, 1899, s 19	III	232
Control by Local Government—		
Sanction required for projects costing over a lakh Ben Act 3, 1899, s 20	III	233
Power of Local Government to require returns, depute officers to inspect, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 21, 22	III	233
Power to require municipality to take action, procedure Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 23, 24	III	234
Control by Chairman—		
over acts and proceedings of officers or servants Ben Act 3, 1899, s 15(b)	III	229
over action of delegates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 18 (2)	III	232
over Vice-Chairman and Deputy Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 34 (1)	III	237
over carrying out of scheme for improvements Ben Act 3, 1899, s 395 (2)	III	348
over licensed plumbers Ben Act 3, 1899, s 334 (a)	III	329
" establishment for removal of sewage Ben Act 3, 1899, s 435	III	360
Control by Corporation over Chairman—		
in connection with separate account beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899 s 113	III	261
in connection with weights and measures Ben Act 3, 1899, s 512	III	387
in connection with removal of patients Ben Act 3, 1899, s 516 (3)	III	388
in connection with legal proceedings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 633	III	443
Control by General Committee—		
over Chairman in connection with lighting and scavenging Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 428, 430	III	358, 359
over water-supply, washermen, butchers and sanitation Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 328, 456, 559	III	326 368, 401
Control by Military Authorities—		
over land and buildings belonging to Government in part of Hastings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 649	III	448
Commissioners, officers, servants and tax collectors deemed public servants Ben Act 3, 1899, s 646	III	448
Appointment and salary of officers and servants Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 63 to 65	III	246, 247

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(185)— <i>contd</i>		
Calcutta— <i>contd</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT— <i>contd</i>		
Leave of absence, leave allowances, substitutes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 74	III	249
Pensions and gratuities Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 76, 114(d)	III	250, 262
Contribution towards pension or leave allowances Ben Act 3, 1899, s 69	III	248
Power of Corporation to make rules as to security, leave allowances, pensions, provident fund, etc Ben Act 3, 1899 s 73	III	249
Powers of acting officers or servants Ben Act 3, 1899, s 75	III	249
Prohibition of share in contract etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 66 577	III	247, 425
Qualifications indebtedness & bail Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 67, 68	III	248
Certain officers to reside in Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, s 72	III	248
Engineer and Health Officer to be whole-time officers Ben Act 3, 1899, s 71	III	248
Punishment of officers and servants Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 70, 577	III	248, 425
Transaction of business by Corporation—		
Number and notice of meetings Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 77, 78	III	250
Quorum and voting, poll and ballot Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 79, 82 to 84	III	250, 251
Attendance of officers, President of meetings Ben Act 3 1899, ss 80 81	III	250
Power to make rules Ben Act 3, 1899, s 85	III	251
Municipal business to be transacted daily Ben Act 3, 1899, s 33	III	237
Illegal voting or taking part in proceedings not ground for questioning proceedings Ben Act 3, 1899 s 102(1)(b)	III	257
Contracts and seal of Corporation—		
Execution of contracts by Chairman Ben Act 3 1899, s 86	III	251
Provisions as to contracts and seal Ben, Act 3, 1899, s 87	III	252
Tenders Ben Act 3, 1899, s 88	III	253
Security for performance Ben Act 3, 1899, s 89	III	253
Transaction of business by General Committee—		
Meetings, quorum, presidency of Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 90 to 93	III	253, 254
Power to make rules Ben Act 3 1899, s 94	III	254
Special and Sub-committees—		
Not less than one appointed Commissioner to be on every Special Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 96(4)	III	256
Constitution of Sub committees Ben Act 3, 1899, s 95(4), (5)	III	254
Resolutions delegating powers to Sub committee to be communicated to all Commissioners residing in Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, s 95(3)	III	254
Power of General Committee to make by-laws for conduct of business by Sub committee Ben Act 3, 1899 s 559(1)	III	401
Minutes and reports of proceedings—		
Record and inspection of minutes Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 97, 98	III	256
Submission to Local Government Ben Act 3, 1899, s 99	III	257
Supplemental provisions—		
Fees to members of committees Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 100, 114(b)	III	257, 262

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT— <i>concl</i>		
Supplemental provisions— <i>concl</i>		
Power of Corporation to call for extracts Ben Act 3, 1899, s 101	III	257
Validation of acts and proceedings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 102	III	257
FINANCE—		
Enumeration of funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 103	III	258
to contribute to improvement of newly-added area Ben Act 3 1899, s 14(b)	III	228
To be credited and debited with what Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 104 to 107	III	258 to 260
Requirements of—to regulate rates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 118	III	277
General Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 104	III	258
When grant-in-aid from—may be made to other funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 109	III	261
Water-supply Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 105	III	259
Deduction from proportion to be credited to—when water rate unproductive Ben Act 3, 1899, s 108	III	260
Lighting Fund Ben Act 3, 1899 s 106	III	259
Sewage Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 107	III	260
Division between four funds of collections made on account of consolidated rate Ben Act 3 1899, s 108	III	261
Separate heading in accounts Ben Act 3, 1899, s 110	III	261
Receipt and deposit in Bank Ben Act 3, 1899, s 111	III	261
Drafts on Municipal Funds Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 24, 112, 141, 143(3)	III	234, 261, 272, 275
Separate accounts of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, s 113	III	61
Application of Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 114	III	262
Payments to be covered by budget grant Ben Act 3, 1899, s 115	III	262
Procedure when not so covered Ben Act 3, 1899, s 117	III	263
Temporary payments for urgent work Ben Act 3, 1899, s 118	III	263
Investment of surplus Ben Act 3, 1899, s 119	III	264
Duty of Vice-Chairman before signing cheque Ben Act 3, 1899, s 116	III	263
Vesting of Municipal Fund for benefit of local area Ben Act 3, 1899, s 638(b)	III	445
Chairman to prepare annual estimates and statement of taxes and lay before General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 120	III	264
General Committee to frame budget and circulate for consideration Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 121 to 123	III	265
Fixing of rates and taxes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 124	III	265
Adoption of budget estimates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 125	III	266
Power to alter budget estimates Ben Act 3, 1899, s 126	III	266
Re-adjustment of income and expenditure Ben Act 3, 1899, s 127	III	267
Accountant General, Bengal, to examine Sinking Funds annually Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
Annual Statement—		
Contents of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141D	III	273
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141D	III	273
Borrowing powers—Limit of—of the Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 130	III	268
Chairman—Annual Statement by— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141D	III	273

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
FINANCE— <i>contd</i>		
Corporation—		
Cash and securities in respect of Sinking Fund A to be transferred to— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 139	III	271
how to apply Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141C	III	273
may consolidate all or any of their loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
may transfer any excess sum from the Sinking Fund to the General Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
money paid into Sinking Fund may be invested by—in certain securities Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141A	III	272
Power of—to borrow money Ben Act 3, 1899, s 19	III	268
Power of—to reserve a portion of loan debentures for investment of Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141B	III	272
to determine at a special meeting what sums of money shall be borrowed Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
to determine the terms for exchange of debentures Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
to establish and maintain Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 136	III	269
to pay deficits into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
to prescribe form and signature of debentures subject to previous sanction Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
to provide for repayment of consolidated loans Ben Act 3, 1899 s 140	III	271
limit of borrowing powers of the— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 130	III	268
Debentures—		
Coupons attached to—who to sign Ben Act 3, 1899, s 132	III	269
Effect of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
Effect of receipt by joint holder of—for interest or dividend Ben Act 3, 1899, s 134	III	269
Exchange of— Ben Act 3 1899, s 131	III	268
Form of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
may be paid to survivors of joint payees Ben Act 3, 1899, s 133	III	269
to whom payable Ben Act 3, 1899, s 133	III	269
Transfer of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
who to sign Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
Government of India—		
may extend the time for repayment of money borrowed to extinguish a previous loan Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141	III	272
may specially sanction a gradual adjustment of a deficiency, in a Sinking Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
Terms of consolidated loans shall be subject to prior approval of the— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
to prescribe the rate of interest of amount in Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 136	III	269
When loan to be raised with the previous sanction of the— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
when to sanction form and signatures of debentures Ben Act 3, 1899 s 131	III	268
when to sanction the period of the extinction of the consolidated loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
Loan(s)—		
Application of moneys raised on— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
may be consolidated by the Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
Period of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268

Subject	Vol	Page-
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
FINANCE— <i>concl'd</i> *		
Loan(s)— <i>concl'd</i>		
Provisions regarding—raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3, 1899, s 138	III	270
Repayment of—raised after the commencement of Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3, 1899, s 135	III	269
Sinking Fund to be established and maintained for each Ben Act 3, 1899, s 136	III	269
The period for the extinction of consolidated—when to be sanctioned by the Government of India Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
Time for repayment of money, borrowed to extinguish previous— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141	III	272
to be raised with the previous sanction of the Local Government Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
when to be raised with the previous sanction of the Government of India Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
Local Government—		
may attach Municipal Funds for (1) recovery of money borrowed by the Corporation and (2) securing payments into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 141G, 141H	III	274, 275
may permit discontinuance of payments into Sinking Funds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 137	III	270
Previous sanction of—required before raising loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 129	III	268
to decide dispute as to accuracy of certificate Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
when to sanction form and signature of debentures Ben Act 3, 1899, s 131	III	268
Sinking Fund(s)—		
Annual examination of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
Application of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141C	III	273
Corporation may reserve a portion of loan debentures for investment of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141B	III	272
Corporation to pay deficit into— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
to be established and maintained for each loan raised after the commencement of Ben Act 4 of 1914 Ben Act 3, 1899 s 136	III	269
when payments may be discontinued Ben Act 3, 1899, s 137	III	270
Excess in the—may be transferred to the General Fund Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141F	III	274
for loans raised between 1st April, 1881, and Ben Act 4 of 1914 to be established Ben Act 3, 1899, s 138	III	270
for repayment of consolidated loans Ben Act 3, 1899, s 140	III	271
investment of money paid into— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 141A	III	272
loans to be paid from— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 135	III	269
Vice-Chairman—to sign coupons attached to debentures Ben Act 3, 1899, s 132	III	269
General Committee to prescribe form of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 142	III	275
In Bank of Bengal—Name of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 111	III	261
Examination and audit of, appointment, powers and remuneration of auditors Ben Act 3, 1899, s 143	III	275
Reports by auditors Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 144, 145	III	275, 276
Remedy of defects pointed out by auditors Ben Act 3, 1899, s 146	III	276

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CAUCUITA— <i>contd</i>		
TAXATION—		
Rates—		
Power to impose general water, lighting and sewage rates— rates how fixed Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 147, 148	III	276, 277
how levied Ben Act 3, 1899, s 149	III	277
Consolidated rate—		
Assessment of buildings and land to— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 151 to 170	III	278 to 284
Assessment to—of land outside street alignment Ben Act 3, 1899, s 357(1)	III	336
Objections to valuation and appeal Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 160 162	III	281, 282
Bustee land and huts on it, how to be valued for purpose of levying— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 153	III	280
Exception of bustee from certain provisions regarding— Ben Act 3 1899, s 184	III	287
Not payable on certain huts on bustee land Ben Act 3, 1899, s 181	III	286
Payment of—a condition precedent to entry on election roll Ben Act 3, 1899, s 37(2)(iii) Sch IV, r 2,	III	239, 461
Liability of purchaser for vendor's share of— Be Act 3, 1899, s 223	III	298
When occupier liable for owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 186	III	287
Payment and recovery of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 171 to 177	III	284, 285
Power to levy entire—, from owner in certain cases Ben Act 3, 1899, s 178	III	285
Recovery from occupier of portion of—paid by owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 179	III	286
Owner's powers, etc., in recovering money for rate leviable on masonry buildings on bustee land Ben Act 3, 1899, s 182	III	286
Recovery of—from occupier on failure to furnish owner's name and address Ben Act 3, 1899, s 186	III	287
Payment of—how affected by objection to valuation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 187	III	287
Saving clause regarding recovery of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 212	III	295
Notice of demand Ben Act 3, 1899, s 214	III	295
Distrain Ben Act 3, 1899, s 215	III	295
Recovery of—from occupier or sub-tenants and deduction of amount from rent Ben Act 3, 1899, s 222	III	297
Power to sue for arrear of—if necessary Ben Act 3, 1899, s 227	III	298
To be first charge on premises and movable property thereon Ben Act 3, 1899, s 228	III	299
Refund of balance after amendment Ben Act 3, 1899, s 187	III	287
Refund to occupier for period of vacancy Ben Act 3, 1899, s 174	III	285
Refund to owner for period of vacancy Ben Act 3, 1899, s 173	III	285
Provisional registration as owner or person paying owner's share of— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 166(1)	III	283
Taxes—		
when payable on carriages and animals, exemptions Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 188, 189, Sch VIII	III	287, 288 468
Payment of tax on hackney carriages before registration Ben Act 3, 1899, s 190	III	288
Submission of statement by owners Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 191, 192	III	288, 289



Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY (IES)— <i>concl'd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>concl'd</i>		
TAXATION— <i>concl'd</i>		
Rates— <i>concl'd</i>		
Taxes— <i>concl'd</i>		
Refund and remission Ben Act 3, 1899, s 191(?)	III	289
Power to compound with livery stable keepers Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 194, 578	III	289, 426
Inspection of stables, seizure, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, s 196	III	290
Fine for not taking out license Ben Act 3, 1899, s 578	III	426
Carts—		
Registration and numbering of—, fees therefor Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 208 to 210	III	293, 294
Seizure and sale of unregistered—, application of proceeds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 211	III	294
Power to make by-laws as to drawing of registered— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 259(51)	III	405
Petroleum—		
Storage and taxation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 206	III	293
Confiscation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 207	III	293
Power of General Committee to make by-laws regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (3)	III	402
Professions, trades and callings—		
By whom to be paid—remissions, refunds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 198	III	290
Grant, contents and duration of license Ben Act 3, 1899, s 199	III	291
Power of Chairman to require list of companies, associations, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 201	III	292
Time for applications for remission, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch II, 10	III	456
One license for auxiliary place of business Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch II, 7	III	456
Rules as to licenses for professions, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 200, Sch II	III	291, 450
Fine for not taking out license Ben Act 3, 1899, s 578	III	426
Scavenging—		
License to be taken out half-yearly Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 203, 205	III	292, 293
Grant, contents, duration of license Ben Act 3, 1899, s 204	III	292
Fees for license Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 203, 204 Sch IX, Pt II	III	292, 469
Fine for not taking out license Ben Act 3, 1899, s 578	III	426
Recovery—		
Power to prosecute or serve notice of demand, procedure Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 229 to 233	III	299, 300
Distraint for non-payment <i>plus</i> penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, s 233	III	300
Validation of defective assessments, rates and taxes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 234	III	300
Validation of informal distresses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 225	III	298
Cancellation of irrecoverable dues Ben Act 3, 1899, s 235	III	300
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SANITARY AND CONVENIENCE—		
Public waterworks, etc, vested in Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 236	III	300
Duty of Corporation to supply filtered and unfiltered water, public standposts, bathing platforms, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 237, 248	III	301

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Pressure of water, testing purity of water Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 242, 243	III	302
Use and mis-use of filtered water Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 244, 245	III	302
Use and mis-use of unfiltered water Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 246, 247	III	302
Supply of water for premises, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 248 to 251	III	304
Recovery of sums payable by owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 252	III	304
Compulsory supply from main Ben Act 3, 1899, s 253	III	304
Sale of water for other than domestic purposes Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 254, 620	III	304, 439
Application of continuous filtered water system Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 258, 263, 267 (1)	III	305, 307
Power to make by laws regarding—		308
Charges for water other than for domestic purposes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (5)	III	402
Supply and use of water Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (8) (a)	III	402
Procedure for owners and occupiers desiring supply Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (4)	III	402
Supply of filtered water to ships Ben Act 3, 1899, s 255	III	305
Water connections—		
Provision and construction of separate service pipes, stop-cocks, and regulation of ferrules Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 256 to 260	III	305, 306
Power of entry into premises Ben Act 3, 1899, s 261	III	306
Repair of fittings for supply of water to urinals or privies Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 262, 263	III	307
Inspection and repair, rates of cost Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 264, 265	III	307
Prohibition of and penalty for unlawfully flushing, diverting, etc, water or damaging waterwork Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 266, 574	III	307, 409
Regulation of consumption of water—		
Blocks and block meters Ben Act 3, 1899 s 267	III	308
Prohibition of, and penalty for, waste Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 268, 574	III	308, 409
Meters—Rent for— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 270, 273 to 275	III	308, 309, 310
Prohibition of fraud in respect of—, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 276, 574	III	310, 409
Prohibition of injury to— penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 277, 574	III	310, 409
Prevention of waste Ben Act 3, 1899, s 269	III	308
Payment for excess filtered water Ben Act 3, 1899, s 271	III	309
Recovery of dues Ben Act 3, 1899, s 272	III	309
Supply of water for use beyond Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 278 to 280, 620	III	310, 311, 439
General powers of Corporation as to mains Ben Act 3, 1899, s 281	III	311
Arbitration in case of difference Ben Act 3, 1899, s 282	III	312
Power to cut off supply Ben Act 3, 1899 s 283 s 332 (3)	III	312, 328
Filling up of wells Ben Act 3, 1899 s 284	III	313
Laying of pipes, etc, for bringing water to Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, s 285	III	313
Power to make by-law as to map of filtered water system Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (7)	III	402
Power to make by law regarding purity of water Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (8)	III	402

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY (IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Regulation of consumption of water— <i>contd</i>		
'Drain' defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (16)	III	221
Public drains, and those constructed by Corporation to vest in Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 286, 287	III	314
Duties of Corporation in respect of maintenance and construction of drains Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 288, 289	III	314
Municipal drain defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (26)	III	222
Power to carry through street and to enter private land, compensation for damages Ben Act 3, 1899, s 290	III	315
Power to improve or discontinue drain Ben Act 3 1899, ss 290, 320	III	315, 323
Connection of, with house drains and privies Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 328 (1) (b), 559 (a) Sch XVII	III	
Connection of, with drains outside Calcutta Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 293, 294	III	316
Railways, streets, etc not to be constructed over Ben Act 3, 1899 s 292	III	316
Drainage of premises—		
'House-drain' defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (20)	III	222
Right to empty house-drain into municipal drain Ben Act 3, 1899, s 295	III	316
Connection with municipal drain Ben Act 3, 1899 s 296	III	317
Compulsory connection Ben Act 3, 1899, s 297	III	317
Power of Chairman to enforce drainage Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 299, 300	III	317, 318
Power of Chairman to close or limit drain Ben Act 3, 1899, s 301	III	318
Power of Chairman to order separation of sewage and rainwater drains Ben Act 3, 1899 s 302	III	319
Restrictions against drains and cesspools beneath buildings Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 303, 304	III	319
Draining of group or block of buildings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 298	III	317
House drains for certain premises only Ben Act 3, 1899 s 300	III	319
Paving etc, of courtyards, between buildings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 306	III	320
Surface drains for huts Ben Act 3 1899, s 307	III	320
Rules as to drain Ben Act 3, 1899, s 308	III	320
Flushing of drains Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 3 (16), 299, 305	III	221, 317, 319
Materials of open drains Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XV, r 1 to 7	III	473, 474
Materials and construction of underground drains Ben Act, 3, 1899, Sch XV, r 11	III	476
Ventilation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 320 (1) (b), 321, 328 (1) (b), Sch XV, r 7	III	323, 324, 327, 474
Type-plans of house drains Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XV, r 12	III	476
Type-plans to be annexed to by-laws Ben Act 3, 1899, s 560	III	405
Prohibition of fouling drains by trade Ben Act 3, 1899 s 472	III	74
Prohibition of inlets to house drain within building Ben Act 3 1899, Sch XV, r 5	III	473
Penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, s 574	III	409
Cost of construction and repairs Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 300 (a), 307 (3)	III	318, 320
Drain to be laid in a direct line Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XV, r 3	III	473
Privies and urinals—		
Provision and maintenance of public— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 309, 312	III	320, 321
Licensing of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 310	III	321

Subject	Vol	Page
MUNICIPALITY (185 — <i>contd</i>		
CAICUITA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SANITARY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Privies and urinals— <i>concl'd</i>		
Power to require provision of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 313	III	321
Rules for construction of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 314, Sch XVI	III	322, 477
Cost and recovery Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 315, 316	III	322
Contents of—included in sewage Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (43)	III	225
Flushing of— Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 247 (1) 262, 283 (1), 320 (b), 328 (a)	III	302, 307, 312, 323, 327 321
Provision of—for future buildings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 311	III	321
may be erected in open space of domestic building Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 25 Prov	III	491
Particulars regarding—to be shown in site plan Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 47	III	500
Ventilation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 320 (b) 321, 328 (b), Sch XVI, r 9	III	323, 324 327, 479
Walls and roof of— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI, r 7	III	479
when need not be constructed according to models and type plan Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI, r 4	III	478
Inspection of drains, gullies, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 317 to 319	III	322
Power to order repairs Ben Act 3, 1899, s 320	III	323
General powers and duties of Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 321, 324	III	324
Filth receptacle—Restrictions as to— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 325	III	325
Prohibitions as to drains, privies, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 326	III	325
Penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, s 574	III	409
Appeals Ben Act 3, 1899, s 327	III	326
General powers of General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 328	III	326
Plumbers—		
Licensing, regulation powers, duties of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 329 to 332	III	327 328
Remuneration of, and control over— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 333, 334	III	328, 329
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3 1899, ss 335, 574	III	329, 409
Power of General Committee to make by-laws concerning— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (14)	III	403
"Street," "private street", "public street" defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (46), (35), (37)	III	225, 223
Public streets and squares, when to vest in Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 336	III	329
Power to make by-laws regarding matters affecting streets, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (15) to (22) (43)	III	403, 405
Public streets and squares—		
Maintenance, repair and watering of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 337, 338	III	329, 330
Lighting of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 345 (1), 422 (1)	III	332 356
Cutting of hedges and trees in— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 339	III	330
Regulation, removal, alteration of verandahs and obstructions and projections Ben Act 3, 1899, s 339 to 342	III	330, 331
Provision of access to and from— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 342	III	331
Repair, protection, enclosure of dangerous buildings, tanks, etc, near streets Ben Act 3, 1899, s 343	III	332
not to be constructed over municipal drain Ben Act 3, 1899, s 292	III	316
Sky signs Ben Act 3, 1899, s 344	III	332
Execution of works in—Guarding, lighting, restriction of traffic, during progress of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 345 to 347	III	332, 337

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY (IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CAICUTIA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Public streets and squares— <i>concl'd</i>		
Naming of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 348	III	333
Alignment of buildings in— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 350 to 353	III	333 to 335
Power to open, improve, close streets Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 354 to 356	III	335
Compensation Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 340 (6), 341, 352, 355 (1)	III	331, 334, 335
Schemes and plans of projected streets Ben Act 3, 1899, s 356	III	335
Acquisition of land and buildings for— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 357	III	336
Penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, s 574	III	409
Private streets—		
Making of new— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 358	III	337
Severing of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 358 (c), 361 (1), 362 (1)	III	337, 338
When land shown in standard plan of <i>bustee</i> as a street is to remain so Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 416, 419 Prov	III	355, 356
Necessity for sanction, penalty for breach Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 359, 574	III	337, 409
Demolition of street unlawfully made Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 292 (2), 360	III	316, 337
Levelling of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 361	III	338
Power to take over— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 362	III	338
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 292 (1), 359, 427 (1), 574	III	316, 337, 358 409
Railways and tramways—		
Definition of railway Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (38)	III	224
Power of Corporation to construct—on any public land or street, to charge fares, lease, contract— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 554	III	398
Power of lessee of Corporation's railway Ben Act 3, 1899, s 555	III	399
Prohibition of constructing—over drain or gas-pipe of municipality Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 292 (1), 427 (1), 574	III	316, 358, 409
Acquisition of—for improvement of streets Ben Act 3, 1899, s 357	III	336
may be acquired under Land Acquisition Act, 1894 Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 556, 557	III	399, 400
When acquired, to vest in Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 558	III	401
Power to make rules regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (25), (26)	III	403
Use of building sites and erection and re-erection Ben Act 3, 1899, s 363, Sch XVII	III	339, 482
Building sites—		
Sale of site unsuitable for building, Ben Act 3, 1899, s 364	III	339
Formation of plots into—and sale Ben Act 3, 1899, s 365	III	339
Implied covenant for sub-division Ben Act 3, 1899, s, 366	III	340
Proportion of—which may be built upon Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 17	III	
Proportion of—which may be occupied by masonry buildings or verandahs Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 18 (b), 23 (b)	III	487, 490
Power to make by-laws regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (28)	III	403

MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>	Subject	Vol	Pages
	CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>			
Building sites— <i>concl</i>			
Injurious effect of reduction of—in connection with “direct damage” for setting back	Ben Act 3, 1899 s 352 Ex	III	334
Area of—how calculated etc	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 18, 23	III	487, 490
Particulars shown in plan of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 582, 583 Sch XVII, rr 30, 31, 3b	III	427, 495, 496, 498
Appeal from order refusing to approve	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 375	III	343
Applications for approval of sale	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 370(1) (a), Sch XVII, rr 30(1), 32	III	342, 495, 497
Compensation after refusal	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 392	III	347
Buildings generally—			
Power to regulate future erection	Ben Act 3 1899 s 367	III	340
Prohibition of inflammable materials for roofs or external walls	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 368, 574	III	341, 409
Masonry buildings—			
defined	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(25)	III	222
When included in building of the warehouse class	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(4)	III	220
When included in domestic building	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(14)	III	221
When included in “dwelling-house”	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(18)	III	222
When included in “public building”	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(36)	III	223
Power to order provision of doors	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 369	III	342
Application and permission to erect, approval of site, refusal, appeal	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 370 to 377, Sch XVII, r 34	III	342 to 344, 497
Special powers for granting or refusing permission	Ben Act 3 1899, s 378	III	344
Lapse of permission	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 379	III	344
Notice before and after—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 380, 381	III	344
Inspections, powers on inspection	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 382, 383, 579	III	344, 345, 426
Compensation for demolition of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 392, 446(2)	III	347, 364
Elevation and construction of—to be suitable to locality	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 367(a)(ii)	III	340
Walls of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 9 to 13	III	485, 486
Adjacent buildings—Rules as to—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 30(2)(d) (f), 52	III	495, 502
Adjacent buildings—to be shored up	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 345(1)	III	332
Air—Rules as to—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 20, 30(j)	III	488, 495
Beams and girders	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 15	III	487
Intention to use as cattle-sheds	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 31	III	496
Floors	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 582, 583, Sch XVII, rr 14, 31 (a), 31 (b)	III	427, 486, 496
Foundation of—Rules as to—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 7, 31	III	485, 496
Roofs, material and construction of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, rr 31, 52	III	496, 502

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CAICUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Masonry buildings— <i>conold</i>		
Terrace, roofs—Rules as to— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 1 16	III	487
Height of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 351, 353, Sch XVII, rr 2 (1) Ex, 18, 21, 22, 28, 30, 50	III	334, 337, 483, 487, 488, 489, 492, 495, 501
Height of plinth of— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 1 8	III	485
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 371 to 374, 379 to 381, 574, 579 to 581, Sch XVII, rr 17, 23 (b)	III	342, 343, 344, 409, 426, 427, 487, 490
Stables—		
Power to make by laws regarding— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (26)	III	403
Rules regarding building of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 582, Sch XVII, rr 18, 30, 31, 47 (2)	III	427, 487, 495, 496, 500
Walls Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 11 31 (e), 52 (a), (d), (g)	III	496, 502
Bustees—		
Contingency of erection of masonry buildings in—to be regarded in laying out streets Ben Act 3, 1899, s 356 (3)	III	335
Restrictions on application of Chapter XXVI to masonry buildings in bustee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 399	III	350
Hospitals exempted Ben Act 3, 1899, s 393	III	348
Huts—		
defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (22)	III	222
Application, permission, to build Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 384 to 386	III	345
Appeal against order of refusal Ben Act 3, 1899 s 387	III	346
Grounds for refusal Ben Act 3, 1899 s 389	III	346
Lapse of permission Ben Act 3, 1899 s 390	III	347
Annual valuation of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 151, 152 (2) (b), 153	III	278, 279, 280
Exemption of certain huts from consolidated rate Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 150 (2), 181	III	277, 286
Erection of—in compounds Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 43	III	499
Application of rules as to inflammable materials to garden tents Ben Act 3, 1899, s 368 (3)	III	341
Continuous building in bustee Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 1 37	III	498
Use of—as cattle shed Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 582, 583, Sch XVII, r 47 (2)	III	344, 345, 500
Height of—and of plinth Ben Act 3, 1899 Sch XVII, rr 45, 46	III	499
Objections to erection of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 386, 389, Sch XVII, r 48 (b)	III	345, 346, 501
Prohibitions as to— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 385, 386 (prov), 390, Sch XVII, rr 42-45	III	345, 346, 347, 499
Compensation for conversion of hut Ben Act 3, 1899, s 392	III	347

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Alterations and additions to buildings—		
Application of Act is to— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 391, 579	III	347, 426
Exemptions, garden-houses, poultry-houses, hospitals Ben Act 3, 1899, s 393	III	348
General improvements—		
Acquisition of land for— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 394, 556	III	348, 399
Scheme for— Ben Act 3, 1899 s 395	III	348
Power to carry out— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 396	III	349
Transfer of land for purpose of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 397	III	349
Improvement expenses, how recoverable Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 607 to 610	III	435, 436
Duty of Corporation as to—of <i>bustee</i> Ben Act 3, 1899 s 14(a)	III	228
<i>Bustees</i> —		
defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3(5)	III	220
Power to define and alter limits of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 398	III	50
Restriction as to masonry buildings in— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 399	III	350
Improvement of <i>bustees</i> —		
Standard plan to be prepared by owner, particulars of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 400	III	350
When to be prepared by General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 401, 413	III	351, 353
Suspension of building during preparation Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 402, 579	III	351, 426
Prohibition against building contrary to— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 403, 579	III	351, 426
Power to require conformity with Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 404, 405, 408, 411	III	351, 352, 353
Inspection of—by medical officer and engineer Ben Act 3, 1899, s 406	III	352
Approval of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 407	III	352
Power to carry out improvements Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 409, 412, 413	III	353
Disposal of materials of huts pulled down Ben Act 3, 1899, s 410	III	353
Power to purchase or acquire land Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 411, 413	III	353
Area of <i>bustee</i> which may be taken up in streets, passages and open spaces Ben Act 3, 1899, s 414	III	354
Regulation of plots Ben Act 3, 1899, s 415	III	354
Streets to remain private Ben Act 3, 1899, s 416	III	355
Rights of owners of lands and huts over streets, lands and drains Ben Act 3, 1899, s 417	III	355
Remodelled—When <i>bustee</i> to be deemed Ben Act 3, 1899, s 418	III	355
Power to take land out of category of <i>bustee</i> Ben Act 3, 1899, s 419	III	355
Power to decide if land is " <i>bustee</i> " or not Ben Act 3, 1899, s 4	III	225
Cleansing of <i>bustee</i> —		
Power to employ special establishment and to impose rate for Ben Act 3, 1899, s 420	III	356
Power to require occupiers to cleanse Ben Act 3, 1899, s 421	III	356
Lighting—		
Provision for lighting streets, markets, buildings Ben Act 3, 1899, s 422	III	356



Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Lighting— <i>contd</i>		
Provision of appliances for electric light Ben Act 3, 1899, s 422(2)	III	356
Prohibition of removal of lamps, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 423, 574	III	357, 409
Penalty for breaking lamp Ben Act 3, 1899, s 424	III	357
Laying of gas-pipes, restrictions against their proximity to drains, water-pipes, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 425	III	357
Alteration of situation of gas-pipes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 426	III	358
Railways and streets not to be laid over gas-pipes without permission Ben Act 3, 1899, s 427	III	358
Control by General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 428	III	358
Power to make by-laws as to lighting of dunnies and cattle-sheds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (27)	III	403
Power to make by-laws as to lighting of hoards or fences Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (16)	III	403
Lighting of intended private street Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 358(c), 361(1), 362(1)	III	337, 338
Lighting of public street during execution of works Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 345(1), 574	III	332, 409
Rubbish—		
Provision of receptacles and places for disposal of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 429	III	358
Owners of <i>oustee</i> to provide land Ben Act 3, 1899, s 429(2)	III	359
Collection and deposit of rubbish by occupiers, provision of dustbins, control by committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 431	III	359
Collection and removal from business premises Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 431, 620	III	359, 439
Chairman to provide for cleaning of streets and removal of rubbish Ben Act 3, 1899, s 432	III	360
Rubbish deposited to be property of Corporation Ben Act 3, 1899, s 433	III	360
Sewage—		
Provisions as to removal of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 434, 435	III	360
Establishment for removal for— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 434, 435	III	360
Prohibition against accumulation of rubbish and sewage, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 436, 574	III	360, 409
Prohibition against allowing sewage or offensive water to flow from premises, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 436(5), 574	III	361, 409
Presumption as to offender Ben Act 3, 1899, s 437	III	361
Prohibition of withdrawal by <i>mehtar</i> without notice Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 438, 585	III	361, 428
Space to secure access for scavenging to be shown in site-plan Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, 30(r)	III	495
Private streets to be kept open for scavenging Ben Act 3, 1899, s 416(2)	III	355
Grant, contents and duration of scavenging licenses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 204	III	292
Licenses to be taken out half yearly, penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, s 203 Sch IX	III	292, 469
Inspection and Regulation of Premises—		
Power to inspect for sanitary purposes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 439	III	361
Power to require cleansing of building Ben Act 3, 1889, s 440	III	361
Power to cleanse, clear, enclose insanitary building or land, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 441, 574	III	362, 409
Power to pull down or repair dangerous building and sell materials, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 442, 443, 574	III	362, 409

Subject	Vol.	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Inspection and Regulation of Premises— <i>conold</i>		
Buildings unfit for human habitation, penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 444, 574	III	362, 409
Overcrowding of dwelling-house, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 445, 446, 574	III	363, 409
Filling up of wells, penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 447, 574	III	364, 409
Regulation of excavations, penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 448, 574	III	364, 409
Demolition, alteration and stopping of work Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 449 to 451, 579	III	365 to 367, 426
Demolition and fine cumulative Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 452 574	III	367, 409
Power to make by-laws regarding inspection Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (30), (41)	III	404, 405
Inspection of drains, privies Ben Act 3, 1899, s 317	III	322
Inspection of factories, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 473	III	375
Prohibitions and penalties Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 449, 450	III	365, 366
Keeping of animals and disposal of carcasses—		
Prohibition as to keeping animals, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 453, 574	III	367, 409
Destruction of stray swine Ben Act 3, 1899, s 454	III	368
Power to prevent keeping of milch-cattle penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 455, 574	III	368, 409
General power of control over stables, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 456	III	368
Power to direct discontinuance of stable, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 457, 574	III	369, 409
Removal of carcasses, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 458, 574, 620	III	369, 409, 439
Power to remove diseased animal Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 503, 505	III	384, 385
Public bathing and washing—		
Setting apart of places for public bathing Ben Act 3, 1899, s 459	III	370
Regulation of use of public bathing-place Ben Act 3, 1899, s 460	III	370
Prohibition of bathing, etc, contrary to order Ben Act 3, 1899, s 461	III	370
Prohibition of fouling water by certain acts Ben Act 3, 1899, s 462	III	371
Arrangements for bathing in <i>bustees</i> to be shown in plan Ben Act 3, 1899, s 400 (1) (c)	III	353
Provision of public washhouses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 474	III	376
Provision of places for use by washermen Ben Act 3, 1899, s 475	III	376
Prohibition against washing of clothes at other places, penalty Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 476, 574	III	376, 409
Erection of platforms for bathing purposes Ben Act 3, 1899, s 239 (1)	III	301
Factories, trades, etc —		
Permission required for erection of factories Ben Act 3, 1899, s 463	III	371
Sanitary regulation and prevention of danger from machinery Ben Act 3, 1899, s 464	III	371
Use of steam whistles or trumpets Ben Act 3, 1899, s 465	III	372
Licenses required for certain trades, and fees, etc Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 466 to 467	III	372, 373

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALIFORNIA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Factories, trades, etc— <i>contd</i>		
Appeals Ben Act 3, 1899, s 468	III	373
Power to prevent use of premises for certain trades Ben Act 3 1899, ss 469, 574	III	373, 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use near dwelling-houses Ben Act 3 1899, ss 470, 574	III	374, 409
Power to direct discontinuance of use when a nuisance Ben Act 3, 1899, s 471	III	374
Prohibition of fouling water Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 472, 574	III	374 409
Inspection of premises, furnaces etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 473	III	375
Washhouses, and places for washing clothes Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 474, 476, 574, 620	III	376, 409 439
Factory when deemed building of warehouse class Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (4)	III	220
License for factory, etc., auxiliary to place of business Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch II, r 5	III	456
Prohibition of discharge of hot water, fumes, etc., from factory into drain, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 326 (f)	III	326
Place of trade—Distance of service-privy from— Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI, r 1	III	482
Place of trade, means of ingress and egress to be shown in specification Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVII, r 31	III	496
Markets, <i>Bazars</i> , slaughter places—		
"Market" "Municipal Market," " <i>Bazar</i> ," "Slaughter house" defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (1), (24), (27), (28)	III	220, 222
Provision of markets and slaughter houses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 477	III	376
Power to close Ben Act 3 1899, s 478	III	377
Prohibition of sale in market without license Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 479, 574	III	377, 409
Private markets—		
Opening of new— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 480, 574	III	377, 409
Licensing of—and slaughter houses, places for sacrifice Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 481, 574, 620	III	377, 409, 439
Prohibition of use of unauthorized places Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 482, 574	III	378, 409
Power to close— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 483	III	378
Prohibition of sale in closed— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 484, 574	III	379, 409
Paving and draining of—and <i>bazars</i> , etc Ben Act 3, 18 9, ss 485, 574	III	379 409
Power to fix limits of—or <i>lazar</i> Ben Act 3, 1899 s 486	III	379
Power to require approaches, roads, to or in— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 487, 574	III	379, 409
Power to make regulations for markets, <i>bazars</i> , slaughter houses, and places for sacrifice of animals Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 488, 574	III	380 409
Levy and recovery of charges in markets and slaughterhouses Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 489, 490	III	380, 409
Publication of regulations and charges Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 491, 574	III	381, 409
Power to expel from markets, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 492	III	381
Power to make by-laws concerning markets, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (32) to (36), (38)	III	404
Privies and urinals for premises used as market Ben Act 3, 1899, s 313	III	321

	Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>			
	CALCUTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>			
Sale of articles of food and drink generally—			
Licensing of sale of meat, etc, outside market	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 493, 574	III	381, 409
Licensing of butchers and sellers of meat	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 494, 574	III	382, 409
Prohibition of sale of food or drink of improper nature, substance, quality	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 495, 574	III	382, 409
Prohibition of sale of diseased animals or unwholesome food	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 496, 574	III	383, 409
Blown meat to be deemed unfit for human food	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 503 (3)	III	385
Power to make rules concerning—	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (36), (37)	III	404
Sale of drugs—			
“Drug” defined	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (17)	III	222
When included in “offensive matter”	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (31)	III	223
Registration of shops	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 497, 574	III	383, 409
Power to make rules as to compounders	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 498	III	383
Prohibitions in respect of compounding	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 499, 574	III	384, 409
Saving as to practitioners of indigenous medicine	Ben Act 3, 1899 s 500	III	384
Inspection and seizure of food and drugs—			
Power of Chairman to enter shops or slaughterhouses	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 501	III	384
Duty of Chairman to make provision for regular inspection	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 502	III	384
Power to seize unwholesome articles	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 503	III	384
Destruction of articles seized	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 504	III	385
Taking before magistrate of animals and articles, procedure of magistrate	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 505	III	385
Compulsory sale for purpose of analysis	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 507, 574	III	386, 409
Drugs and food directed to be destroyed become property of Corporation	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 508	III	386
Weights and measures—			
Provision of local standards and verification	Ben Act 3, 1899 ss 509, 510	III	386
Fees for comparison and stamping	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 511	III	387
Control by Corporation	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 512	III	387
Provision and maintenance of—for goods sold in municipal markets	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 477 (b)	III	376
Power to make by-laws regarding false or defective weights or measures	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (38)	III	404
Dangerous disease—			
defined	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (12)	III	221
Medical practitioner to give information of existence of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 513, 574	III	387, 409
Power to inspect and take measures to prevent spread of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 514, 574	III	387, 409
Prohibition of use of water likely to cause spread of—	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 515, 574	III	388, 409
Power of Chairman to take special measures on outbreak of—or infectious epizootic disease	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 525, 576	III	391, 425

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Disinfection—		
of buildings or articles therein Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 517, 574	III	388, 409
of infected articles, or washing or destruction Ben Act 3 1899, ss 520, 574, 620	III	389, 409 439
Infected articles not to be transmitted without— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 521, 574	III	390, 409
of public conveyances for patients Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 523, 574	III	390, 409
Infected building not to be let without being first disinfected Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 519, 574	III	389, 409
Destruction of huts and sheds Ben Act 3, 1899, s 518	III	389
Power to remove patient to hospital Ben Act 3 1899, ss 516, 574	III	388, 409
Restrictions on carriage of patient in public conveyance Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 522, 574	III	390, 409
Provision of special conveyance Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 524, 574	III	391, 409
Power to make by-laws regarding precautions against infection and contagion Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (29), (36), (37)	III	404
Power to order unwholesome well, tanks or ground to be filled up Ben Act 3, 1899, s 447 (1)	III	364
Enforcement of rules in cases of privies and urinals which are dangerous to health Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XVI, r 17 (1)	III	481
Registration of Births and Deaths—		
Appointment and residence of Registrars and Sub-Registrars, and list of— Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 526, 527, 528	III	391, 392
Register books, signature by informant Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 529, 535	III	392, 393
Duty of Registrar Ben Act 3, 1899, s 530	III	392
Information of births and deaths, by whom to be given Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 531, 532	III	392
Notice by Medical Practitioners of cause of death Ben Act 3, 1899, s 533	III	393
Duties of police with regard to unclaimed corpses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 534	III	393
Sextons not to bury without certificate Ben Act 3, 1899, s 536	III	393
Transmission of copies of entries Ben Act 3, 1899, s 537	III	393
Power of Local Government to make rules Ben Act 3, 1899, s 538	III	394
Registration particulars of births and deaths Ben Act 3, 1899, Sch XIX	III	405
Disposal of the dead—		
Registration of places for— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 539	III	394
Provision and registration of new places for— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 540	III	394
Chairman's permission necessary for opening or reopening places for— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 541	III	394
Power of Local Government to order closing or reopening Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 542, 543	III	395
Register of burials or cremations Ben Act 3, 1899, s 544	III	396
Prohibition of certain acts without permission Ben Act 3, 1899, s 545	III	396
Power to make by laws for speedy disposal of corpses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (42) to (44)	III	405
Census—		
When and how to be taken Ben Act 3, 1899, s 546	III	396
Superintendence Ben Act 3, 1899, s 547	III	397

	Subject	Vol
MUNICIPALITY (183)— <i>contd</i>		
	CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>	
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>concl'd</i>		
Census— <i>concl'd</i>		
Expenses to be paid out of municipal funds	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 548	III 397
Enumeration districts appointment and duties of enumerators	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 549-550	III 397
Appointment of Naval and Military officers	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 551	III 397
Filling up of form by occupiers	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 552	III 398
Returns of houseless and unenumerated persons	Ben Act 3, 1899 s 553	III 398
Power to make by-laws concerning—	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559 (49)	III 405
By LAWS, RULES, REGULATIONS, PENALTIES—		
By laws, Rules, Regulations—		
Power of General Committees for making by-laws	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 559	III 401
Power of Corporation to require General Committee to make by-laws	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 563	III 406
Power for making by-laws, rules, etc, exercisable from time to time	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 564	III 406
Power to make rules for amendment of Schedules	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 567	III 407
Power of Local Government to cancel by laws, rules, etc	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 573	III 408
Type-plans to be annexed to certain by-laws	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 560	III 405
By-laws on certain matters to be made within 6 months	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 562	III 406
Conditions precedent to making by-laws	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 565	III 406
By-laws to be subject to confirmation and sanction	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 566	III 406
Penalties for breach of by-laws	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 561	III 405
Conditions precedent to making of rules	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 568	III 407
Certain rules to be subject to sanction	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 569	III 407
Publication of by-laws, rules and regulations	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 570, 572	III 407, 408
Printing and sale of by-laws, rules and regulations	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 571	III 407
Penalties—		
Certain offences punishable with fine	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 574	III 409
Continuing offences, daily fine	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 575	III 420
Punishment for contravening regulation as to dangerous disease	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 576	III 425
Punishment for acquiring share in contract	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 577	III 425
Fine for not taking out certain licenses	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 578	III 426
Fine for breach of law as to building	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 579 to 581	III 426, 427
Fine for using building wrongfully	Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 582, 583	III 427
Penalty on mehters withdrawing without notice	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 584	III 428
Penalty for obstructing contractor	Ben Act 3, 1899, s 585	III 428

Municipality(ies)—contd	Subject	Vol	Pages
	CALCUTTA—contd		
PROCEDURE—			
Licenses, and written permissions—			
Duration, conditions, fees, signature, suspension, revocation, production of— Ben Act 3, 1899, s 586	III		428
Public notices and advertisements how to be made known Ben Act 3, 1899 s 587	III		429
Newspapers in which to be published Ben Act 3, 1899, s 588	III		429
Evidence—Signed written document to be evidence of approval, sanction, consent, etc Ben Act 3, 1899, s 589	III		429
Signature and service of notices—			
Signature may be stamped Ben Act 3, 1899 s 590	III		430
Service to be through authorized municipal officers or servants Ben Act 3, 1899, s 591	III		430
Service how to be effected on person other than occupier or owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 592	III		430
Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises Ben Act 3, 1899, s 593	III		430
Powers of entry Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 595, 596	III	431	432
Enforcement of orders to execute work, etc —			
Time for compliance and power to enforce in case of default, costs Ben Act 3, 1899, s 597	III		432
Submission of objections to compliance Ben Act 3, 1899, s 598	III		433
Power to require estimates of expense of work Ben Act 3, 1899, s 599	III		433
Reference of objections to Sub-Committee or General Committee Ben Act 3, 1899, s 600	III		433
Recovery of expenses—			
of demolishing buildings, etc, restoration of materials, or sale Ben Act 3, 1899, s 601	III		433
Expenses payable on demand, mode of recovery Ben Act 3, 1899, s 602	III		434
Apportionment of—between owners and occupiers Ben Act 3, 1899 s 603	III		434
From occupier when payable by owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 604	III		434
Power to accept agreement for instalment Ben Act 3, 1899, s 605	III		435
Power to declare certain expenses to be improvement expenses Ben Act 3, 1899, s 606	III		435
Improvement expenses, how recoverable Ben Act 3, 1899, s 607	III		435
“ “ deduction from rent of part of Ben Act 3, 1899, s 608	III		436
“ “ power to redeem charge for Ben Act 3, 1899, s 609	III		436
Recovery of instalments Ben Act 3, 1899, s 610	III		436
“ from owner of cost of work executed by or for occupier Ben Act 3, 1899, s 612	III		437
Execution of work by occupier for owner Ben Act 3, 1899, s 611	III		437
Relief to agents and trustees Ben Act 3, 1899, s 613	III		437
Payment of compensation—			
General power of Chairman to pay Ben Act 3, 1899, s 614	III		437
By offenders for damage Ben Act 3, 1899, s 615	III		438
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute—			
Reference to Small Cause Court or High Court Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 616, 617	III		438
Recovery of sums ascertained Ben Act 3, 1899, s 618	III		438
Power to sue Ben Act 3, 1899, s 619	VII		439

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITIES— <i>contd</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>contd</i>		
Recovery of expenses or compensation in case of dispute— <i>contd</i>		
Recovery of dues for sale of water for other than domestic purposes, sale of water to persons residing outside Calcutta, removal of rubbish, carcasses, use of washhouses, disinfection of articles for place of sacrifice Ben Act 3, 1899, s 620	III	439
Limitation of time for appeal Ben Act 3, 1899, s 621	III	439
Obstruction of owner by occupier—		
Application to Chief Judge in case of Ben Act 3, 1899, s 622	III	439
Proceedings before Courts of Small Causes Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 623 to 627	III	440, 441
Proceedings before Magistrates, Municipal Magistrates Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 628 to 632	III	441, 442
Legal proceedings—		
Powers of Chairman as to institution, etc., of s 633	III	443
Notice, limitation tender of amends Ben Act 3, 1899, s 634	III	443
Indemnity to municipal authorities Ben Act 3, 1899, s 635	III	444
SUPPLEMENTAL—		
Amendment of Ben Act 3, 1899 re loans Ben Act 4, 1914	III	873
Application of certain sections of Ben Act 3, 1899, restricted Ben Act 5, 1911, s 57	III	722
Extension of Municipal Act to Howrah Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 640 to 642	III	445, 446
Police—		
Duty of Commissioner of Police and his subordinates to co-operate with Chairman Ben Act 3, 1899, s 643	III	447
Arrest and custody of offenders Ben Act 3, 1899, s 644	III	447
Commissioners, officers, servants, tax-collectors to be deemed public servants Ben Act 3, 1899, s 646	III	448
Prohibition of obstruction to contractors Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 647, 585	III	448, 428
" removal of mark Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 648, 585	III	448, 428
Special provisions as to lands in Hastings Ben Act 3, 1899, ss 649 to 652	III	448, 449
DARJEELING		
PRELIMINARY—		
Application of Ben Act 3, 1884, to Darjeeling Ben Act 1, 1900, s 2	III	511
Power to include adjacent areas Ben Act 1, 1900, s 3	III	511
Definitions Ben Act 1, 1900, ss 4, 5, Sch C r 1	III	511, 513
Provisions of Bengal Act 1, 1900, to take effect without being expressly extended thereto Ben Act 3, 1884, s 220	II	787
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—		
Power to close road, or part of road during repairs, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201	II	775
Power to absolutely close road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201A	II	776
Control over private roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201 B	II	777
Control over construction or alteration of private roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201C	II	777
Reconstruction, etc., of private roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201D	II	777
Provision or enlargement of waterway on private road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201E	II	778
Rules as to construction of private roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201F, Sch A	II	778, 870
Power to close private road Ben Act 3, 1884, s 201G	II	778
Removal of materials falling on or into public road or drain, material not taken away to become property of Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1884, s 207	II	780



Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>MUNICIPALITY(IES)—contd</b>		
<b>DARJEELING—contd</b>		
<b>THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—contd</b>		
Removal of debris falling into or on private road or drain Ben Act 3, 1884, s 207A	II	781
Powers where buildings, etc, threaten stability of other immovable property Ben Act 3, 1884, s 210B	II	783
Powers where hillside or bank threatens stability of building Ben Act 3, 1884, s 210C	II	783
Prohibition of inflammable material for roofs or external walls Ben Act 3, 1884, s 236	II	793
Application, permission and refusal to build—		
Masonry and framed buildings—		
Application for approval of site Ben Act 3, 1884, s 238, Sch C, rr 22, 23, 24	II	795, 879 to 881
Approval of site, when to be given or refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 239	II	795
Approval of site, grounds on which it may be refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244B	II	799
Approval of site, record of reasons when refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244	II	798
Modifications, signature and disposal of plans Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C rr 24, 26	II	881, 882
Permission to build—Application for— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 240	II	796
Permission to build not to be given till site approved Ben Act 3, 1884, s 241	II	797
Permission to build—work not to commence until— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 242	II	797
Permission to execute when to be granted Ben Act 3, 1884, s 243	II	798
Permission to execute, reasons to be recorded for refusal Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244	II	798
Permission to execute—Grounds on which—may be refused Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244C	II	800
Permission to lapse if not acted upon within six months Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244D	II	802
Power to require further information Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, r 25	II	881
Reference to appellate engineer if delay Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244A	II	798
Notice before commencement and after completion of work Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244E, 244F, 272A	II	802, 822
Inspection, Powers on— Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244E, 244G, 244H	II	802, 803
<b>Huts—</b>		
Application for permission to erect—etc, when to be allowed, grounds and record of reasons for refusal Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244J, 244L, 244M, 244O, Sch C, r 28	II	803, 804, 882
Lapse of permission if not acted on within six months Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244P	II	805
Work not to be commenced till permission given Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244K	II	803
Reference to appellate engineer in case of delay Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244N	II	804
Power to require further information Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, r 29	II	882
Notice before commencing work and inspection. Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244Q	II	805
Prohibition of projections or dropping of water over road or passage Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, r 27	II	882

Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(185)— <i>contd</i>		
DARJEELING— <i>contd</i>		
THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE— <i>contd</i>		
Exemptions—		
Of detached plant-summer, and poultry houses Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244R (a)	II	806
Of temporary erections to be used as hospitals Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244R (b)	II	806
Demolition of work unlawfully commenced, carried on or completed Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244S	II	806
Demolition and fine cumulative Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244U	II	808
Power to stop progress of unlawful work Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244T	II	807
Control and occupation of buildings—		
Power to prohibit occupation of unsafe buildings Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244V, 272A	II	808, 822
Power to remove person occupying unsafe buildings Ben Act 3, 1884, s 244W	II	808
Prohibition of use of building unfit for habitation Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244X, 272A	II	808, 822
Abatement of overcrowding Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244Y, 272A	II	809, 822
Roof gutters, down pipes, platform Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 244Z, 272A	II	810, 822
Inspection of drains, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 191	II	773
Power to define limits of drains and ghoras Ben Act 3, 1884, s 224A	II	788
Private drains—		
Control over construction, etc Ben Act 3, 1884, s 224B	II	788
Reconstruction, repair, etc, of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 224C	II	789
Power to require provision of— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 227	II	789
Private drainage in combination Ben Act 3, 1884, s 228	II	790
Rule as to drains on inner side of private road Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch A, r 4	II	870
Rule as to gratings over drain crossing private road Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch A, r 9	II	871
Rules as to construction of private drains Ben Act 3, 1884, s 229A and Sch B, rr 1-4	II	791, 871
Rules as to discharge of— Ben Act 3, 1884 Sch B, r 5	II	871
Drain round masonry or framed building Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch B, r 6	II	872
Power to require rivetting, turving, sloping Ben Act 3, 1884, s 248A	II	811
Execution of work where adjacent owners benefited Ben Act 3, 1884, s 248B	II	812
Powers to execute work in combination Ben Act 3, 1884, s 248C	II	812
Power to execute work where public road, drain, revetment or retaining wall affected Ben Act 3, 1884, s 248D	II	812
Rules as to rivetting, turving, sloping Ben Act 3, 1884, s 248E Sch D	II	812, 883
Hilly-tracts, control over porters, etc, in Darjeeling and Kurseong—		
Act not to come into force till notified Ben Act 5, 1883, s 2	II	683
Proclamation of such notification Ben Act 5, 1883, s 3	II	683
"Coolies" mean porters and include <i>landywallas</i> and other persons employed in carrying, drawing or propelling any vehicle Ben Act 5, 1883, s 1	II	683
Licensing and registration of coolies Ben Act 5, 1883, ss 4 to 7	II	684
Licensed coolies to wear metal badge, under penalty, renewal of badge, on payment Ben Act 5, 1883, ss 8, 9, 15	II	684, 686

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>MUNICIPALITY(IES)—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>DARJEELING—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Hilly tracts, control over porters etc, in Darjeeling and Kaiseong— <i>concl'd</i>		
Power of Municipal Commissioners to fix rates for hire of coolies, such rates to be paid except under special agreement Ben Act 5, 1883 ss 10, 11	II	684, 685
Withdrawal or suspension of license—		
for misconduct Ben Act 5, 1883, s 12	II	685
on conviction of offence Ben Act 5, 1883, s 20	II	687
Penalty on coolies—		
for certain offences connected with hiring Ben Act 5, 1883, s 13	II	685
for working without license, etc Ben Act 5, 1883, s 14	II	686
for not surrendering license or badge on expiry of license, etc Ben Act 5, 1883, s 16	II	686
for using counterfeit badge Ben Act 5, 1883, s 17	II	686
for not depositing lost or unclaimed property at police station Ben Act 5, 1883, s 18	II	687
for not producing license or badge on being charged with offence Ben Act 5, 1883 ss 19, 20	II	687
Endorsement of conviction on license Ben Act 5, 1883, s 19	II	687
Penalty for refusing to pay legal fare Ben Act 5, 1883, s 21	II	687
Jurisdiction of Magistrate Ben Act 5, 1883, s 22	II	688
Fines to be credited to Municipal Fund Ben Act 5, 1883, s 23	II	688
Restriction on application of section 175 to 182 of Ben Act 3, 1884, to execution of work in Darjeeling Ben Act 1, 1900, s 6	III	512
Time for compliance with requisition or order, Power to enforce in case of default Ben Act 3, 1884, s 182A	II	770
Right to show cause against requisition or order Ben Act 3, 1884, s 182B	II	771
Penalty—		
for unlawful execution of work Ben Act 3, 1884, s 272C	II	826
for disobedience of order to demolish or alter Ben Act 3, 1884, s 272D	II	827
Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute work Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351C	II	853
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>		
<b>Rules—</b>		
as to private roads and bridges Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch A	II	870
as to private drains Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch B	II	871
as to building sites and building work—		
Definitions Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, r 1	II	872
Buildings generally Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, rr 3 to 6	II	873, 874
Masonry and framed buildings Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, rr 7 to 17	II	874 to 877
Dwelling-houses Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, rr 18 to 21	II	877, 878
as to applications to erect, re-erect or materially alter masonry or framed buildings Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C, rr 22 to 26	II	879 to 882
as to huts Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch C rr 27 to 29	II	882
as to revetments, retaining walls, toe walls, turfing and sloping Ben Act 3, 1884, Sch D, rr 1 to 8	II	883, 884
Power to make additional— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351 B	II	853
Penalties Ben Act 3, 1884, ss 272A to 272E	II	822 to 827
Continuing offences and fines Ben Act 3, 1884, s 272B	II	824
<b>By-laws—</b>		
Power to make— Ben Act 3, 1884, s 350A	II	849
Fines for breach of— Ben Act 3, 1884 s 350B	II	851

	Subject	Vol	Pages
MUNICIPALITY(IES)— <i>concl'd</i>	DARJEELING— <i>concl'd</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>			
Appeal—			
to specially appointed engineer	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351D	II	854
to Commissioner of the Division	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351E	II	854
Assessors IL—	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 351G	II	855
Limitation of time for—	Ben Act 3, 1884 s 351F	II	854
Record of decision on—	Ben Act 3 1884 s 351H	II	855
MUNSHI—Appointment, powers, etc, of—	See CIVIL COURTS		
MUSEUM	See INDIAN MUSEUM		
MUSIC—Regulation of use of—in streets of Calcutta and suburbs	See POLICE		
MUTATION OF NAMES—			
Registration of—	See REGISTRATION OF LANDS, LANDLORD AND TENANT		
NAMING OF ROAD, STREET			
Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta	See „		
NANKAR LANDS—			
Nankar lands to be annexed to <i>malguzari</i> lands	Ben Reg 8, 1793, ss 39, 40	I	35
Nij-gote LANDS			
See Khamar, PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS			
NATIVE OFFICER (s)—			
Power of Board to require personal attendance of—	See LAND-REVENUE		
Powers of—, deputed to inquire—preparatory to settlement	See LAND-REVENUE		
to be subordinate to Collector	See LAND REVENUE		
Appointment, removal and employment of—	See LAND-REVENUE		
NATIVE RULERS—Scrutiny of <i>farmans</i> , <i>sanads</i> , grants by—	See LAND-REVENUE		
NAVIGABLE CHANNEL—Power to apply the Canals Act, 1864, to—	See CANALS		
NAVIGABLE RIVER—Fishery in—	See FISHERY		
NON-Badshahi Lakheraj GRANTS	See LAND-REVENUE		
NON-OCCUPANCY <i>raiyat</i> —			
Status, general rights, powers and obligations of—	See LAND-LORD AND TENANT		
Notice (s)	See COURT OF WARDS		
NOTIFICATIONS—General provisions as to—	See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
NUISANCE—			
Definition of—	See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Penalties for certain nuisances in streets, etc, in Calcutta	Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 66, 68, 68A, 68B, 70	II 112, 114, 115	
in suburbs of Calcutta	Ben Act 2, 1866 ss 40, 41, 41 (A)	II	70, 72
in Howrah	Act 21, 1857, ss 20 to 23	I	375
Control over commission of—in Municipalities			
Ben Districts	See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta	See „		
NUMBERING—			
hackney-carriages.	See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE		
of houses in Municipalities, penalty for defacing number	See MUNICIPALITY		
NOTE—Definitions of—	See WORDS AND PHRASES		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>OBSTRUCTION—</b>		
to watercourse <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
to canal, village channel <i>See</i> IRRIGATION, CANAL		
penalty for—during settlement <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
penalty for—during settlement in Calcutta <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
to Municipal road <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
by proprietor of estates other than that under partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
to Tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
to Vaccinator, penalty for <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
<b>OCCUPANCY HOLDING—</b>		
Liability to sale for arrears of rent Act 8, 1885, s 65	I	523
Liability for rent after transfer of— Act 8, 1885, s 73	I	527
Application for sale of— Act 8, 1885 s 162	I	583
Proclamation for sale of— Act 8, 1885, s 163 (7)	I	584
Sale of— Act 8, 1885, s 166	I	585
may be dealt with as tenue, when put up to sale, if Government so directs Act 8 1885, s 168	I	586
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>OCCUPANCY-RASYAT—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
Status, rights, powers and obligations of— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Liability for rent after transfer of holding <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
not liable to ejectment for arrears <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>OCCUPANCY-RIGHT</b>		
acquired by holding land as <i>rasyat</i> for 12 years Act 8, 1885, s 20	I	503
can be acquired by holding different land at different times Act 8 1885, s 20 (2)	I	503
is transferable by custom Act 8, 1885, ss 178 (3) (d), 183	I	591, 592
Settled <i>rasyat</i> has right of occupancy in all land held by him in the village Act 8 1885, s 21	I	504
Effect of acquisition of occupancy right by landlord Act 8, 1885 s 22	I	504
Incidents of occupancy-right Act 8, 1885, ss 23 to 26	I	506
Occupancy- <i>rasyat</i> may use land in any way which does not impair its utility, may not cut down tree Act 8, 1885, s 23	I	506
cannot be taken away by contract Act 8, 1885, s 178	I	590
<i>Rasyat</i> must pay rent at fair and equitable rates Act 8, 1885, s 24	I	506
Protection from eviction except on specified grounds Act 8, 1885, s 25	I	506
Devolution of occupancy right on death Act 8, 1885 s 26	I	506
Right may not be acquired by holding as farmer, but person having the right does not lose it by subsequently holding as <i>ryara</i> or farm Act 8, 1885, s 22 (3)	I	505
Right of occupancy is a protected interest Act 8, 1885, s 160 (d)	I	582
Lessee under lease for reclamation of waste land may acquire occupancy right in such land Act 8, 1885, s 178 prov (2)	I	591
Landlord who has reclaimed may bar acquisition of occupancy right for 30 years Act 8 1885, s 178 prov (7)	I	591
<b>OCCUPIER—</b>		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
Liability and powers of—with regard to taxation, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Apportionment of expenses between owner and occupier, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Obstruction by—to owner, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		

Subject	Vol	Pages
OFFENCE—		
Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Under more than one enactment may be tried under any but punished only once See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
OFFENSIVE GOODS—Carriage of—on tramway See TRAMWAY		
OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADES—		
Control over exercise of—in municipalities		
Ben Districts See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Prohibition of fouling drains by— See MUNICIPALITY		
OFFENSIVE MATTER—Removal of— See cross-references from RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER		
OFFICER (S)—		
of Drainage Commissioners See DRAINAGE		
Canal—See IRRIGATION		
See PUBLIC OFFICER		
OFFICIAL—Loans by or to—of Indian Civil Service See CIVIL SERVICE		
OFFICIAL SUPERVISOR See EMIGRATION		
OPENING—of tramway See TRAMWAY		
OPIMUM—		
Officers of Opium Department—		
Appointment of, control of—by Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 3	I	361
Suit against, bailed, unless plaintiff has first applied to Opium Agent for redress, petition to Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 4	I	362
Opium Agent not to institute suit without sanction of Board of Revenue Act 13, 1857, s 5	I	362
Suits by or against, may be conducted, by Board Act 13, 1857, s 6	I	362
Penalty for receipt of illegal gratification by— Act 13, 1857, s 17	I	365
Penalty for connivance at embezzlement or illegal disposal of opium Act 13, 1857, s 20	I	365
Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce—		
Licenses for cultivation, issue of, contents and form of— Act 13, 1857, ss 7, 8	I	362, 363
Licenses for cultivation, power to withhold, appeal to agent Act 13, 1857, s 9	I	363
Price to be paid to cultivators Act 13, 1857, s 7	I	362
Optional with cultivators to engage for cultivation, punishment of officers using compulsion Act 13, 1857, s 9	I	363
Penalty on cultivator not cultivating full quantity of land for which he received advance, adjudication of penalty, appeal to Agent Act 13, 1857, s 10	I	363
Delivery, weighment, examination, classification and confiscation of produce, examination of weights and scales Act 13, 1857, ss 11 to 15	I	363, 364
Non-liability of produce to attachment for rent or under decree Act 13, 1857, s 11	I	363
Adjustment of accounts and recovery of balance from cultivator Act 13, 1857, s 16	I	365
Rent or cess illegally exacted by landholder, recovery of—with penalty Act 13, 1857, s 18	I	365
Penalty on cultivator embezzling or illegally disposing of opium Act 13, 1857, s 19	I	365
Penalty for illegally purchasing, receiving, etc, opium from cultivator, etc Act 13, 1857 s 20	I	365

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>OPIUM—<i>conold</i></b>		
Cultivation of poppy and disposal of Produce— <i>conold</i>		
Unlicensed cultivation—Penalty for —, seizure and confiscation of opium Act 13, 1857, s 21	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Landholders, farmers, <i>tahsildars</i> , Police-officers, Excise-officers and native officers to give information of—under penalty Act 13, 1857, ss 22, 23	I	366
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to attach crop on discovery of—Act 13, 1857, ss 24, 25	I	367
Unlicensed cultivation—Power to arrest person engaged in—Act 13, 1857, s 24	I	367
Power to authorize cultivation of poppy and manufacture of opium without license, and to make rules for delivery of opium so produced Act 13, 1857, s 31	I	368
Miscellaneous—		
Adjudication of offences, limitation Act 13, 1857, s 26	I	367
Imprisonment in default of payment of fine Act 13, 1857 s 27	I	367
Enhanced punishment on second and subsequent convictions Act 13, 1857, s 28	I	367
Imprisonment to be in civil jail Act 13, 1857, s 29	I	367
Rewards to informers and to officers who apprehend offenders		
Disposal of fines and forfeitures Act 13, 1857, s 30	I	368
Amendment of Act 13, 1857 Act 1, 1911	I	767
Continuance of orders issued by Board of Revenue, Calcutta Act 1, 1911, s 3	I	767
Ratification of order issued by Board of Revenue, U P Act 1, 1911, s 4	I	767
ORDERS—General provisions as to— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
<b>OVER-CROWDING —</b>		
of dwelling houses, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Abatement of—, in Darjeeling See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>OWNER—</b>		
Definitions of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
of Channel—rights of— See IRRIGATION		
Powers of—to recover rates and taxes, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Apportionment of expenses between—and occupier, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
Obstruction to—by occupier, Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY		
<b>Palanquin—</b>		
Preliminary—		
Ben Act 2, 1891, applies to—		
Calcutta Ben Act 2, 1891, s 1 (3)	III	5
towns and places to which Ben Act 5, 1866, was extended, by notification under s 54 thereof Ben Act 2, 1891, s 2 (2)	III	6
Ben Act 2, 1891, may be extended to other towns and places by notification Ben Act 1, 1891 s 1 (3)	III	5
When Act so extended, persons may be appointed to exercise functions of Commissioners and Chairman of Calcutta Municipality, consequential amendments in Act Ben Act 2, 1891, s 61	III	23
Power to alter limits of Calcutta, sanction of Governor General in Council required if area to be included is in cantonment Ben Act 2, 1891, s 4	III	6
Definition of "Calcutta" and the "Commissioners" Ben Act 2, 1891, s 3	III	6

Subject	Vol.	Pages
<i>Palanquin</i> —concl'd		
Regulation—		
Registration and numbering of <i>palanquins</i> , fee for registration, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, ss 46 to 48	III	18
List of fares to be kept inside Ben Act 2, 1891, s 49	III	18
Rates and fares for hire of <i>palanquins</i> Ben Act 2, 1891, s 50, Sch II	III	18 24
Additional fares for extra speed Ben Act 2, 1891, s 52 (2)	III	19
Licensing of bearers, fee for license, bearers' tickets, penalties Ben Act 2, 1891, s 51	III	19
Distance which bearers are bound to carry <i>palanquin</i> , penalty Ben Act 2, 1891, s 52 (1)	III	19
Application to owners and bearers of <i>palanquins</i> of provisions of Act as to owners and drivers of hackney carriages Ben Act 2, 1891, s 52 (3)	III	19
Cognizance of offences, procedure, limitation, recovery of fines Ben Act 2, 1891 ss 55, 56	III	20 21
Damage to property of Commissioner to be made good by convicted person Ben Act 2, 1891 s 57	III	21
Compensation for groundless prosecution Ben Act 2, 1891, s 58	III	21
Property left in <i>palanquin</i> how to be dealt with Ben Act 2, 1891, s 59	III	21
Fees and fines to be credited to Hackney-carriage fund, application of fund Ben Act 2 1891 s 60	III	22
<i>Panchayat</i> —		
Constitution and functions of—under laws relating to <i>Chaukudars</i> See POLICE		
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—		
General—		
Definitions Ben Act 5, 1897, s 3	III	116
Power to make partition at settlement Ben Reg 7, 1822, s 12	I	232
Joint proprietors dissatisfied with offer of settlement entitled to claim partition Ben Reg 8, 1793, s 26	I	33
Power of Collector to partition land of co-purchasers See LAND-REVENUE		
Who entitled to claim Ben Act 5, 1897, s 4	III	118
Tenants for life not entitled to claim Ben Act 5, 1897, s 8	III	120
to be according to interest of proprietor Ben Act 5, 1897, s 5	III	119
Future partition not to release land from liability for total land-revenue unless made under Ben Act 5 of 1897 Ben Act 5, 1897, s 9	III	120
Restrictions on partition with reference to land-revenue Ben Act 5, 1897, s 11	III	121
Amount of land-revenue to be assessed in each separate estate Ben Act 5, 1897, s 10	III	120
Partition to be refused where land-revenue would be endangered by formation of scattered estates Ben Act 5, 1897, s 13	III	121
Restriction on partition where proprietor has alienated portion of his interest and transferred his liability for land-revenue thereon to the alienee Ben Act 5, 1897, s 14	III	122
Lands held in common tenancy—		
Separation of—when estates are not under partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s 6	III	120
Separate estates to be made compact Ben Act 5, 1897, s 62	III	139
Circumstances to be considered (situation, roads, railways, quality of soil, irrigation, etc) Ben Act 5, 1897, s 63	III	139



Subject.	Vol	Page
<b>PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>General—<i>conold</i></b>		
Rights where dwelling-houses or garden of one proprietor is situated on land allotted to another, rent, redemption, notice and effect of payment, registration Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 64 to 71	III	139 to 141
Drawing of lots for equal shares, attendance Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 72 to 75	III	141 to 143
* Saving of tenure, leases and incumbrances Ben Act 5, 1897, s 99	III	151
<b>Lands held in severalty—</b>		
Contents of joint application, procedure of Deputy Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, s 7C	III	143
Each proprietor to be allotted the lands of which he is in possession Ben Act 5, 1897, s 77	III	144
Land in occupation of several proprietors as <i>su</i> , <i>khaman</i> or <i>mj-pote</i> , not to be deemed as— Ben Act 5, 1897, s 77	III	144
Transfer of land Ben Act 5, 1897, s 78	III	144
<b>Lands held in common tenancy and lands held in severalty—</b>		
Places of worship, burning and burial grounds Ben Act 5, 1897, s 79	III	144
Tanks, wells, watercourses, reservoirs, embankments Ben Act 5, 1897, s 80	III	144
Restriction on splitting up of—and apportionment of tenure of holding Ben Act 5, 1897, s 81	III	145
Restriction on division of rent-free land Ben Act 5, 1897, s 82	III	145
Partition of land held at fixed rent on permanent intermediate tenure Ben Act 5, 1897, s 83	III	145
Allotment in case of lands held in common between proprietors of two or more estates Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 84, 86	III	146
Lands allotted, how to be dealt with Ben Act 5, 1897, s 87	III	147
Each separate estate to be borne on revenue rolls and general register as separately liable for land-revenue Ben Act 5, 1897, s 95	III	150
Assessment of land-revenue on separated estates Ben Reg 18, 1812, s 3 (2)	I	132
<b>Partition—</b>		
<b>Applications for—</b>		
how to be made Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 17 to 19	III	123, 124
Procedure if not in order Ben Act 5, 1897, s 20	III	124
Publication and notice of—if accepted Ben Act 5, 1897, s 21	III	124
Rejection of—on valid objection Ben Act 5, 1897, s 22	III	125
Admission of—procedure on— Ben Act 5, 1897, s 29	III	128
Subsequent application Ben Act 5, 1897, s 30	III	129
Procedure when objection raises question of right or title Ben Act 5, 1897, s 23	III	125
Resumption of proceedings after postponement by reason of objection Ben Act 5, 1897, s 24	III	125
Power to strike off partition case on petition of parties, recovery of costs Ben Act 5, 1897, s 33	III	129
Power to strike off after issue of notice, recovery of costs Ben Act 5, 1897, s 34	III	130
Power to refer to Deputy Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 31, 32	III	129

Subject	Vol	Pages
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES— <i>contd.</i>		
Partition— <i>contd.</i>		
Establishment and costs—		
Power to appoint establishment, remuneration Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 35, 36	III	130
Cost of partition, apportionment Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 37, 38, 40	III	130, 131
Cost of local inquiry Ben Act 5, 1897, s 39	III	131
Special establishment, Recovery of cost of— Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 36, 41	III	130, 131
Estates Partition Fund Ben Act 5 1897 s 42	III	132
Order by Court for payment by parties of cost of partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s 43	III	132
Procedure in partition—		
Powers of Deputy Collector—		
Powers of Survey Officer and Revenue Officer Ben Act 5, 1897, s 44	III	133
Power to accept previous survey, etc Ben Act 5, 1897, s 49	III	134
Power as to production of documents and attendance of witnesses Ben Act 5, 1897, s 97	III	150
Power to refer to arbitration Ben Act 5 1897, s 98	III	151
Recovery of salary of Deputy Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, s 41	III	131
Survey and record of existing rents and assets, particulars, attestation, publication Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 45, 46, 47, 48	III	133, 134
Record of order, fixing of day for determination, service of notices Ben Act 5, 1897, s 50	III	135
Notice and inquiry by Deputy Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, s 57	III	136
Submission of case to the Collector Duties of Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, s 58	III	137
Duties of the Deputy Collector where Collector approves Ben Act 5, 1897, s 59	III	138
Effect of non-appearance of proprietor Ben Act 5, 1897, s 60	III	138
Submission of papers to Commissioner Ben Act 5, 1897, s 61	III	139
Procedure before Commissioner Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 90 to 92	III	148, 149
Procedure by Collector where partition is confirmed or sanctioned Ben Act 5, 1897, s 93	III	149
Procedure as to giving possession of separate estates Ben Act 5, 1897, s 94	III	149
Penalty for delay or obstruction by proprietor of estate other than that under partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s 85	III	146
Procedure in case of dispute as to whether land forms part of parent estate Ben Act 5, 1897, s 88	III	147
Procedure where, after partition, a proprietor is dispossessed by decree of Court Ben Act 5, 1897, s 89	III	148
Partition by amicable arrangement or by arbitration—		
Partition made by private arrangement not to be dealt with under Act 5, 1897, except under certain conditions Ben Act 5, 1897, s 7	III	120
General power of Deputy Collector to refer cases to arbitration Ben Act 5, 1897, s 98	III	151
Partition by private arrangement or by arbitration Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 51 to 53, 55	III	135, 136
Remuneration of arbitrator Ben Act 5, 1897, s 54	III	136
Assessment of land-revenue Ben Act 5, 1897, s 56	III	136
Sale for arrears of land-revenue of an estate or share of estate under partition Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 15, 16	III	122

Subject	Vol	Pages,
PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES— <i>concl'd</i>		
Partition— <i>concl'd</i>		
Civil Court—		
Decree for partition made by—to be executed by Collector subject to restriction imposed by section 11 Ben Act 5, 1897, s 12 (2)	III	121
Decree for partition made by—may be caused to be executed in manner prescribed in section 39b Civil Procedure Code • Ben Act 5, 1897, s 12 (1)	III	121
Suit in—when not to affect partition proceeding Ben Act 5, 1897, s 25	III	126
Effect of decree, while proceedings are in progress Ben Act 5, 1897, s 26	III	126
Effect of decree, made after completion Ben Act 5, 1897, s 27	III	127
may order partition of estate on application made to Collector Ben Act 5, 1897, s 28	III	127
not to specify land-revenue payable by separate estate Ben Act 5, 1897, s 28	III	127
Order by—for payment of costs of partition Ben Act 5, 1897, s 43	III	132
Bar to jurisdiction of—in certain cases Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 103, 119	III	152, 157
Union—		
Cases in which union may be effected, procedure Ben Act 5, 1897, s 100	III	151
Supplementary—		
Boundary marks Ben Act 5, 1897, s 96	III	150
Inquiry into cause of arrears by separate estate Ben Act 5, 1897, s 101	III	152
Power to order new allotment of land-revenue on separate estate, and to require proprietors of under-assessed estates to make refund to proprietors of over-assessed estates Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 102, 103	III	152
Publication of notifications Ben Act 5, 1897 s 104	III	152
Service of notices Ben Act 5, 1897, s 105	III	153
Mistakes and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings Ben Act 5, 1897, s 106	III	153
Fines for non-compliance with notice Ben Act 5, 1897, s 107	III	153
Recovery of fines, fees, costs Ben Act 5, 1897, s 108	III	154
Exercise by Collector of Deputy Collector's functions Ben Act 5, 1897, s 109	III	154
Power to vest Collector or Deputy Collector with settlement powers Ben Act 5, 1897, s 110	III	154
Appeals to Collector, Commissioner or Board, admission of objections, limitation of appeals, revision, costs of appeals Ben Act 5, 1897, ss 111 to 117	III	154 to 157
Powers of officers with regard to false evidence or forgery Ben Act 5, 1897, s 118	III	157
Board to be guided by instructions or orders of the Local Government Ben Act 5, 1897, s 120	III	158
Power of Board to make rules Ben Act 5, 1897 s 121	III	158
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE LOCAL RATES AND CASSES, PERMANENT SETTLEMENT, SUCCESSION		
PASTURAGE—		
Suits for recovery of arrears of rent for— <i>See</i> FOREST RIGHTS		
Right of occupancy in— Act 8, 1885, s 20	I	503
<i>Patna taluk</i> —		
declared valid, transferable and answerable for debt Sale for arrears, etc <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES—<i>continued</i></b>		
PAINI TALUK REGULATION (BENGAL), 1819 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT Ben Reg 8, 1819	I	165
PAINI TALUK REGULATION (BENGAL) 1820 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT Ben Reg 1 1820	I	203
<b>Patwaris and Kanungos—</b>		
<b>Patwaris—</b>		
Every village paying revenue to have a separate <i>patwari</i> , exceptions Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 3, 33	I	141, 148
Filling of vacancies in office of—, penalty Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 7 to 11, Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 6	I	141, 142, 166
When Collector may nominate— Ben Reg 1, 1819 s 5	I	166
Removal of, penalty for wrongful removal Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 12 to 15, and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 6	I	143, 167
Duties of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 16	I	143
Transmission and record of accounts of— Ben Reg 12, 1817 s 17	I	144
Power of Collector or Court to summon and examine <i>patwari</i> punishment for not producing accounts or giving evidence Ben Reg 12, 1817 ss 22 to 25	I	145, 146
Power to summon native agents of proprietors and examine them as to accounts Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 29, 30	I	146, 147
Procedure where attendance of proprietors with accounts is required Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 31, 32	I	147
Penalty for falsification, etc., of accounts of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 27	I	146
Penalty for obstruction of— Ben Reg 12 1817, s 13 and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 7	I	143 167
Power to suspend Ben Reg 12, 1817, where appointment of <i>patwari</i> inexpedient, person keeping village accounts to be subject, however, to certain provisions of the Regulation Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 33	I	148
Remuneration of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, ss 18 to 21, 34 to 36	I	144, 145, 148, 149
Bar to jurisdiction of Courts in complaints as to remuneration of <i>patwari</i> , or as to decisions of Collector under the Regulation Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 34	I	148
Appeal from decision or order of Collector as to remuneration of— Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 35	I	148
Recovery of remuneration of—and fines Ben Reg 12, 1817, s 36	I	149
Bengal Reg 12, 1817, extended to Bengal generally Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(2)	I	165
Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of rules regarding <i>Patwaris</i> Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(4)	I	166
Power of Board of Revenue to suspend operation of Ben Reg 12, 1817, in certain places Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(6)	I	166
<b>Kanungos—</b>		
Appointment and removal of—, number of— Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 2, 3, 11, 12, and Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(1), (3)	I	135, 137, 138, 165, 166
Office of—not hereditary, but choice of successor to be made as far as possible from family Ben Reg 5, 1816, s 4	I	135
Salaries of— Ben Reg 5, 1816, s 5	I	136
Revenue of lands held by—declared to be liable to resumption Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 5, 6	I	136
Power to continue <i>minhaidars</i> in possession of lands of which revenue so resumed, <i>minhaidars</i> ' tenures declared heritable and transferable Ben Reg 13, 1825, ss 2, 3	I	294 285
Duties of— Ben Reg 5, 1816, s 7	I	136
„ „ power to alter Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(5)	I	166

Subject	Vol	Pages
<i>Patwaris and Kanungos—conold</i>		
<i>Kanungos—conold</i>		
Not to hold farms, or become suitors for farmers or <i>zamindars</i> Ben Reg 5, 1816, s 8	I	137
Transfer of records of—to successor, penalties Ben Reg 5, 1816, ss 9, 10	I	137
Bengal Regulation 5, 1816, extended to Bengal generally Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(1)	I	165
Power of Governor General in Council to suspend operation of rules regarding <i>kanungos</i> Ben Reg 1, 1819, s 4(4)	I	166
PAUPER—Burial or burning of—in Municipalities See MUNICIPALITY		
PAWNBROKER—Assistance by—to police See Police		
PENALTY—for offences under various enactments See under appro- priate heads		
PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES—		
to employes of Indian Museum See INDIAN MUSEUM		
to municipal officers and servants		
Ben Dist. See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta See "		
to officers and servants of District Road Committee See LOCAL RATES AND CASSES		
to servants of District Boards See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT		
to Chairman and Vice-Chairman Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY		
to servants of Calcutta Corporation See MUNICIPALITY		
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1793 Ben Reg 1 1793	I	3
PERMANENTLY SETTLED ESTATE—Purchaser of—sold for own arrears, rights of—as to avoidance of incumbrances and under tenures, enhancement of rent and ejectment of tenants See LAND- REVENUE		
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—		
Definition of— See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March 1793—		
limiting for ever the public demand of land-revenue from <i>zamindars</i> , independent <i>talukdars</i> and other actual proprie- tors of land Ben Reg 1, 1793, ss 1 to 6	I	3, 4
explaining the reasons for such limitation, exhorting proprie- tors to improve their estates to act with good faith, etc Ben Reg 1 1793, s 7	I	5
notifying that no suspensions or remissions of revenue will be allowed, and that estates will invariably be sold for arrears Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 7	I	5
reserving right of Government to legislate for protection of dependent <i>talukdars</i> , <i>rayats</i> , etc, to levy internal duties, to assess revenue-free lands and to resume police allowances Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 8	I	6
declaring that estates of certain disqualified proprietors shall not be liable to sale for certain arrears Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 8	I	6
declaring that proprietors may transfer land without sanction of Government Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 9	I	8
prescribing rules for apportioning the fixed assessment on portions of estates in event of transfer or division Ben Reg 1, 1793, s 10, Ben Reg 1, 1801, s 8	I	8, 85

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PERMANENT SETTLEMENT—concl'd.</b>		
Enactment of certain articles of Proclamation of 22nd March 1793— <i>concl'd.</i>		
requiring transfers and divisions of estates to be notified to Collector. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	8, 85
prescribing rules for adjustment of assessment on lands held <i>khas</i> or let in farm, in event of transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 11	I	11
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, to be observed in all cases, whether of public sale, private transfer or division. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Meaning of "actual produce," as used in Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, section 10. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Procedure where officer charged with allotment of assessment of portion of estate under Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 10, doubts accuracy of village accounts, or where accounts not forthcoming. Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8	I	85
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, ss. 10, 11, repealed in (Assam and Bengal) as regards adjustment of assessment on lands sold in satisfaction of decree. Act 4, 1846 <sup>1</sup> , s. 1.		
Ben. Reg. 1, 1793, s. 8, not to prevent sale of estate, etc., for arrear of revenue accruing while same is under charge of Court of Wards. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 23 A	II	420
<b>PERMANENT TENURE—</b>		
Definition of— Act 8, 1885, s. 3(s)	I	493
No ejectment from—unless for breach of conditions. Act 8, 1885, ss. 10, 65	I	497
is transferable and divisible. Act 8, 1885, s. 11	I	498
Transfer of—, registration of transfer. Act 8, 1885, s. 12	I	498
Sale of—under decree, not being decree for rent. Act 8, 1885, s. 13	I	499
Succession to—or to share in— Act 8, 1885, ss. 15, 17	I	500
Holder may make permanent <i>mukarrari</i> lease of— Act 8, 1885, s. 179	I	592
Persons occupying land within tenure bound by same rules and conditions as tenure-holder. Act 8, 1885, s. 194	I	597
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>PERMANENT TENURE-HOLDER—</b> not liable to ejectment for arrear. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>PERSON—</b> definitions of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>PETROLEUM—</b>		
Indemnity to Calcutta Port Commissioners for loss or damage to—in warehousing. <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA).		
Licensing of depôts for storage of—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Control over storing of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>PHRASES—</b> Various—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>Phuka—</b> Penalty for practising— <i>See</i> CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.		
<b>Pigs—</b> Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>PILGRIM—</b>		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT, 1871.		
<b>PRELIMINARY—</b>		
Ben. Act 4, 1871, may be extended, to any town or place to or through which people go on pilgrimage, and lines of road leading thereto. Ben. Act 2, 1879, s. 3	II	383
Definition. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1	II	199

<sup>1</sup> Act 4 of 1846 was repealed by the Repealing Act, 1873 (12 of 1873).

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<i>PILGRIM—contd</i>		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT, 1871— <i>contd.</i>		
SANITATION OF PLACES OF PILGRIMAGE, ETC.		
Power to appoint Health Officer to control sanitation and conservancy of town and main roads leading thereto Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 2	II	200
Penalty for unlawfully depositing filth or rubbish in public highway or drain Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 24	II	208
Penalty for allowing foul water to drain, etc., into public highway Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 25	II	208
Power to require cutting and trimming of hedges or trees. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 26	II	208
Penalty for not removing filth, etc Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 27	II	
Penalty for not keeping animals in cleanly state, etc Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 28	II	209
Licensing of public necessaries, penalty Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 29	II	209
Penalty for not cleaning drain, privy or cess pool after warning. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 30	II	209
Provisions as to tanks Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 31	II	209
Draining off of stagnant water Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 33	II	210
Removal of noxious vegetation and draining of premises. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 32	II	210
Power of Magistrate to do acts in default of person to whom notice given, and recover cost from him Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 34	II	210
Power of Magistrate and Civil Surgeon to make by-laws as to conservancy, regulation of encampments, etc., and prevention of spread of epidemic diseases among pilgrims. Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 37, 38	II	212
LODGING-HOUSE(S)—		
Licensing of— Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 3 to 6, Schs. A, B	II	200, 201, 213, 214
Penalty for keeping unlicensed— Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 7	II	202
Fee for license and Health Officer's certificate issued in connection therewith. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202
Duration of license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 9	II	203
Power to inspect and exempt from inspection; report of inspections Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 10, 11, 15	II	203, 204, 205
License to be produced on demand. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 12	II	204
Reports to be made by keeper Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 13	II	204
Keeper to exhibit number of license and number of lodgers covered by it Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14	II	205
Penalties on keeper or person in charge of— Ben. Act 4, 1871, ss. 7, 17, 18	II	202, 206, 207
Revocation and suspension of license Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 20	II	207
Reduction of number of lodgers covered by license. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 21	II	207
MISCELLANEOUS—		
Applications under Act to be in writing. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 23	II	208
Obligation to state truth in applications, statements and reports made under Act Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 16	II	205
Application of Code of Criminal Procedure. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 19	II	207
Fines and fees levied under Act to be expended on sanitary improvement Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 22	II	208
FEE—		
Calculation of—payable by lodgers how to be made. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202
payable by lodgers Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 8	II	202

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
PILGRIM— <i>concl'd.</i>		
MISCELLANEOUS— <i>concl'd</i>		
UNDER THE PURI LODGING-HOUSE ACT 1871— <i>concl'd</i>		
FEE— <i>concl'd</i>		
for temporary license Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
See REGISTRATION FEE.		
HEALTH OFFICER—to inspect lodging-house. Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
INDIAN PENAL CODE (Act XLV of 1860)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging-houses deemed to be public servants under the— Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 11A ...	II	204
INSPECTION—Time for—of lodging-house. Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10	II	203
KEEPER OF LODGING-HOUSE—		
to expose notice Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
to record name of person left in charge Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 12A ...	II	204
NOTICE—		
to be exposed Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
to be inscribed in vernacular characters Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 14 ...	II	205
MAGISTRATE (s)—		
Powers of—to grant temporary license Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
to inspect lodging-house Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
PUBLIC SERVANT (s)—Persons authorized to inspect lodging-house to be deemed— Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 11A ...	II	204
SUB-DEPUTY COLLECTOR—may inspect lodging-house if authorized in writing, by Magistrate Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
SUB-DEPUTY MAGISTRATE—may inspect lodging house if authorized, in writing, by Magistrate. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 10 ...	II	203
TEMPORARY LICENSES—		
how to grant, in cases of urgency. Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A	II	208
Fee for— Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 21A ...	II	208
Service of notices, etc., under Act Ben Act 4, 1871 s. 35 ...	II	210
Actions for things done under Act, notice of, limitation of, tender of amends Ben Act 4, 1871, s. 36 ...	II	211
Sections 2, 3, 7, 8, 14 and Schedule B of Ben Act 4, 1871, amended in places to which the Act is extended by notification. Ben. Act 2, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	383
UNDER PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896.		
Act applies to Muhammadan pilgrims to the <i>Hedjaz</i> Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2... ..	III	101
Act extends <i>proprio vigore</i> to Calcutta only. but may be extended by Local Government to any other place. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 1 ...	III	101
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 ...	III	101
Licensing of pilgrim brokers; penalties for misbehaviour of licensed broker or for acting without license Ben Act 1, 1896, ss. 3 to 7 ...	III	102 103
Appointment, duties and powers of Protectors of Pilgrims. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 8, 9 ...	III	103
Master, etc., of ship to give information and aid to Protector of Pilgrims, penalties. Ben Act 1, 1896, ss. 10 to 12 ...	III	103, 104
Regulations as to issue of tickets, penalties. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 13, 14 ...	III	104
Jurisdiction; distress of ship, application of fines; prosecutions. Ben. Act 1, 1896, ss. 15 to 17 ...	III	104
PILOT (s)—		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Trial and punishment of—for breach of duty. Act 12, 1859, ss. 2 to 11, 13 to 20 ...	I	451 to 455
Persons to whom Act applicable. Act 12, 1859, s. 23 ...	I	455



Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PILOT (s)—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
Lieutenant-Governor to appoint Judges and Prosecutor. Act 12, 1859 ss. 3, 4	I	451
Jury—composition of—, lists, notice, penalty for non-attendance, register of jurymen who have served Act 12, 1859, ss. 5 to 9	I	451, 452
Trial in case of absence of juror, postponement Act 12, 1859, s. 10	I	453
Verdict of jurors Act 12, 1859, s. 16	I	454
Procedure where verdict manifestly contrary to evidence Act 12, 1859, s. 19	I	455
Sentence to be approved by Government Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Power of Government to remit or mitigate Act 12, 1859, ss. 17, 18	I	454, 455
Preparation of schedule of offences and punishments Act 12, 1859, s. 17	I	454
Witnesses, summons, examination, penalty for non attendance, arrest. Act 12, 1859, ss. 13 to 15	I	453, 454
Saving of power to punish departmentally Act 12, 1859, s. 21	I	455
Withdrawal of license when pilot refuses to be tried. Act 12, 1859, s. 22	I	455
Power of Lieutenant-Governor to make rules Act 12, 1859, s. 20	I	455
<b>PLACES OF PUBLIC RESORT OR ENTERTAINMENT—</b>		
Hotels, drinking shops, places of sale or consumption of intoxicating drugs, coffee-houses, boarding-houses, eating-houses, lodging-houses and other places of public resort and entertainment—licensing of—. (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 35, 37 to 41 and (Cal. Sub.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 18, 20 to 24	II	99, 100, 101, 61, 62, 63
Power of General Committee to make rules as to—. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 559 (52)	III	405
<b>PLANTATION—</b>		
Lease of land for—how far protected on sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 and Ben. Act 7, 1868, ss. 12, 13	I	439, 444
Lease of land covered by—to be protected interest. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c)	II	161
	I	582
<b>PLATFORM—</b>		
defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (34)	III	223
In Calcutta		
Power to remove obstructing platform. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 342	III	331
Erection of platforms for bathing-places. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 239 (1), 459 to 462	III	301
Plastering of platforms for privies. Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, l. 8	III	479
Space beneath platforms for privies Ben. Act 3, 1899, Sch. XVI, r. 10 (a)	III	479
and see under MUNICIPALITY		
<b>PLEADER. See LEGAL PRACTITIONER</b>		
<b>PLINTH—</b>		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
of masonry buildings See MUNICIPALITY.		
of huts See „		
in Darjeeling See „		
<b>PLUMBER—in Calcutta</b> See MUNICIPALITY.		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
P O L I C E—		
ORDINARY POLICE		
Generally—		
General provisions as to—		
Arrest by police. <i>See under</i> ARREST		
Prevention of offences <i>See under</i> PREVENTION OF OFFENCES		
Ben. Act 7, 1869, applies to the whole of Bengal. Ben Act 7, 1869, s. 6 ... ..	II	172
Constitution of force, pay, police establishment in each district to be considered one police force Ben Act 7, 1869 s 4 ...	II	172
Power of Local Government to divide Bengal into general police districts, and appoint persons to exercise therein the powers of Inspector-General Ben Act 7, 1869, ss. 2, 3 ...	II	171
Power to employ police out of their own district Ben. Act 7, 1869, s 5 ... ..	II	172
To support Revenue Officers in settlement proceedings. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Duties with regard to Sati. <i>See</i> HINDU WIDOWS		
“ “ “ to Opium. <i>See</i> OPIUM.		
CALCUTTA.		
Preliminary—		
Definitions Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 and Ben. Act 1, 1898, { II 89		
App, s. 1 ... ..	III	162
Extension of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861 to Calcutta and Suburbs. Ben Act 1, 1898, s. 2 & App ...	III	159, 162
Constitution and Government—		
Constitution of force. Ben Act 4, 1866, s 8 ... ..	II	92
Administration to vest in Commissioner of Police, power to appoint Deputies Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss 4, 5, 9 ...	II	91, 92
Magisterial powers of Commissioner and his Deputies Ben Act 4, 1866, ss. 6, 7 ... ..	II	92
Power of Commissioner to make orders and regulations for government of force. Ben Act 4, 1866, s 9 ... ..	II	92
Appointment, pay and departmental punishment of police officers Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 4, 5, 10, 11 ... ..	II	91, 92, 93, 94
Certificate to be held by police-officer. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13, Sch, Form A ... ..	II	94, 124
Resignation of police-officer Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 14 ... ..	II	96
Surrender of certificate, clothing, etc, on ceasing to be police-officer Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 15 ... ..	II	96
Powers and Duties of Police-officers—		
Execution of warrants. Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 25 ... ..	II	98
Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in secondhand property, or money-changer of stolen property: duties of such persons as to securing such property Ben Act 4, 1866, s 53 ...	II	105
Regulation of public assemblies or processions and use of music in streets. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ... ..	II	108
Power to arrest without warrant for offence against Ben. Act 4, 1866; person arrested how to be dealt with. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 72, 72A ... ..	II	116, 117
Power to take recognizance; recovery of sum due thereunder. Ben Act 4, 1866, ss 77, 78, 95 ... ..	II	117, 121
Power to take charge of, and deliver to persons entitled, moveable property of intestate worth less than Rs. 200; power to take security for due administration and distribution of such property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101 ...	II	122

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
CALCUTTA— <i>concl'd</i>		
Powers and Duties of Police-officers— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Destruction of stray dogs Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 102 ...	II	123
Duties, etc., of Police under Fire Brigade Act <i>See FIRE</i>		
Duties of—under Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899. <i>See MUNICIPALITY. For other powers and duties, see the appropriate heads in the Index</i>		
Additional and Special Police—		
Power to appoint additional constables to keep the peace at cost of applicant Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21 ...	II	97
Power of Commissioner to appoint special constables, their powers, etc., penalty for not serving, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 18 to 20 ..	II	97
Port Police Force—		
Constitution and control of Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 129 to 131	II	1053, 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Port Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 132 ...	II	1054
Budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss 133, 134 ..	II	1054
Quartering of additional police at cost of inhabitants. Act 5, 1861, s. 15 (ext by Ben. Act 1, 1898, app.) ...	III	162
Miscellaneous—		
Actions and prosecutions for things done under Ben. Act 4, 1866; limitation; notice; tender of amends, costs, etc., Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 99 ...	II	121
CALCUTTA SUBURBS.		
Preliminary—		
Power to exclude suburbs of Calcutta from general police district, and to alter limits of suburbs Ben Act 2, 1866, s 1... ..	II	53
Extensions of sections 15, 15A, 16, 46 (2), (3) of Act 5 of 1861, to Suburbs Ben Act 1, 1898, s 2, and App. ...	III	159, 162
Constitution and Government—		
Constitution of force. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 2 .	II	53
Direction of force to vest in Commissioner of Police for Calcutta, his power to make orders and regulations as to general government, etc. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	53
Delegation of Commissioner's powers to Deputy Commissioner. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 50 ...	II	77
Appointment and departmental punishment of police-officers. Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 4, 5 ...	II	54, 55
Certificate to be held by police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8, Sch. ...	II	56, 79
Resignation of police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s 7 ...	II	55
Surrender of certificate, clothing, etc., on ceasing to be police-officer. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 9 ...	II	57
Powers and duties of Police Officers—		
Power to inform pawnbroker, dealer in secondhand property or money-changer of stolen property, duties of such persons as to securing such property. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 33 ...	II	63
Regulation of public assemblies or processions and of use of music in streets. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 ...	II	65
Destruction of stray dogs. Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 42 ...	II	72

	Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>POLICE—contd.</b>			
<b>ORDINARY POLICE—contd.</b>			
<b>CALCUTTA SUBURBS—concl'd</b>			
<b>Power and Duties of Police Officers—concl'd</b>			
Power to arrest without warrant for offences against	Ben Act 2, 1866, person arrested how to be dealt with	Ben.	
Act 2, 1866, ss 43, 43-A, 45	...	II	73, 74
Power to arrest.	Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 46, 47	II	74
Power to take recognizance	Ben Act 2, 1866, ss 46, 47	II	74
<b>ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL POLICE—</b>			
Power to appoint additional police-officers to keep the peace at cost of applicant	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 15	II	58
Power of Commissioner to appoint special police-officers, their powers, etc, penalty for not serving, etc.	Ben Act 2, 1866, ss. 12 to 14	II	58
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>			
Recovery and appropriation of fines	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 48	II	76
<b>AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—</b>			
Ben. Act 3, 1907 and Ben. Act 3, 1910	...	III	597, 675
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL—to be communicated with regard to intestate property under two hundred rupees.	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 101	II	122
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S ACT, 1874—Intestate property under two hundred rupees to be dealt with under the—	Ben Act 4, 1866, s 101	II	122
BROTHEL—Power to order discontinuance of house etc, used as—	Ben Act 3, 1907, s 2	III	597
CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1898—Application of certain provision of the—	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 47B and Ben Act 4, 1866, s 80A	II	75, 120
COGNIZABLE OFFENCE—defined	Ben Act 3, 1910, s 3	III	675
<b>COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—</b>			
Power of—to order discontinuance of use of house, room or place used as brothel, etc.	Ben Act 3, 1907, s 2	III	597
may depute a Deputy Commissioner to make local investigation.	Ben. Act 3, 1907, s 2	III	597
Decision of—not to be questioned in any Court	Ben Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
Power of—to order discontinuance of music in certain cases.	Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2	III	597
Consent of—how to be proved	Ben Act 2, 1866, s 49B, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102B	II	77, 123
Power of—to constitute divisions and sections.	Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 21A	II	58, 97
Power of—to deal with intestate property under two hundred rupees.	Ben. Act 4, 1866, s 101	II	122
Power of—to dispose of perishable property.	Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
Power of—to dispose of unclaimed movable property.	Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 101	II	122
Power of—to issue notification publicly promulgated or addressed to individuals to prohibit certain acts.	Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62A	II	67, 109
Power of—to issue search warrant.	Ben. Act 2, 1866, s 47B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A	II	77, 120
Power of—to make rules for regulation of traffic, etc	Ben Act 2, 1866, s. 39, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62	II	65, 108

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>POLICE—contd</b>		
<b>ORDINARY POLICE—contd.</b>		
<b>AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—contd</b>		
<b>COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—concld</b>		
Power of—to require attendance and obtain statements of witnesses. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ... ..	II	75, 118
Power of—to sell by auction unclaimed property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ... ..	II	122
Power of—to take security before delivery of certain property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ... ..	II	122
Property taken charge of by the Police to be handed to the— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ... ..	II	122
Signature of—stamped on to certain documents to be deemed valid. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C ... ..	II	124
to be under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A ... ..	II	58
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE—may be deputed to make local investigation regarding house used as brothel etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
DISORDERLY HOUSE—Power to order discontinuance of— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
<b>DIVISIONS—</b>		
Constitution of—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ... ..	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ... ..	II	58, 97
EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ... ..	III	675
FORMS—Amendment of—. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 33 ... ..	III	678
GOVERNMENT—Unclaimed movable property to be at the disposal of—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ... ..	II	122
INVESTIGATION—defined Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ... ..	III	675
LESSOR—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy, when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
MAGISTRATE—Power of—to alter or reserve order directing discontinuance of music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
MUSIC—Power of Commissioner of Police to order discontinuance of—in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
NOTICE—to be served on owner, etc., requiring discontinuance of use of house as a brothel. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
NON-COGNIZABLE OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ... ..	III	675
OWNER—Power of—to determine lease or tenancy when house ordered to be discontinued as a brothel, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ... ..	III	597
OFFENCE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910 s. 3 ... ..	III	675
OFFICER IN CHARGE OF A POLICE-STATION—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 3 ... ..	III	675
<b>ORDER(S)—</b>		
Constituting divisions and sections to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ... ..	II	58, 97
Enforcement of—issued under section 62A of the Calcutta Police Act, 1866, and section 39A of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866 Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ... ..	II	69 111

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>POLICE—contd.</b>		
<b>ORDINARY POLICE—contd.</b>		
<b>AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS—contd.</b>		
<b>PENALTY(IES)—</b>		
for being in possession or dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54A ..	II	64, 106
for contravention of rules for regulation of traffic, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ..	II	64, 108
for false statement by Police-officer to obtain employment or release. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
for breach of order directing discontinuance of use of house, etc., as a brothel. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for contravention of order prohibiting music in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
for Police-officer making vexatious entry, search, seizure, arrest, detention, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8C, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
for wrongfully entering or remaining in or on building land, vehicle, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 29 ..	II	59, 98
<b>PLACE OF ASSIGNATION—</b>		
Power to order discontinuance of house, etc., used as a— Ben. Act 3, 1907, s. 2 ..	III	597
PLACE OF PUBLIC AMUSEMENT—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
PLACE OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
POLICE—to take charge of unclaimed movable property. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ..	II	122
<b>POLICE OFFICER(S)—</b>		
Consent of—how to be proved. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102B ..	II	77, 123
defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ..	III	675
Duties of—. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 5 ..	III	675
False statement by—to obtain employment or release. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8D and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 14A ..	II	57, 96
Offences by—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13B ..	II	56, 95
Power of—to arrest persons without warrant for certain offences. Ben. Act 3, 1910, ss. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to arrest without warrant for certain offences. Ben. Act 3, 1910, ss. 21, 22 ..	III	677
Power of—to give directions to prevent disorder at place of public amusement. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62C ..	II	69, 112
Power of—to seize property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ..	II	69, 111
Prohibition of—from other employment. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13A ..	II	56, 95
Vexatious entry, search, seizure, arrest, detention, etc., by—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 8C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 13C ..	II	57, 95
What class of—empowered to search for persons wrongfully confined. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ..	II	75, 120

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE ACTS— <i>contd.</i>		
POLICE-STATION—		
defined Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
When officer in charge of—may require another to issue search warrant. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80B ...	II	120
POSSESSION—of dealing with thing stolen or fraudulently obtained Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 33A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 54A ...	II	64, 106
POWER(s)—of Commissioner of Police and other officers to give directions to the public Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62A ...	II	67, 109
PUBLIC NOTICES—how to be given Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A, and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	123
PUBLIC PLACE—defined Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
PUBLICATION—of order constituting divisions and sections. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
REFUGES—for reception of certain classes of convicted beggars Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70A ...	II	115
RETURN—Penalty for omitting to make a— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 72A ...	II	117
RULES—power of Commissioner of Police to make—for regulation of traffic, etc. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62 ...	II	65, 108
SALE-PROCEEDS—of perishable property how to be disposed of. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 10 ...	II	93
SEARCHES—Procedure in making— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47C and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80C ...	II	76, 120
SEARCH-WARRANT. See WARRANT		
SECTION (S)—		
Constitution of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
Powers of Commissioner of Police to constitute— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 15A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 21A ...	II	58, 97
SECURITY—Power of Commissioner of Police to take—in respect of certain property before delivery. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ...	II	122
SIGNATURE—Stamping of—to certain documents to be deemed valid. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102C ...	II	124
STREET—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
VEHICLE—defined. Ben. Act 3, 1910, s. 4 ...	III	675
VERNACULAR NEWSPAPER(S)—Public notices to be advertised in— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ...	II	76, 123
WARRANT—		
Power of Commissioner of Police to issue search— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80A ...	II	75, 120
What class of police-officer empowered to execute—for entry or search at night. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 79 ...	II	119
When officer in charge of police-station may require another to issue search— Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 80B ...	II	120
WITNESSES—		
Power of Commissioner of Police to obtain statements of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ...	II	75, 118
Power of Commissioner of Police to require attendance of— Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 47A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 78A ...	II	75, 118

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>contd.</i>		
ORDINARY POLICE— <i>concl'd.</i>		
AMENDMENT OF CALCUTTA AND CALCUTTA SUBURBAN POLICE Acts— <i>concl'd</i>		
MAGISTRATE—		
Power of—to order detention in refuge of certain classes of convicted beggars. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 40A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 70A ... ..	II	72, 115
Power of—to order disposal of property seized. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ... ..	II	69, 111
Power of—to seize property. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 39B and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 62B ... ..	II	69, 111
MOVEABLE PROPERTY—		
Disposal of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 101 ... ..	II	122
Police to take charge of unclaimed—. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 100 ... ..	II	122
NEWSPAPERS—Public notices to be advertised in—. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 49A and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 102A ... ..	II	123
<i>Chaukidars</i> (WATCHMEN).		
VILLAGE <i>Chaukidars</i> —		
Ben. Act 6, 1870, to apply in districts or sub-divisions notified. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 68 ... ..	II	190
Definitions. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1 ... ..	II	175
Appointment. Duties, etc., of <i>Chaukidars</i> —		
<i>Chaukidars</i> —		
Number and salaries of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 11, 12 ... ..	II	178, 179
Appointment and dismissal of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 35 ... ..	II	182
General duties of—; power to arrest. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B ... ..	II	183, 191
Disposal of persons arrested by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 40 ... ..	II	184
Payment of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 43, 44 ... ..	II	184, 185
Realization of pay of—from members of <i>panchayat</i> , and reim- bursement of such members. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 45, 46 ... ..	II	185
Penalty for misconduct or neglect of duty by—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 38 ... ..	II	182
Taxation for maintenance of <i>Chaukidars</i> —		
All owners and occupiers of houses in village, etc., liable to assessment for maintenance of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 13, 14 ... ..	II	179
<i>Panchayats</i> for settling tax—		
Appointment of members of <i>panchayat</i> for village. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 3, 5, 7, 9B ... ..	II	176, 177, 178
Power to declare areas or groups of dwellings to be villages. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4 ... ..	II	177
Removal of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 10 ... ..	II	178
Filling of casual vacancies among members of. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 6 ... ..	II	177
Penalty for not serving on <i>panchayat</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 8 ... ..	II	178
Term of office of members of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9 ... ..	II	178
Exemption from service on—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 9A ... ..	II	178
<i>Panchayat</i> to impose annual assessment Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 13 ... ..	II	179
<i>Panchayat</i> to control <i>chaukidars</i> , members to report offences in default of <i>chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 41, Sch. B ... ..	II	184, 191
Assumption by District Magistrate of powers of—. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 62 ... ..	II	189



Subject.	Vol.	Pages
<b>POLICE—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<i>Chaukidars (WATCHMEN)—contd.</i>		
Assessment; nature and amount of— Ben Act 6, 1870, s 15 ...	II	179
" time and form of—list of persons assessed Ben Act 6, 1870, s. 16 and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 2 ...	II	179, 193
" Revision of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss 17, 19, 20, 47 ...	II	180, 186
" commencement and duration of— Ben Act 6, 1870, s. 18, and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 3 ...	II	180, 193
Continuance of existing— Ben Act 6, 1870, s 17 ...	II	180
payable quarterly in advance. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 21 ...	II	180
Collection of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 22, 25 to 34, Sch. A, and Ben. Act 1, 1871, s. 4 ...	II	180, 181, 182, 191
Appointment, powers and remuneration of <i>tahsildar</i> to assist in collecting— Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 46-A, 46B ...	II	186
Reductions of—by amount of surplus collections Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 24 ...	II	180
<i>Chaukidari</i> Fund—Constitution of— Ben Act 6, 1870, s 23 ...	II	180
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—</b>		
<i>Chaukidari chakaran</i> lands—		
Commission to determine what lands assigned for maintenance of officer to keep watch in village, appointment, powers and duties of Commission. Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 58 to 61	II	188, 189
Transfer of—to <i>zamindar</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 48, 50, 51, Sch. C ...	II	186, 187, 192
Right to service from occupier of land to cease on such transfer. Ben Act 6, 1870, s. 57 ...	II	188
Assessment of—and collection of assessment Ben. Act 6, 1870, ss. 49, 50, 52 to 56, Schs. C, D ...	II	187, 188, 192
Savings as to certain lands Ben. Act 6, 1870 s 67 ...	II	190
Application of Ben. Act 6, 1870, sections 48 to 61, to lands assigned for benefit of municipality. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 364 ...	II	858
Delegation of District Magistrate's powers under Act Ben Act 6, 1870, s. 3A ...	II	176
<b>District <i>Chaukidari</i> Reward Fund—</b>		
Fines to be credited to— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s 42 ...	II	184
Control over—to rest with District Magistrate. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 42 ...	II	184
Actions for things done under Act—Notice of—, limitation of— Ben. Act 6, 1870, s 63 ...	II	189
Control by Commissioner. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 64 ...	II	190
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 65 ...	II	190
<i>Zamindar's</i> duty to report offences not affected by Act Ben. Act 6, 1870, s 66 ...	II	190
<b>Midnapur, Bengal—</b>		
In certain cases, landholders to act as police-officers, in others, separate police-officers to be appointed, salaries. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s 4 ...	I	108
Regulation not to affect landholders' duty to assist in preventing offences and apprehending offenders. Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 8 ...	I	108

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
	<i>Chaukidars (WATCHMEN)—concl'd.</i>		
Midnapur, Bengal— <i>concl'd.</i>			
Liability of <i>zamindars</i> suspected of conniving at robbery, etc			
Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 9	...	I	109
General law as to maintenance of police to have effect in—			
Ben. Reg. 13, 1805, s. 13	...	I	109
	MILITARY POLICE.		
The Eastern Bengal and Assam Military Police Act, 1912			
Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912	...	III	985
Assistant Commandants—			
Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to—. Eastern			
Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11	...	III	990
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
Power of—to inquire into certain offences Eastern Bengal			
and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
Buglers—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,			
s. 5	...	III	986
Commandants—			
Certain privileges of a Police-officer extended to—. Eastern			
Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11	...	III	990
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
Power of—to enquire into certain offences. Eastern Bengal			
and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
District Magistrate—Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam			
Act 3, 1912, s. 3	...	III	985
<i>Havildars</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 5	...	III	986
<i>Havildars</i> Major—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Imprisonment—Manner of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 9	...	III	990
<i>Jamadars</i> —how ranked Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Local Government—			
to invest Commandants and Assistant Commandants with			
powers of a Magistrate of any class. Eastern Bengal			
and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 10	...	III	990
to make certain rules. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 12	...	III	991
Military Police-officer—			
Appointment of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,			
s. 4	...	III	986
Classes and rank of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 5	...	III	986
Certain offences by—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 7	...	III	989
Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 2	...	III	985
Discharge of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 4	...	III	986
Heinous offences by—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3,			
1912, s. 6	...	III	988
Manner of imprisonment of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam			
Act 3, 1912, s. 9	...	III	990
Minor offences by—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,			
s. 8	...	III	989
<i>Naiaks</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912,			
s. 5	...	III	986

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLICE— <i>concl'd.</i>			
	MILITARY POLICE— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Penalty—			
for certain offences by Military Police-officer. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 7	... ..	III	988
for heinous offences committed by Military Police-officer. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 6	... ..	III	987
for minor offences committed by Military Police-officers. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 8	... ..	III	989
Privileges—of Commandants or Assistant Commandants. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 11	... ..	III	990
<i>Sipahis</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	... ..	III	986
Statement—form of—to be signed by a Military Police-officer before his appointment. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, Schedule	... ..	III	991
<i>Subadars</i> —how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	... ..	III	986
<i>Subadars</i> Major—how ranked. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 5	... ..	III	986
Superior Officer—Definition of—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 3, 1912, s. 3	... ..	III	985
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
Police in municipalities.—			
Ben. Districts. See MUNICIPALITY.			
Frontier Police, Chittagong Hills. See FRONTIER.			
Calcutta Port. See PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.			
POLICE PORT DUES—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.			
See also PORT.			
PORT—			
Definitions. (See also WORDS AND PHRASES) Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1	... ..	II	143
Ben. Act 3, 1867, to be construed as part of Ports Act, 1889. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 19	... ..	II	146
Application of Calcutta Port Act, 1890, to works executed by Calcutta Port Commissioners as Conservators under Ports Act, 1889. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (2)	... ..	II	1051
Penalty for not having sufficient crew on vessel lying in port ; exceptions. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 2 to 6, Schs. I, II	... ..	II	144, 146, 147
Power of Local Government—			
to charge cost of police on Port Fund of port in or abutting on municipal town. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 8, 9	... ..	II	145
to impose police port-dues. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 10, Sch. III	... ..	II	145, 147
Power to compound for dues imposed under Ben. Act 3, 1867 ; power of Local Government to vary such dues ; imposition or increase of such dues when to take effect. Ben. Act 3, 1867, ss. 14 to 16	... ..	II	145, 146
Port-dues, fees and charges received by Calcutta Port Commissioners under Ports Act, 1889, to be included in their estimates and accounts Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (1)	... ..	II	1051
Charge to which Calcutta Port Commissioners are liable in respect of port-dues and fees deemed to be included in debt to Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 124	... ..	II	1051
Offences by whom triable, and penalties how recoverable. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 17	... ..	II	146
Application of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 18	... ..	II	146

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES—		
I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS		
The Calcutta Port Act, 1890 ... ..	II	1013
Amendment of— Ben Acts 2 of 1907, 1 of 1908, 1 of 1910 and 1 of 1912 ... ..	III	595, 599, 669, 765
Definitions Ben. Act 3, 1890, s 3 ... ..	II	1014
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL OF BENGAL—Annual examination of Sinking Fund by— Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ... ..	II	1020
COMMISSIONER(S)—		
to determine form of debentures Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ... ..	II	1018
to pay into Sinking Fund amounts found to be deficient. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s 24A ... ..	II	1020
Previous consent of—necessary to form of debentures. Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ... ..	II	1018
may specially sanction a gradual readjustment. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ... ..	II	1020
HOLDERS—of debentures may obtain in exchange a debenture in any other form. Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ... ..	II	1018
COUPONS—Signature of — attached to debentures Ben. Act 1, 1908, s 2 ... ..	III	599
COMMISSIONERS—powers of—in meeting to sanction works and make contracts in certain cases Ben. Act 1, 1912, s 2 ... ..	III	765
ESTIMATE—to be adhered to. Ben. Act 1, 1912, s 3 ... ..	III	765
DEBENTURE(S)—		
Form and transferability of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 20 ... ..	II	1018
See HOLDERS.		
SINKING FUND—Annual examination of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 24A ... ..	II	1020
VICE-CHAIRMAN—		
Signature of—to coupons attached to debentures. Ben. Act 1, 1908, s. 2 ... ..	III	599
Powers of—to direct execution of certain works. Ben. Act 2, 1912, s. 2 ... ..	III	765
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—to determine right to pension, etc. Ben Act 1, 1910, s. 3 ... ..	III	669
CONSTITUTION OF COMMISSIONERS—		
Incorporation of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 4 ... ..	II	1014
Number of Commissioners Ben. Act 3, 1890, s 5 and Ben. } Act 4, 1905, s. 2 ... .. } III	II	1015
Election, appointment, nomination and term of office of } Commissioners. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 6 to 10 and Ben. } Act 4, 1905 s. 3 ... .. } III	II	1015
Remuneration of Commissioners Ben. Act 3 of 1890, s. 11 ... ..	II	1016
Leave of absence to Vice-Chairman. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 12, 13 ... ..	II	1016
Filling of vacancies. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss 14 to 16 ... ..	II	1016
Disqualifications of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 17 ... ..	II	1016
Rights, Powers and Duties of Commissioners—		
Administration vested in Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 4 ... ..	II	1014
Property—Acquisition, holding and transfer of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss 55, 57, 58 ... ..	II	1028, 1029
Works to be constructed and carried out. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 35, 123 (2) ... ..	II	1024, 1051
Provision, etc. of landing-places and bathing-places. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 81, 82 ... ..	II	1037

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>		

### 1.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS—*contd*

#### Rights, Powers and Duties of Commissioners—*concl'd*

Landing and shipping of goods from and in sea-going vessels and inland vessels. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 90 to 100, Sch. III ... ..	II	1040 to 1043
Custody and removal of goods landed by Commissioners. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 113, 114 ... ..	II	1047, 1048
Power to order removal of vessels from wharves, etc. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 101, 102 ... ..	II	1043
Setting apart of wharves, etc., for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878 Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 87, 88 ... ..	II	1039
Prohibition of erection of private wharves, etc., without assent of Local Government, removal of such wharves, etc., and provision of others in their place Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 83 to 86 ... ..	II	1038, 1039
Licensing of Commissioners' warehouses under Sea Customs Act, 1878, s. 16; signature of warrants delivered under s. 96 of that Act Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122A ... ..	II	1050
Power of Commissioners to give security for import duty on bonded goods or for due exportation of goods. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122B ... ..	II	1051
Power to make by-laws Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 126 to 128 ... ..	II	1052, 1053
Functions as Receivers of Wreck Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 125... ..	II	1052
Recovery of compensation for damage done to property of Commissioners Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 89 ... ..	II	1039
Lighting, cleansing, watering and repair by Municipal Corporation of roads and thoroughfares vested in Commissioners Ben Act 3, 1890, ss 67, 68 ... ..	II	1035
Power of—to build or acquire vessels, and employ them in service of Howrah Bridge and in carrying goods and passengers to and from Calcutta and Howrah, power to levy fees and charges for such services Ben. Act 3, 1880, s. 2 ... ..	II	459

*See also* HOWRAH BRIDGE

#### FINANCE—

##### Tolls, dues, rates, charges and fees—

Imposition of— Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 103 to 107(1), 115 ... ..	II	1044, 1045, 1048
Power of Local Government to cancel or modify. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 107(2) ... ..	II	1045
Power of Local Government to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls, etc., for payment of debt. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 108, 109 ... ..	II	1045, 1046
Recovery of— Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 111, 115 to 122 ... ..	II	1046, 1048 to 1050
Power to make by-laws as to mode of payment of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 126(e) ... ..	II	1053
Power to levy. not to be alienated without assent of Local Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 56 ... ..	II	1028
Collection of—by Commissioners at wharf, etc., set apart for use under Sea Customs Act, 1878. Ben Act 3, 1890, s. 88 ... ..	II	1039
Powers to levy—for services in connection with Howrah Bridge Ben Act 3, 1880, s. 2 ... ..	II	459
Borrowing powers of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 18 to 27 ... ..	II	1017 to 1020

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
I.—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
Payment of consolidated rate to Municipal Corporation—		
Determination of annual value for purposes of assessment.		
Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 59, 62 to 66 ...	II	1029, 1030, 1031
Amount to be paid Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 60, 66C ...	II	1030, 1031
Time of payment; payment how compellable. Ben. Act. 3, 1890, ss. 61, 66M ...	II	1030, 1034
Special provisions for calculating annual value, and ascertaining value, of building erected on land let to tenants, assessment book. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 66A, 66B, 66D to 66L ...	II	1031 to 1033
Recovery of rate by Commissioners from owners of buildings and tenants of land. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 66N ..	II	1034
Port-dues, fees and charges received by Commissioners as Conservators of the Port to be considered part of their income. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 123 (1) ...	II	1051
Charge to which Commissioners are liable in respect of port-dues and fees received by them as Conservators of the Port, deemed to be included in debt to Government. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 124 ...	II	1051
Estimates. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 69 to 75, 123 ...	II	1035, 1036, 1051
Port Police budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 133, 134 ...	II	1054
Accounts. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 76 to 80, 123 ...	II	1036, 1037, 1051.
Conduct of business—		
Meetings; record and transmission to Local Government of minutes of proceedings. Ben. Act. 3, 1890, ss. 40 to 46 ...	II	1025, 1026
Appointment of Committees. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 29 ...	II	1021
Officers and servants. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 30 to 32A, 34, 54 ...	II	1021 to 1023, 1028.
Power of Chairman or Vice-Chairman to exercise powers, etc., of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 47 ...	II	1026
Contracts and execution of works. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 48 to 51, 53 ...	II	1027
Power to compound for claims. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 52 ...	II	1027
Vacancies and irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 28 ...	II	1021
General Power of Official Control—		
Pension—Right to—to be determined by Local Government Ben. Act 1, 1910, s. 3 ...	III	669
Power of Local Government—		
to order survey. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 36 ...	II	1024
to restore, complete or construct work in default of Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 37 ...	II	1025
to require Commissioners to charge additional general or differential tolls, etc., for payment of debt. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 108, 109 ...	II	1045, 1046
to revoke Commissioners' powers. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 38, 99 ...	II	1025, 1043
Miscellaneous—		
Port Police Force—		
Constitution and control of— Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 129 to 131 ...	II	1053, 1054
Daily reports by Superintendent to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 132 ...	II	1054
Budget. Ben. Act 3, 1890, ss. 133, 134 ...	II	1054

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>concl'd.</i>		
II—CALCUTTA PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Miscellaneous— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Port Police Force— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Police-officers to report offences and may arrest offenders, detention of offenders. Ben Act 3, 1890, ss. 140, 141	II	1056
Penalty for accepting illegal gratification. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 136	II	1055
Penalty for depositing rubbish or offensive matter on dock, wharf, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 137	II	1055
Jurisdiction and procedure in case of offences committed—		
in Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 138	II	1056
beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 139	II	1056
Limitation of suits. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 142	II	1056
Indemnity to Commissioners—		
for damage to goods in their possession. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 112	II	1047
for loss of, or damage to, petroleum stored in warehouse licensed under Sea Customs Act, 1878. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 122C	II	1051
for acts of harbour master, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1890, s. 135	II	1055
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
The Chittagong Port Act, 1914. Ben. Act 5, 1914	III	879
ACCOUNTS—		
Examination and audit of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 93	III	910
Submission of—to Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 94	III	910
AGENT, ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY—Representation of—by other officers nominated by him. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 23	III	885
AGREEMENTS—Mode of executing contracts and—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29	III	887
ANIMALS—Responsibility of Commissioners for loss of—or goods Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 110	III	914
ANNUAL ESTIMATES—		
Preparation and consideration of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 86	III	908
Submission of—. <i>See also</i> Estimates. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 87	III	909
APPLIANCES—for shipment and landing in and from sea-going vessels. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 42	III	892
APPOINTMENTS—of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19	III	884
BALANCES—Commissioners may invest—and special funds. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 83	III	907
BANKING—of money. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 82	III	906
BYE-LAWS—		
Commissioners to make—as to pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890
"            certain—relating to officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 35	III	888
For the conduct of business at the meetings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 26	III	886
Framed under section 37 (2) not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890
Punishment for infringement of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 104	III	913
<i>See also</i> Port bye-laws.		
CARGO-BEAT—Registration of—traffic. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 53	III	896
CASUAL VACANCIES—in the office of a Commissioner how to be filled up. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 16	III	883

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
CHAIRMAN—		
Grant of leave of absence to— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 18 ...	III	884
Power of—to sanction certain temporary establishment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 34 ...	III	888
Powers of the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 27 ...	III	886
Remuneration of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 17 ...	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners and to preside. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24 ...	III	885
to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 10 ...	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 36 ...	III	889
COMMISSIONER(S)—		
Absence of—from meetings. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 13 ...	III	883
and their officers and servants to be “public servants” Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 106 ...	III	913
appointed by name or elected to hold office for a term of two years. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
appointed by name or elected, may be reappointed or re-elected on expiry of term of office. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 11 ...	III	882
appointed by name or elected, to continue to hold office until the vacancy has been filled up Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
Appointment of nominated—by Local Government Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10 ...	III	882
Casual vacancies in the office of a—how to be filled up. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 16 ...	III	883
Conduct of business at meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 25 ...	III	885
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
Disqualification for office of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 12 ...	III	882
Election of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 8 ...	III	881
Elections, appointments and resignations of—to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s 19 ...	III	884
Exemption of—from personal liability. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 107 ...	III	913
Indemnity to—for acts of officers, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 111 ...	III	914
Liability of—for breach of trust Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 108 ...	III	914
may be fined for unlawful interest in contracts or employments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 102 ...	III	912
may impose river-due and alter rates thereof. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58 ...	III	897
may invest balances and special funds. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 83 ...	III	907
may levy customs duty on jute exported by sea. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 59 ...	III	898
may occupy or remove bathing-places and landing-places. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 41 ...	III	892
may permit the erection of private docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 55 ...	III	896
may provide public landing-places free of charge. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 40 ...	III	892
May re-appropriate amounts. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 89 ...	III	910
Not to charge any expenditure to capital account without the sanction of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 92 ...	III	910



Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
COMMISSIONER(S)— <i>contd.</i>		
Notice and place of meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885
Number of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 7	III	881
Ordinary and special meetings of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 21	III	884
Power of—to appoint committees. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 20	III	884
* Power of—to borrow. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 74	III	904
Power of—to compel inland vessels to use docks, wharves, etc.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 45	III	893
Power of—to compel sea-going vessels to use docks, wharves, etc.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 43	III	893
Power of—to compound. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 31	III	888
Power of—to hold and dispose of property. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 69	III	902
Power of—to make Port By-laws. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891
Power of—to order removal of vessels from docks, wharves, etc.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48	III	894
Power of—to remove goods to warehouses. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 63	III	899
Power of—to repay loans to Government before due date.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 80	III	906
Power of—to sanction certain temporary establishment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34	III	888
Power of—may be revoked by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101	III	912
Proceedings of the—not to be invalidated by formal defects.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 32	III	888
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by sale of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 64	III	900
Recovery by—of tolls and charges by distraint of vessel		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66	III	901
Remuneration of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17	III	884
Resignation of—appointed by name or elected, may at any time be accepted by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
Responsibility of—for loss, etc., of animals or goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 110	III	914
Temporary leave vacancies caused by the absence on leave of any—to be filled up by election or appointment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 15	III	883
Tenure of office of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
The duty of carrying out the provisions of this Act to vest in the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 6	III	881
to be a body corporate. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 6	III	881
to be the successors to Commissioners constituted under Bengal Act IV of 1887. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 3	III	879
to construct and carry out certain works, including docks and railways. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
to exercise certain powers of appointment of officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 36	III	889
to frame scales of tolls and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57	III	897
to have a lien on goods for tolls and charges. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 60	III	898
to maintain pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890
to make by-laws for the conduct of business. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 26	III	886
to make by-laws relating to officers and servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 35	III	888
to make by-laws as to pilots. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
COMMISSIONER (S)— <i>concl'd</i>		
to prepare a schedule of their establishments. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33	III	888
to publish in the Calcutta Gazette drafts of proposed notifications under ss. 43, 44 and 45. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 46	III	894
to satisfy themselves that the scale of tolls, etc., levied has been sanctioned by the Railway Board. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 47	III	894
to vacate office for absence from meetings for more than three consecutive months. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 13	III	883
Vacancies in the number of—, to be filled up within one month. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14	III	883
COMMITTEES—Power of Commissioners to appoint— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 20	III	884
COMPENSATION—for damage to property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68	III	901
CONTRACTS—		
Making of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 28	III	887
Mode of executing—and agreements. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29	III	887
Punishment of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 102	III	912
Punishment of officer or servant of Commissioners for unlawful interest in—or employment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 103	III	912
CUSTOMS DUTY—Commissioners may levy—on jute exported by sea. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 59	III	898
CUSTOMS OFFICERS—Accommodation for—on docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 51	III	895
DAMAGE—Compensation for—to property of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 68	III	901
DEBENTURES—Form and transferability of—and the rights of Government and of debenture-holders. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 76	III	904
DEFINITION(S)—of certain expressions. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
DISCHARGE—		
of liability on goods landed Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 50	III	895
of shipowner's lien on goods for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 62	III	899
DOCK(S)—		
Accommodation for Custom Officers on—, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 51	III	895
Commissioners may permit the erection of private—and wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 55	III	896
Commissioners to construct Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
erected beyond port limits and afterwards included within the said limits may be removed by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 56	III	896
erected by private persons may be removed by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 54	III	896
Payment of dues at Customs—, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 52	III	895
Power to Commissioners to compel sea-going vessels to use—and wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 43	III	893
Power to Commissioners to compel inland vessels to use—and wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 45	III	893
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48	III	894

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd</i> .		
DOCK(S)— <i>conclad</i>		
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use		
— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49 ...	III	895
Prohibition of private—and wharves, etc Ben. Act 5, 1914,		
s. 54 ...	III	896
When sea-going vessels may be compelled to use—and		
* wharves <i>See also</i> Wharves. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 44 ...	III	893
DUE(S)—		
Payment of—at Customs docks, wharves, etc Ben. Act 5,		
1914, s. 52 ...	III	895
Recovery of—as arrears of land-revenue. Ben. Act 5, 1914,		
s. 113 ...	III	915
ELECTION(S)—		
Nomination by Government in default of— Ben. Act 5,		
1914, s. 9 ...	III	882
Manner of making—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 8	III	881
of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette.		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	884
ESTABLISHMENT—		
Appointment of an—for the Council. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14	III	883
Power of Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain		
temporary— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34 ...	III	888
Schedule of—to be prepared by the Commissioners. Ben.		
Act 5, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	888
ESTIMATE(S)—		
Abstracts of the—a; finally approved by the Local Government		
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914,		
s. 87 ...	III	909
to be open to inspection. Ben. Act 5, 1914. s. 87 ...	III	909
EXPENDITURE—		
not to be charged to capital account except with the sanction		
of the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 92 ...	III	910
Prohibition of—not provided for the estimates. Ben. Act 5,		
1914, s. 90 ...	III	910
Report of exceptional—to be made to Local Government		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 91 ...	III	910
FORM—of receipt for goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, Sch. II ...	III	916
GOODS—		
Application of the sale-proceeds of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 65	III	900
Commissioners to have a lien on—for tolls and charges Ben.		
Act 5, 1914, s. 60 ...	III	898
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
Discharge of liability on—landed from vessels. Ben. Act 5,		
1914, s. 50 ...	III	895
Discharge of shipowner's lien on—for freight. Ben. Act. 5,		
1914, s. 62 ...	III	899
Power of Commissioners to remove—to warehouses. Ben. Act		
5, 1914, s. 63 ...	III	899
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by sale of—		
Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 64 ...	III	900
Responsibility of Commissioners for loss, etc., of animals or—		
Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 110 ...	III	914
Shipowners to have a lien on—for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914,		
s. 61 ...	III	899

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
HIGH-WATER MARK—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880
INDEMNITY—to Commissioners for acts of officers, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 111	III	914
LAND—		
Acquisition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 72	III	900
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	883
LANDING-PLACES—		
Commissioners may occupy or remove— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 41	III	892
Commissioners may provide public—free of charge Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 40	III	892
LAND-REVENUE—Recovery of dues as arrears of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 113	III	915
LEAVE—Local Government to grant—of absence to Chairman and Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18	III	884
LEAVE VACANCIES. See VACANCIES		
LIABILITY—		
Exemption of Commissioners from personal— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 107	III	913
of Commissioners for breach of trust. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 108	III	914
LIMITATION—of suits under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 109	III	914
LIST. See MEDICAL LIST.		
LOAN(S)—		
contracted under the Act to be a first charge on the income of the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 77	III	905
Disposal of unexpected balance of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 81	III	906
Power of Commissioners to repay—to Government before due date. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 80	III	906
Security for—raised under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 75	III	904
LOCAL GOVERNMENT—		
Appointment of nominated Commissioners, Chairman and Vice-Chairman to be made by the— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10	III	882
Control of the—over the acts and proceedings of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 95	III	910
may at any time accept, the resignation of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11	III	882
may order survey and examination of works, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 99	III	912
may revoke powers of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101	III	912
Power of—to carry out neglected works. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 100	III	912
Power of—to insist on imposition or increase of rates, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 97	III	911
Power of—to require modification of scale of tolls, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 98	III	911
Power to—to alter and define limits of port Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 5	III	881
Power to—to exempt from obligation to use docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49	III	895
to approve of scales of tolls before publication in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57	III	897
to approve of the creation of certain new posts. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33	III	888
to determine the remuneration of Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17	III	884

Subject.	Vol	Pages.		
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>				
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>				
LOCAL GOVERNMENT— <i>concl'd.</i>				
to grant leave of absence to Chairman and Vice-Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18	III	884		
LOW-WATER MARK—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
MAGISTRATE <i>See</i> COLLECTOR.				
MASTER—Definition of. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
MEETINGS—				
Conduct of business at—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 25	III	885		
Notice of—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885		
Ordinary and special—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 21	III	884		
Place of—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 22	III	885		
Who to preside at—of Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24	III	885		
MONEYS—Application of—by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 84	III	907		
NOMINATION—				
by Government in default of election. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 9	III	882		
under s. 58 to be published in the Calcutta Gazette Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58	III	897		
OFFICERS AND SERVANTS—Chairman and Commissioners to exercise certain powers of appointment of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 36			III	889
OWNER—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
PIER—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
PILOT(S)—				
Commissioners to maintain— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 37	III	890		
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
POLICE. <i>See</i> PORT POLICE.				
PORT—				
Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4	III	880		
Power to Local Government to alter and define limits of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 5	III	881		
PORT BY-LAWS—				
not to come into force until confirmed by the Local Govern- ment Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891		
Power of Commissioners to make— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 39	III	891		
PORT CLEARANCE—not to be granted until tolls, etc., are paid. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 67			III	901
PORT POLICE—Cost of—to be provided by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 85			III	908
PORT REGULATIONS—Saving of previous— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 112			III	914
POWERS—of Commissioners may be revoked by Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 101			III	912
PROCEEDINGS—				
of Commissioners to be subject to the control of the Local Gov- ernment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 95	III	910		
of the Commissioners not to be invalidated by defect of forms. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 32	III	888		
PROPERTY—				
List of immovable—vested in the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5 1914, Sch. III	III	916		
Power of Commissioners to hold and dispose of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 69	III	902		
Transfer of Government—to Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 71	III	902		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>contd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>contd.</i>		
Property— <i>concl'd.</i>		
vested in Commissioners to be held in trust. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 73 ...	III	903
Vesting of—specified in the Third Schedule, in the Commissioners. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 70 ...	III	902
PROSECUTIONS—under the Act to be instituted by Commissioners or their authorized servants. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 105 ...	III	913
PUBLICATION—Prior—of draft notifications under sections 43, 44 and 45. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 46 ...	III	894
PUBLIC SERVANTS—Commissioners and their officers and servants to be—. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 106 ...	III	913
RAILWAYS—Commissioners to construct— Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 38	III	890
RATES, ETC.—Power of Local Government to insist on imposition or increase of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 97 ...	III	911
RE-APPROPRIATION— of amounts in estimates by Commissioners Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 89 ...	III	909
REGISTRATION—of cargo-boat traffic. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 53 ...	III	896
REMUNERATION—of Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Commissioners. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 17 ...	III	884
REPORT(S)—		
of exceptional expenditure to be made to Local Government Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 91 ...	III	910
Submission of annual and other—to the Local Government. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 96 ...	III	911
RESIGNATION—		
of a Commissioner appointed by name or elected may at any time be accepted by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ...	III	882
of Commissioners to be notified in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 19 ...	III	884
RIVER-DUE—Imposition of—by Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 58 ...	III	897
SALE-PROCEEDS—Application of—of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 65 ...	III	900
SAVING—of previous Port Regulations, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 112 ...	III	914
SCHEDULE—of establishment to be prepared by the Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 33 ...	III	888
SECURITY—for loans raised under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 75 ...	III	904
SERVANTS. See PUBLIC SERVANTS.		
SHIPOWNERS—to have a lien on goods for freight. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 61 ...	III	899
SINKING FUND(S)—		
Annual examination of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 79 ...	III	905
Establishment of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 78 ...	III	905
SUITS—Notice and limitation of—under the Act. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 109 ...	III	914
SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES—Preparation and submission of— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 88 ...	III	909
SURVEY—Local Government may order—of works. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 99 ...	III	912
TEMPORARY ESTABLISHMENTS—Chairman and Commissioners to sanction certain— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 34 ...	III	888
THE COMMISSIONERS—Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ...	III	880
TOLLS—		
Commissioners to frame scales of—and charges. Ben Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ...	III	897

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES— <i>concl'd.</i>		
II.—CHITTAGONG PORT COMMISSIONERS— <i>concl'd.</i>		
TOLLS— <i>concl'd</i>		
Commissioners to satisfy themselves that the scale of—has been sanctioned by the Railway Board. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 47 ... ..	III	894
Port-clearance not to be granted until—are paid. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 67 ... ..	III	901
Recovery by Commissioners of—and charges by—		
distrain of vessels. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66 ... ..	III	901
sale of goods. Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 64 ... ..	III	900
Scales of—to be printed in the English and Bengali languages and characters and to be kept hung up at the docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ... ..	III	897
Scales of—to be published in the Calcutta Gazette after approval by the Local Government Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 57 ... ..	III	897
TRANSFER—of Government property to Commissioners. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 71 ... ..	III	902
UNREGISTERED PRACTITIONERS—		
not to hold certain appointments Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 31 ... ..	III	888
Penalty on—representing that he is registered. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 29 ... ..	III	887
VACANCIES—		
in the number of Commissioners to be filled up within one month. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 14 ... ..	III	883
Temporary—caused by the absence on leave of any Commissioners to be filled up by election or appointment. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 15 ... ..	III	883
<i>See also</i> CASUAL VACANCIES.		
VESSEL(S)—		
Appliances for shipment and landing in and from sea-going—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 42 ... ..	III	892
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ... ..	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of—from docks, wharves, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 48 ... ..	III	894
Recovery by Commissioners of tolls and charges by distrain of —. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 66 ... ..	III	901
VICE-CHAIRMAN—		
Grant of leave of absence to— Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 18 ... ..	III	884
Power of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 27 ... ..	III	886
Remuneration of the—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 17 ... ..	III	884
to attend all meetings of Commissioners, and to preside in the absence of the Chairman. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 24 ... ..	III	885
to be appointed by the Local Government. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 10 ... ..	III	882
to continue to hold office until otherwise directed by Local Government Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 11 ... ..	III	882
WHARF(VES)—		
Definition of—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 4 ... ..	III	880
Power of Commissioners to order removal of vessels from— Ben. Act 5, 1914 s. 48 ... ..	III	894
Power to Local Government to exempt from obligation to use—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 49 ... ..	III	895
<i>See also</i> DOCKS.		
WORK(S)—		
Construction of certain—by the Commissioners Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 38 ... ..	III	890
Manner in which—are to be sanctioned Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 30 ... ..	III	887
Power of Local Government to carry out neglected—. Ben. Act 5, 1914, s. 100 ... ..	III	912

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PORT-DUES defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
PORT OF CALCUTTA—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PORT POLICE FORCE <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
PORTERS—		
Control over—in Darjeeling and Kurseong. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
POSSESSION—		
Suit to recover—by occupancy- <i>raiyat</i> to be instituted within two years Act 8, 1885, Sch. III, s. 3 ... ..	I	604
Delivery of—under Act 11, 1859. Act 11 1859, s. 29 ... ..	I	437
Powers and duties of Collector in regard to—during settlement <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
POUND— <i>See</i> ANIMAL—		
Control of—by District and Local Boards and Unions <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
POWERS AND DUTIES—		
Statutory ; general provisions as to exercise and performance of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS, ETC.		
PRESUMPTION(S)—		
as to tenant being tenure-holder, where <i>jote</i> exceeds 100 <i>bighas</i> . Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (5) ... ..	I	496
that admitted or proved <i>raiyat</i> has held 12 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (7) ... ..	I	503
that rent paid by occupancy- <i>raiyat</i> is fair and equitable. Act 8, 1885, s. 27 ... ..	I	506
from payment of same rent, or rate for 20 years. Act 8, 1885, s. 50 (2) ... ..	I	516
as to fixity of rent not to apply where record-of-rights has been prepared. Act 8, 1885, s. 115 ... ..	I	560
that rent and conditions are same as in last preceding agricultural year Act 8, 1885, s. 51 ... ..	I	517
Receipt not containing required particulars in full to be presumed acquittance in full. Act 8, 1885, s. 56 (4) ... ..	I	519
as to correctness of record-of-rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 103 B ... ..	I	540
Table of rates presumed to show fair and equitable rates Act 8, 1885, s. 104 B (6) ... ..	I	544
as to rents settled. Act 8, 1885, s. 104 J ... ..	I	547
Revenue-officer, in settling rents, to presume existing rents fair and equitable, unless contrary proved. Act 8, 1885, s. 105 (4) of notice of surrender having been given. Act 8, 1885, s. 86 (3) ... ..	I	548
as to correctness of map and measurement, when <i>raiyat</i> fails to attend. Act 8, 1885, s. 91 (2) ... ..	I	531
as to correctness of declaration of local standard of measurement. Act 8, 1885, s. 92 (3) ... ..	I	534
PREVAILING RATE—		
Enhancement on ground of—; rules for—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PREVENTION OF OFFENCES—		
Duties and powers of local police as to prevention of offences— <i>Chaukidars</i> . Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 39, Sch. B ... ..	II	183, 191
PRICE(S)—		
Enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall of prices of crops. <i>See</i> CROP(S).		



Subject,	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PRICE LISTS—</b>		
Preparation, revision and publication of—; reference to be made to—in proceedings for enhancement or reduction of rent on ground of rise or fall in prices <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>PRIME-MOVERS. <i>See</i> STEAM-BOILERS AND PRIME-MOVERS.</b>		
<b>PRISON—</b>		
Superintendent to send information of death to Coroner. (Cal.)	.	
• Act 4, 1871, s. 9 ... ..	I	462
Penalty for unlawfully introducing liquor or intoxicating drug into jail or house of correction. (Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 34 ... ..	II	69
Exempted from latrine fees. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>PRIVATE BRIDGE, DRAIN, STREET, ROAD, WATER—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>PRIVATE ESTATES—managed by Government, recovery of cost of management. <i>See</i> RATES AND CHARGES.</b>		
<b>PRIVATE FERRY. <i>See</i> FERRY</b>		
<b>PRIVATE FISHERIES PROTECTION ACT, 1889—(See FISHERY) Ben. Act. 2, 1889 ... ..</b>	II	1003
<b>PRIVATE LAND—</b>		
Record of proprietor's—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Proprietor's—to be included in assessment. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>See also</i> KHAMAR.		
<b>PRIVATE MARKET—Provisions as to—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY</b>		
<b>PRIVATE SERVANT—not to be employed by Collector in public matters <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.</b>		
<b>PRIVATE STREET—</b>		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
“ “ in Darjeeling		
<b>PRIVY—</b>		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. “ “		
Darjeeling District “ “		
Supply of water for—. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>PROCEDURE—</b>		
Power of High Court to make rules as to—in distraint cases. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in rent suits under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in conducting sale of under-tenures. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
in suits to contest assessment. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>PROCEEDINGS—Civil Court. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.</b>		
<b>PROCESSIONS—</b>		
Regulation of—by police. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
<b>PRODUCE—</b>		
Division on appraisement of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Penalties for illegal interference with—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>PRODUCE RENTS. <i>See</i> COMMUTATION.</b>		
<b>PRODUCTIVE POWER—</b>		
Rules as to enhancement on ground of increase in—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>PROFESSIONS, TRADES AND CALLINGS—Tax on—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY</b>		

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
PROGRESSIVE ENHANCEMENT. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PROTECTIONS—Removal of—from houses. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
PROMOTER—of tramway, rights, duties, powers of—. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
PROPERTY—		
Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<i>See also</i> STOLEN PROPERTY, UNCLAIMED PROPERTY		
PROPRIETOR(S)—		
Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
In arrears, management of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
In arrears, exception as to settlement of lands of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Decision of majority of—as to acceptance of proposed assessment to bind minority. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Settlement with whom to be made where dispute as to proprietary right. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Power of Board to require personal attendance of—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Suits by—to resume revenue of land held free of assessment <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>See also</i> DISQUALIFIED PROPRIETOR		
PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS—		
Record of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Rules for determining what is—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
to be included in assessment. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>See also</i> KHAMAR.		
PROTECTED INTERESTS. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
PROTECTION OF MUHAMMADAN PILGRIMS ACT, 1896. <i>See</i> PILGRIM.		
PROVIDENT FUND—		
for officers and servants of Municipality—		
Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta.                     "             "		
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY. <i>See</i> ASSEMBLY.		
PUBLIC BRIDGE. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC BUILDING. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
PUBLIC BURIAL GROUND—		
Power of Government to constitute Board for control of—. <i>See</i> DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD.		
PUBLIC CONVEYANCE. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE, <i>Palanquin</i> .		
PUBLIC DEMANDS—		
THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY Act, 1913. Ben. Act 3, 1913             ...             ...             ...             III             789		
APPEAL—		
Bar to second—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 52             ...             ...             III             805		
Method of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51             ...             ...             III             804		
Stay of execution pending—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51             ...             ...             III             804		
Transfer by Collector of. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 51             ...             ...             III             804		
ARREST—of the certificate-debtor—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14             ...             ...             III             792		
ASSISTANT COLLECTOR(S)—		
to be under control of Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50             ...             ...             III             804		
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49             ...             ...             ...             ...             III             804		
ATTACHMENT—		
Disallowance of claim against—of property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38             ...             ...             ...             ...             III             801		
Effect of—in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18             ...             ...             ...             ...             III             793		

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.</b>		
<b>ATTACHMENT—concl'd.</b>		
Maintenance and custody, while under—, of live-stock and other movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 25-38	III	801, 817 to 820
of agricultural produce. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
of Civil Court decree how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19	III	793
of debt, share and other movable property not in possession of certificate-debtor Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
of decree in execution of certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14	III	792
of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
of movable property, in certain cases, in possession of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 13	III	801, 813
of negotiable instruments Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 21	III	801, 816
of property in custody of Court or public officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 22	III	801, 816
of property, in execution of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14(a)	III	792
of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of Railway Company or Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 20	III	801, 816
of share in movables Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 19	III	801, 815
Payment of money contrary to—to be void Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18	III	793
Provisions as to agricultural produce under— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 17	III	801, 814
Release of property from—or sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 41	III	801, 820
Removal of—on satisfaction or cancellation of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 24	III	801, 817
What property is liable to—in execution of a certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 17	I.I	793
<b>BOARD OF REVENUE—</b>		
may revise order passed by a Commissioner. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53	III	805
Power of—to make rules as to procedure under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
<b>CALCUTTA GAZETTE—Publication of rules in—</b> Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40	III	802
<b>CERTIFICATE(s)—</b>		
Cancellation of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 44	III	803
Continuance of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41	III	803
Copy of satisfaction to be communicated to officer or person concerned. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 83	III	801, 832
Effect of filing of—in the office of the officer to whom transmitted. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12	III	792
Effect of service of notice of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8	III	791
Execution of—in another district. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 12	III	801, 813
Filing of—of public demand. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4	III	790
Filing of—on requisition. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 6	III	790
for public demands payable to other persons than the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5	III	790
may be executed after expiry of 30 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13	III	792
may be executed before expiration of 30 days in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 13	III	792
may be transmitted to another Certificate-officer or to the Collector of another district Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12	III	792
not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of death of certificate-holder. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 42	III	803

Subject	Vol	Pages
PUBLIC DEMANDS— <i>contd.</i>		
CERTIFICATE(S)— <i>concl'd</i>		
not to be deemed not to be in force by reason of the property to which the demand relates ceasing to be under the charge of Court of Wards, or the Revenue-authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 42 ...	III	803
Payment due under—may be paid by instalments Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ..	III	801
Register of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ..	III	801
to be filed in the office of the officer to whom transmitted Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
to purchase of immovable property to bear date the day on which the sale becomes absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Who may execute— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 11 ...	III	792
CERTIFICATE-CREDITOR—When—may apply to set aside sale Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR—		
Arrest and detention of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ...	III	797
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
may be released from arrest on the ground of illness. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 32 ...	III	798
may be released on disclosing the whole of his property and placing it at the disposal of the Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
may bring a suit in Civil Court to cancel or modify certificate Ben. Act 2, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
may file petition denying liability Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 9	III	791
Notice and copy of certificate to be served on— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7 ...	III	791
Period of detention in, and release from, prison of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 31 ...	III	798
Procedure on death of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 43 ...	III	803
Subsistence allowance of— Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 38 ...	III	801
to be brought before Certificate-officer on arrest. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ...	III	797
to be released on payment of the amount due under the certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ..	III	797
to file petition denying liability or the grounds upon which he claims to have certificate cancelled or modified Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
to put in appearance in certificate proceedings Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
When—is a minor or of unsound mind he may be represented in any proceedings under this Act by suitable person. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40 ...	III	802
When—may apply to set aside sale Ben. Act 3, 1913, ss. 22, 23 ...	III	795
When—may be rearrested. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
When—may be released. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
When reference to Civil Court by—may be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
CERTIFICATE-HOLDER—		
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
to be deemed to be the representative of the holder of the attached decree. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19 ...	III	793
Where—is a co-sharer landlord and the certificate is for his share of the rent only, the provisions of rules 62, 63 and 64 not to apply. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 65 ...	III	801, 828
CERTIFICATE-OFFICER(S)—		
Application to be made to—in suit to recover possession of or to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	III	801
deemed to be a Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 57 ...	III	805

Subject.	Vol	Pages
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>CERTIFICATE OFFICER(S)—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
how to execute certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
Investigation by—of claims and objections preferred or made to the attachment or sale of property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 39 ...	III	801, 820
may authorise ministerial officer to sign documents under Act Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59 ...	III	806
may refuse execution against the person and property of judgment-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ...	III	792
may transmit a certificate for execution to another Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
not to order arrest or detention of certain persons. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33 ...	III	799
Power of—to set aside sale in certain cases. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25 ...	III	796
Procedure for investigating resistance or obstruction to purchaser of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 28 ...	III	797
Purchaser resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of immovable property after sale to apply to— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27 ...	III	797
Remittance to—of sums received under a certificate transferred for execution. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 81 ...	III	801, 831
to be under control of Collector, when not Collectors themselves. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50 ...	III	804
to cancel certificate at request of certificate-holder. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 44 ...	III	803
to cause notice to be served on certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7 ...	III	791
to determine disputes under section 26 (1) (c) of Ben. Act III of 1913. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 26 ...	III	796
to determine question arising out of suits where fraud is alleged. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 37 ...	III	801
to execute certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 11 ...	III	792
to grant certificate to purchaser of immovable property when sale becomes absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 74 ...	III	801, 830
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ...	III	804
to hear and determine petition denying liability Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 10 ...	III	791
to issue warrant of arrest and detention of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 77 ...	III	801, 830
to make entry of satisfaction in register referred to in rule 59 Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 82 ...	III	801, 831
to make vesting order in case of other property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 61 ...	III	801, 827
When—may make an order confirming the sale Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25 ...	III	796
When—may permit persons under disability to be represented by suitable person. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 41 ...	III	803
When—may refer to Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 10 ...	III	791
When—to file certificates for public demands payable to the Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4 ...	III	790
When—to file certificates on requisition. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 6 ...	III	791
<b>CIVIL COURT—</b>		
Application of Act XI of 1908 to— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 56 ...	III	805
Certain officers to have powers of—for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ...	III	804
General bar to jurisdiction of—save where fraud is alleged. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 37 ...	III	801

Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>CIVIL COURT—<i>concl.</i></b>		
Grounds for cancellation and modification of certificate by—		
Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 35 ...	III	800
not to modify a certificate duly filed except on certain grounds		
Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 35 ...	III	800
Power of—to allow refund of purchase-money in certain cases.		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
Reference to—when to be entered. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
Suit in—to have certificate cancelled or modified when to be filed.		
Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
Suit to recover possession of immovable property to be brought in—		
Ben Act 3 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of immovable property to be brought in—		
Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
<b>COLLECTOR—</b>		
Certificate of a public demand payable to— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4 ...	III	790
may revise order passed by certain officers under Act Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53 ...	III	805
to control certain officers in the performance of their duties under Act. Ben Act 3 1913, s. 50 ...	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ...	III	804
COMMISSIONER—may revise order passed by a Collector under Act. Ben Act 3, 1913, s. 53 ...	III	805
COMPENSATION—how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 46 ...	III	803
COST(s)—Award of—how to be made. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 45 ...	III	803
COURT OF SMALL CAUSES—Bar to jurisdiction of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35 ...	III	800
DECREE—Procedure for execution of attached— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 19 ...	III	793
DEPOSIT—of money to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22 ...	III	795
<b>DEPUTY COLLECTOR (s)—</b>		
to be under control of Collector. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 50 ...	III	804
to have powers of Civil Court for certain purposes. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 49 ...	III	804
<b>DWELLING-HOUSE—</b>		
Entry into— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47 ...	III	803
not to be entered in execution of warrant of arrest, after sunset or before sunrise Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47 ...	III	803
notice to be given before entering—if in the actual occupancy of a woman who, according to custom, does not appear in public. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47 ...	III	803
Power as to entry into— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 47 ...	III	803
EVIDENCE—to be adduced by claimant or objector to show that he had interest in or was possessed of property attached. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, i. 40 ...	III	802
<b>EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—</b>		
Arrest and detention of a certificate-debtor in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 29 ...	III	797
arrest of certain persons prohibited in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33 ...	III	799
Detention in, and release from, prison of a certificate-debtor in— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 31 ...	III	798
Effect of attachment in—Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 18 ...	III	793
Illness of a certificate-debtor is a ground for release from arrest in— Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 32 ...	III	798

subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
Interest, costs and charges recoverable in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 16 ...	III	793
Copy of certificate may be transmitted for execution. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 12 ...	III	792
Modes of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14 ...	III	792
No sale in—to be set aside unless the purchaser has been made a party to the suit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 34 ...	III	799
Procedure of certain sales in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 15 ...	III	793
Procedure on application by purchaser resisted in obtaining possession after sale of immovable property in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28 ...	III	797
Proceeds of—how to be disposed of. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 26 ...	III	796
Purchaser's title in property sold in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20 ...	III	794
Release from arrest and re-arrest of a certificate debtor in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30 ...	III	797
Resistance to purchaser of immovable property after sale in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27 ...	III	797
Suit against purchaser not maintainable on ground of purchase in sales in—being on behalf of plaintiff. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21 ...	III	794
What property may be attached and sold in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 17 ...	III	793
FORMS Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
HIGH COURT—Bar to jurisdiction of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 35 ...	III	800
HOLDING—Prohibition of purchase of—by certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 67 ...	III	801, 829
<b>IMMOVABLE PROPERTY—</b>		
Bid of co-sharer to have preference in respect of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 72 ...	III	801, 829
Delivery of—in occupancy of certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 76 ...	III	801, 830
Deposit by purchaser of—and resale in default. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 68 ...	III	801, 829
Notification on resale of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 71 ...	III	801, 829
Return of purchase-money on certain cases in respect of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 73 ...	III	801, 829
Suit to recover possession of—to be brought in Civil Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to recover possession of—where notice of certificate not served. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—to be brought in Civil Court. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Suit to set aside sale of—where notice of certificate not served. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
Transfer of—after service of notice of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8 ...	III	791
INDIAN LIMITATION ACT, 1908 See Act IX of 1908		
IRREGULARITY—Application to set aside sale on the ground of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT—</b>		
May, by notification, empower Certificate-officers to authorise ministerial officers to sign certain documents. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59 ...	III	806
Power of—to appoint temporary additional member. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
to sanction the publication of rules as to procedure under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39 ...	III	801
MINISTERIAL OFFICER(S)—Signature of documents by—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 59 ...	III	806

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—contd.</b>		
<b>MOVABLE PROPERTY—</b>		
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
Delivery of—, debts and shares. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
<b>NOTICE—</b>		
Acknowledgment of service of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
Effect of service of—of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 8 ...	III	791
Examination of serving officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 8 ...	III	801, 812
Manner of serving and endorsement thereon by serving officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 7 ...	III	801, 812
Mode of serving— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 2 ...	III	801, 811
Non-service of—, ground for application to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
of certificate to be served on certificate-debtor. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 7 ...	III	791
Procedure where service of—refused by certificate-debtor or when he cannot be found Ben. Act 5, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 6 ...	III	801, 812
Service of—by post. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 9 ...	III	801, 812
Service of—on adult male member of certificate-debtor's family. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 4 ...	III	801, 811
Service of—on certificate debtor or agent Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 3 ...	III	801, 811
to be served in suits to recover possession of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
to be served in suits to set aside sale of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36 ...	III	801
<b>PENALTY(IES)—</b> for fraudulent removal, concealment, transfer or delivery to person of property, etc., to prevent it being taken in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 58 ...	III	806
<b>PETITION(S)—</b>		
Signature and verification of—denying liability. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 10 ...	III	801, 812
Transfer of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 11 ...	III	801, 813
<b>PRESCRIBED—</b> Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
<b>PROTECTED INTERESTS—</b> See Sale		
<b>PUBLIC DEMAND—</b>		
Certificate of—payable to Collector how to be filed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 4 ...	III	790
Definition of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3 ...	III	789
<b>PURCHASER—</b> When—at sale of immovable property may apply to set aside sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24 ...	III	796
<b>PURCHASE-MONEY—</b>		
Procedure in default of payment of— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 70 ...	III	801, 829
Time for payment of—in full. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 69 ...	III	801, 829
<b>REGISTER—</b> Payment of instalments to be entered in—referred to in rule 79. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 80 ...	III	801, 831
<b>REQUISITION—</b>		
for certificates by persons other than the Collector Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5 ...	III	790
to be signed and verified and shall be chargeable with a fee. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 5 ...	III	790
<b>RE-SALE—</b> Defaulting purchaser answerable for loss or— Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801



Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—<i>contd</i></b>		
<b>RESISTANCE—</b>		
Investigation to—by Certificate-officer. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	797
Procedure of application for investigation. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28	III	797
to purchaser of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	797
REVIEW—of proceedings under Act Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 54	III	805
REVISION—Power of—of order under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 53	III	805
<b>RULES—</b>		
as to procedure under Act, to be previously published. Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 39	III	801
Definition of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 3	III	789
Effect of—in Schedule II. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
for signature and verification of requisition for certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, Sch. II, r. 1	III	811
Publication and effect of rules made under section 39 of Act Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40	III	802
to be published in the Calcutta Gazette. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 40	III	802
to provide for cases in which requisition under section 5 shall not be chargeable with a fee Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for forms to be used under Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the fee to be charged for the inspection of the register of certificates maintained under rule 79 in Schedule II. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the maintenance and custody, while under attachment, of live-stock and other movable property, the fees to be charged for such maintenance and custody, the sale of such live-stock and property, and the disposal of the proceeds of such sale. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the nomination of Certificate-officers to whom requisition under section 5 of Act should be addressed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the recovery of expenditure on the certificate establishment by the levy of costs under section 16, clause (b) and section 45 of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the recovery of poundage fees. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the registers and books and accounts to be kept by Certificate-officers, and the inspection thereof by the public Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the scale of charges to be recovered under section 6, clause (c) of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the service of notices issued under Act and the manner in which service may be proved. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the signature and verification of requisitions made under section 5 of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the signing and verification of petitions, under section 9 of Act, denying liability Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
to provide for the transfer of such petitions to other officers for disposal. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 39	III	801
<b>SALE—</b>		
Adjournment or stoppage of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	III	801
Application by purchaser resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of immovable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 27	III	797
Application to set aside—of immovable property on deposit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795
Application to set aside—on deposit may be made within 30 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
PUBLIC DEMANDS— <i>contd.</i>		
SALE— <i>concl'd.</i>		
Application to set aside—on ground of non-service of notice or irregularity. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
Application to set aside—on ground of non-service of notice or irregularity to be made within 60 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 23 ...	III	795
Application to set aside—on ground of want of saleable interest in the property, etc., to be made within 60 days. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24 ...	III	796
Application to set aside—on ground that the certificate-debtor had no saleable interest in that property did not exist. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 24 ...	III	796
Application under section 23 of Bengal Act 3 of 1913 bars application to set aside—on deposit. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 22	III	795
by public auction. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
From what time the right, title and interest of the certificate-debtor shall vest in the purchaser. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20	III	794
in execution of a certificate in certain cases is subject to interests defined in Act 8 of 1885 as "protected interests". Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20 ...	III	794
Irregularity not to vitiate—but any person injured may sue Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
Mode of making proclamation for—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 30	III	797
No suit maintainable against the purchaser in such—being on behalf of the plaintiff. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21 ...	III	794
of occupancy holding with power to avoid all incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 64 ...	III	801, 828
Postponement of—to enable certificate-debtor to raise amount due under certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 66 ...	III	801, 828
Power to order—of attached property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 44 ...	III	801, 821
Proclamation of—by public-auction. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 46 ...	III	801, 821
Protection of purchasers in—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21 ...	III	794
Purchaser's title in property in—in execution of a certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20 ...	III	794
of agricultural produce Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, r. 55	III	801, 825
of immovable property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 62-76 ...	III	801, 827 to 830
of movable property. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38, Sch. II, rr. 55-61 ...	III	801, 825 to 827
of property in execution of certificate Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 14	III	792
of tenure or holding at fixed rates, subject to registered and notified incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33 ...	III	799
of tenure or holding at fixed rates with power to avoid all incumbrances. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 33 ...	III	799
Resistance to purchaser of immovable property after—how to be investigated Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 28 ...	III	797
Restriction on bidding or purchase by officers at—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
Special provisions relating to—of growing crops. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
The right, title and interest only of the certificate-debtor vests in the purchaser of immovable property in—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 20 ...	III	794
Time of—. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38 ...	III	801
when may be confirmed. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25 ...	III	796

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>PUBLIC DEMANDS—concl'd.</b>		
<b>SALE—concl'd</b>		
when may be set aside. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	... III	796
when to become absolute. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 25	... III	796
<b>SUIT—</b>		
not maintainable on ground of purchase in execution of certificates being on behalf of plaintiff Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 21	III	794
Saving of—to establish right to attached property Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	... III	801
to recover possession of immovable property, when to be entertained Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	... III	801
to set aside sale of immovable property when to be entertained. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 36	... III	801
TRANSFER—of negotiable instruments and shares. Ben. Act 3, 1913 s. 38	... III	801
TENURE—Prohibition of purchase of—by certificate-debtors. Ben. Act 3, 1913, s. 38	... III	801
<b>PUBLIC DRAIN—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC EMBANKMENT—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC HIGHWAY—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC MUHAMMADAN BURIAL GROUND—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC NUISANCE—Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<i>See also NUISANCE.</i>		
<b>PUBLIC OFFICER—</b>		
Papers belonging to Government recoverable from native officers summarily by imprisonment and by attachment and sale of property Ben. Reg. 3, 1794, ss. 16 to 20	... I	74 to 76
when convicted of obtaining property by corruption or extortion, certified copy of conviction to be sufficient authority for enforcing restitution, and civil action need not be instituted. Ben. Reg. 3, 1827 s. 5	... I	293
Suit by or against—procedure in—. <i>See CIVIL PROCEDURE.</i>		
not to be privately interested in collection of revenue, purchase of land, etc. <i>See LAND-REVENUE.</i>		
<b>PUBLIC PARKS—</b>		
Public parks to which Ben. Act 2, 1904, applies Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 1, Sch.	... III	539, 542
Definitions. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	... III	539
Power to extend boundaries of park. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 3	... III	539
Power to make rules for preservation or management, penalty for breach, publication. Ben. Act 2, 1904, ss. 4, 5	... III	540
Procedure on refusal by offender to give name. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 6	... III	541
Superintendent and park- <i>durwan</i> are public servants. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 7	... III	541
General duties and powers of park- <i>durwans</i> . Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 8	... III	541
General powers of Police constables. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 9	... III	541
Power to make rules regulating fishing in—. <i>See FISHERY.</i>		
<b>PUBLIC PLACE—</b>		
Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in—. <i>See GAMING.</i>		
Regulation of—in Calcutta. <i>See MUNICIPALITY.</i>		
<b>PUBLIC ROAD—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES, PUBLIC STREET.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC SERVANT. See PUBLIC OFFICER; Court of Wards.</b>		
<b>PUBLIC SERVICE—</b>		
Exemption from ferry tolls of persons and things employed or transmitted on—. <i>See FERRY.</i>		
<b>PUBLIC STAND—for hackney-carriages. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</b>		



Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>Raiyat—</b>		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Classes, status, general rights, powers and obligations of—under Bengal Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Classes of—entitled to receive <i>pattas</i> in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Improvements by—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
under other enactments <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>See also</i> ABANDONMENT; IMPROVEMENT, OCCUPANCY-RIGHT, SETTLED-Raiyat, SURRENDER, TRANSFER.		
<b>Raiyat</b> HOLDING AT FIXED RATE defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>RATE (S)—</b>		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
for payment of expenses of drainage scheme. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
for hackney-carriages <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
for supply of water. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of road and public works cess, assessment and recovery of. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.		
District Road Committee to determine <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.		
of holdings in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Fixing of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> DUES, PREVAILING RATE, RENT, TAXES.		
RATES AND CESSES. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.		
<b>Ravana</b> —defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REASON TO BELIEVE. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RECEIPT(S)—Provisions as to—for rent. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
RECEIPTS AND ACCOUNTS <i>See</i> ACCOUNTS		
RECEIVER OF WRECKS—Functions of. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
<b>RECLAIMED LAND—</b>		
Definition of —. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Reclamation to be deemed improvement of <i>raiya</i> 's holdings.		
Act 8, 1885, s. 76(2) (c), (d) ... .. I	528	
Reclamation left to contract. Act 8, 1885, s. 178, Prov. (1) ... I	591	
Occupancy-right will accrue in— Act 8, 1885, s. 178, Prov. (1) I	591	
<i>See also</i> ALLUVION AND DILUVIAN; <i>Darrah</i> , WASTE LAND.		
RECOGNIZED-AGENT—Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
RECORD-OF-RIGHTS <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
of under-tenants in alluvial lands <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
RECORDED PROPRIETOR. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>RECOVERY—</b>		
of tolls on vessels navigating canals, channels. <i>See</i> CANAL.		
of fines for offences under Canal Act. <i>See</i> CANAL		
of interest on arrears by manager. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
of arrears accruing during charge <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
of expenses connected with drainage scheme. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
of expenses connected with embankments <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
of sums due under Assam Labour and Emigration Act. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
of excise dues <i>See</i> EXCISE		
of fire-brigade rates. <i>See</i> FIRE		
of dues for village channels and water-supply <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of land revenue and arrears <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of land revenue and arrears in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
of expenses under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of rent in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
of rent in <i>Ghatwahi Mahals</i> . <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of tramway tolls <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
of cesses. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSES.		
of municipal rates and taxes, Ben. Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>RECOVERY—concl'd.</b>		
of municipal rates and taxes, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of expenses of improvements, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of fines, costs expenses in partition <i>See</i> PARTITION		
of pay of <i>chaukidars</i> <i>See</i> POLICE.		
of tolls, dues, rates and charges by Port Commissioners. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS		
OR TRUSTEES		
of public demands <i>See</i> PUBLIC DEMANDS.		
of expenses incurred in respect of boundary-marks <i>See</i> SURVEY.		
of expenses incurred by Collector under certain sections. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
<b>RECRUIT (FOR LABOUR)—</b>		
Registration, examination of—, etc. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
RECRUITER—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
RECRUITING DISTRICT <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>RECRUITMENT—</b>		
by Contractors for labour <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
RE-ERECT—Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
REGISTERED—Definitions of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
REGISTERED AND NOTIFIED INCUMBRANCE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTERING OFFICER—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTRAR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REGISTRAR OF MUTATIONS <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>REGISTRATION—</b>		
of contracts by occupancy- <i>rai-yats</i> for enhancement of money- rent Act 8, 1885, s 29(a) ... ..	I	506
of agreements by non-occupancy- <i>rai-yats</i> for enhancement. Act 8, 1885, s 43 ... ..	I	514
of tenancies at fixed rents, or rates of rent Act 8, 1885, s 50 (?) prov. ... ..	I	517
of improvements by landlord Act 8, 1885 s 80 ... ..	I	529
of sub-leases by <i>rai-yats</i> . Act 8, 1885, s 85 ... ..	I	531
of instruments creating incumbrances Act 8, 1885, s 175 ... ..	I	590
of transfer of <i>patni taluks</i> . Reg 8, 1819, ss. 5, 6 ... ..	I	191, 192
of <i>talukdari</i> , and other similar tenures Act 11, 1859, ss 38 to 44 ... ..	I	440 to 442
of recruits for labour, of labour contracts. <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
of carriages <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
of channels <i>See</i> IRRIGATION		
of non- <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants; and transferees of <i>lakhiraj</i> grants <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
of valid <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
of transfers of land. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
<i>See also</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND		
<b>REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC</b>		
<b>Registration of Births and Deaths—</b>		
Power of Local Government to direct registration in any area in Bengal. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 1 ... ..	II	231
Power of Municipal Commissioners in Districts to keep register. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 11 ... ..	II	234
<b>Procedure for effecting registration—</b>		
Constitution of Districts Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 2 ... ..	II	231
Appointment, etc of Registrars. Ben Act 4, 1873, s 2 ... ..	II	231
Office of registrar, and his attendance thereat. Ben. Act 4, 1873, ss 2, 3 ... ..	II	231, 232
Register-books Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 4 ... ..	II	232
Registrar to register; penalty. Ben Act 4, 1873, ss. 5, 9 ... ..	II	232, 233
What persons bound to report births and deaths, penalties Ben. Act 4, 1873, ss. 6 to 9, 10 ... ..	II	232, 233

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, ETC.— <i>concl'd</i>		
Registration of Births and Deaths— <i>concl'd</i> .		
Report by <i>chaukidars</i> of births and deaths occurring in village. Ben Act 6 1870 s 39(?)	II	183
Delegation of District Magistrate's functions. Ben. Act 4, 1873, s. 12	II	234
Registration of births and deaths in municipalities See MUNI- CIPALITY.		
Registration of births and deaths in Calcutta See MUNICIPALITY.		
Registration of births and deaths to be under management of local self-government Boards. See LOCAL-SELF-GOVERNMENT		
Duties of Registrar in connection with vaccination of children See VACCINATION.		
Voluntary Registration of Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces—		
Power to extend Ben. Act 1, 1876, to any District in Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 1	II	297
Definitions. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2	II	297
Muhammadan Registrars		
Licensing of— Ben Act 1, 1876, s. 3	II	298
Deemed to be "public servants" Ben Act 1, 1876, s. 25	II	302
Seal and books of— Ben Act 1, 1876, ss 4, 5	II	298
Registers to be kept by— Ben Act 1, 1876, ss 6, 7, Sch.	II	298, 303
to register marriages and divorces on application, their fees Ben Act 1, 1876, ss. 8 to 10	II	298, 299
Control over—by Registrar and Inspector-General of Registra- tion Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 17 to 19, 22, 23	II	301, 302
Refusal of—to register and appeal therefrom Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 20 21	II	301
Signature of entries in register Ben Act 1, 1876, s. 11	II	299
Copy of entry to be given to parties Ben Act 1, 1876, s. 12	II	300
Index to contents of register, searches and copies. Ben. Act 1, 1876, ss. 13 to 16	II	300, 301
Powers for making rules Ben Act 1 1876, ss. 18, 19, 24	II	301, 302
Ben Act 1, 1876, not to affect validity or invalidity of marriages or divorces, etc. Ben Act 1, 1876, s. 26	II	302
REGISTRATION OF HACKNEY-CARRIAGES. See HACKNEY-CARRIAGES.		
REGISTRATION OF LAND—		
Lands Generally—		
Definitions Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3	II	345
Collector to keep—		
general register of revenue-paying lands Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
general register of revenue-free land Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
<i>mauzawar</i> register of revenue-paying and revenue-free lands, and intermediate register of changes affecting entries in abovementioned registers. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 4	II	348
Form, language, arrangement and contents of such register Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 5 to 12, 14 to 19	II	348 to 351, 352 to 354
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules as to preparation of register of revenue-free lands in supersession of ss. 10 to 12 of Act. Ben. Act 7. 1876, s. 13	II	352
Temporary continuance of former registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 20	II	356
Provisions as to introduction of new registers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 21, 22	II	356

REGISTRATION OF LAND—*contd.*Lands Generally—*contd.*

Registers how to be prepared and maintained, inquiries into changes necessitating alteration in register Ben Act 7, 1876, ss. 22 to 37	II	356 to 362
Information to be supplied to Collector for amendment of registers, penalties. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 30, 31	II	359, 360
Power of Civil Court to order registration of transfers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 32	II	360
Of what estate land held rent-free is to be deemed part, for purposes of registration Ben Act 7 1876, s. 33	II	361
Power of Collector to include lands in estates for purposes of registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 34	II	361
Power of Collector to enter land as a separate revenue-free property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 35	II	361

## Power of Board—

to decide what revenue-free lands shall be included in each revenue-free property to be registered Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 36	II	362
to direct removal of lands from revenue-free register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 36	II	362
Power of Collector to include lands in revenue-free property for purposes of registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 37	II	362
Registration and mutation of names and character and extent of interest, on application—		
Proprietors and managers to apply for registration within prescribed time, power to exempt proprietors and managers of small estates. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 38 to 43, 46	II	363 to 365
Mortgagee may apply. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 44	II	365
Application may be presented by agent Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 45	II	365
Objections to registrations to be invited and considered; power to take evidence, costs of inquiry. Ben Act 7, 1876, ss. 48 to 54	II	365 to 368

## Disputed possession, succession of transfer—

## Power of Collector to—

summarily determine right to possession and deliver possession accordingly, or Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55	II	368
refer case to Civil Court, and Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55	II	368
appoint receiver Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 56	II	368
Effect of Collector's order determining right to possession and delivering possession. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 57	II	368
Matters to be stated in making reference to Civil Court. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 58	II	369
Procedure of Civil Court on such reference. Ben Act 7, 1876, ss. 59 to 63	II	369 to 370
Registration to be made—		
on proof of applicant having been appointed manager by Collector or Court Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 47	II	365
if applicant found to be in possession and if alleged succession or transfer has taken place. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 52	II	366
on applicant being placed in possession by Collector Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55	II	368
if applicant's possession undisputed or proved to satisfaction of Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 55 prov	II	368
on receipt of Civil Court's order determining right to possession. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 63	II	370
Fees to be levied on registration of transfers. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64	II	370
Penalties for not applying for registration. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 65 to 67	II	371



Subject.	Vol	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND— <i>contd</i>		
Lands Generally— <i>concl'd</i> .		
Recorded proprietors and managers declared to be jointly and severally liable and persons required to apply for registration declared to be liable, for discharge of obligations imposed by law on proprietors Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 68 ...	II	371
Application of Part IV (ss 38 to 68) to persons required by Collector to apply for registration of revenue-free property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 35 ...	II	361
Collector to furnish extracts from registers and translations of extracts, on payment of fees. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss 75, 76...	II	375
Changes in registers to be notified Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 77 ...	II	375
Payments of rent, and of sums payable by Collector to proprietors, to be regulated by registers. Ben. Act 7 1876, ss 78 to 81 ...	II	376, 377
Moneys due to Collector under Act realizable as arrears of land-revenue Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 82 ...	II	377
Power of Collector to require proprietor or manager to name estate. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 83 ...	II	377
Delegation of Collector's functions. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 84 ...	II	377
Appeals to, and revision by, superior Revenue-authorities, limitation of appeal. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss 85 to 87 ...	II	377, 378
Power of Board to make rules Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 88 ...	II	378
Saving of right to bring suit for possession, etc., of property. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 89 (a) ...	II	379
Proceedings under Act not conclusive as to validity of title to hold land-revenue free. Ben. Act 7, 1876 s. 89(b) ...	II	379
Act not to affect rights to immovable property, except as specially provided. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 89(c) ...	II	379
Separate account, opening of— Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss. 69 to 74 ...	II	372 to 374
Amendment of the Land Registration Act. 1876. E. B. and A. Act 1, 1907 ...	III	943
AMENDMENTS—		
Application not to be received unless accompanied by a fee. Ben. Act 7, 1876 s. 70 ...	II	373
Beneficiary, on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 30(e) ...	II	360
Board—		
Power of—to issue orders as to record of matters required to be entered in register. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19 A ...	II	355
may remit fees payable for any transfer. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64 prov. ...	II	370
Collectors—		
Notice to be given to—on minor, etc., assuming direct charge of estate. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Power of—to close a separate account otherwise than upon application. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 74 A ...	II	375
Disqualified proprietor, on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s 30(e) ...	II	360
Evidence—Record of—in inquiries. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 53 A ...	II	367
Extension of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, to Western Bengal. Ben. Act 1, 1914, s 4, Sch. II ...	III	859, 861
Fee(s)—		
Payable for any transfer, power to remit— Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 64 prov. ...	II	370
No application to be received unless accompanied by —. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 70 ...	II	373
Government Gazette—Date on which Act to come into force to be notified in—. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943

Subject	Vol	Pages.
<b>REGISTRATION OF LAND—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>AMENDMENTS—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
Local Government may appoint date on which Act to come into force Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943
<i>Mauza</i> defined Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 2 ...	III	943
Minor—on assuming direct charge of estate, to give notice to Collector. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 30(e) ...	II	360
Notice—to be served on recorded proprietor when separate account does not represent existing facts Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74 A ...	II	375
Notification—Act to come into force by— Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 1 ...	III	943
Recorded proprietor—Notice to be served on—when separate account does not represent existing facts Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74 A ...	II	375
<b>Register(s)—</b>		
Power of Board to issue orders as to record of matters required to be entered in— Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19A ...	II	355
Provisions of Act, as to maintenance, etc., of—to be read subject to orders so issued Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 19B ...	II	355
Name of guardian or manager to be removed from—when minor, etc. assumes direct charge of estate. Eastern Bengal and Assam Act 1, 1907, s. 8 ...	III	944
Separate account—Power of Collector to close—otherwise than upon application Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 74A ...	II	375
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE REGISTRATION.		
<b>Talukdars AND OTHER SIMILAR TENURES CREATED SINCE TIME OF SETTLEMENT, AND FARMS FOR TERMS OF YEARS. HELD IMMEDIATELY OF PROPRIETORS OF ESTATE, AND CERTAIN LEASES.</b>		
<b>Common registry and special registry—</b>		
Local extent of Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 62 ...	I	446
"Collector" in Act 11, 1859, includes Deputy Collector. Act 11, 1859, s. 61 ...	I	446
Tenures, farms and leases which may be registered Act 11, 1859, ss. 38, 43, 44 ...	I	440, 442
Application for registry—Contents of— Act 11, 1859, s. 40 ...	I	440
" " " time within which application must be made. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 2 ...	II	2
" " " fees payable on application. Ben. Act 3, 1862, s. 3, Sch. ...	II	2
Control over, and appeal from orders of. Revenue-authorities. Act 11, 1859, s. 49 ...	I	443
<b>Common registry—</b>		
Objections to be invited; registration when to be effected. Act 11, 1859, s. 41 ...	I	441
Effect of—in case of sale for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, s. 39 ...	I	440
<b>Special registry—</b>		
Objections to be invited; registration when to be effected. Act 11, 1859, ss. 42, 44 ...	I	441, 442
Registry of creation of rent-free tenure by partition Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 71 ...	III	141
After partition, each separate estate to be borne on the revenue-roll and general register as separately liable. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 95 ...	III	150
Expenses of measurement, survey or local inquiry to be paid by applicant. Act 11, 1859, s. 46 ...	I	443
Ben. Regs. 7, 1822, and 9, 1825, applied to estates in which measurement, survey or inquiry made under Act 11, 1859. Act 11, 1859, s. 60 ...	I	446

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND— <i>contd.</i>		
Special registry— <i>contd.</i>		
Civil Court may not order—Act 11, 1859, s. 47 ...	I	443
Suit for cancelment of— Act 11, 1859, s. 48 ...	I	443
Revision of proceedings of Commissioner Act 11, 1859, s. 49	I	443
Effect of—in case of sale for arrears of revenue Act 11 1859, ss. 39, 50 51 ...	I	440, 443, 444
TENANTS' RIGHTS—		
Local extent of Act. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 1 ...	III	67
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 2 ...	III	67
Sub-registrars appointed under Indian Registration Act, 1877, to be Registrars of Mutations Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 3	III	68
Registers to be kept by Registrars of Mutations. Ben Act 3, 1895 s. 4 ..	III	68
Landlords to file with Registrar statements of changes occur- ring in tenants' rights by transfer or succession. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 5 ...	III	68
Notice of transfers and successions to be given to Registrar by certain classes of tenants Ben Act 3, 1895, ss. 6, 7, 21 ...	III	68, 69, 73
Registrar, on admission of transfer, to register it, his power to examine parties Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 8 ...	III	69
Registrar registering, on receiving notice of, transfer of tenant- right under Indian Registration Act, 1877, to register the transfer under Ben. Act 3, 1895, as if notice has been received under section 6 thereof. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 22	III	73
Registrar, if succession is not denied, to register it. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 9 ...	III	70
Appearance of agents before Registrar, powers-of-attorney. Ben Act 3, 1895, ss. 10, 11 ...	III	70
Application of Code of Civil Procedure to summonses and commissions issued under Act. Ben Act 3, 1895, ss. 10, 12	III	70, 71
Registrar when to refuse to register transfer or succession. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 14 ...	III	71
Procedure of Registrar when transferor or deceased person through whom succession is claimed is not entered in record- of-rights as being in possession Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 15 ...	III	72
Registrar to record reasons when he does not register transfer or succession on notice. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 13 ...	III	71
Appeal against refusal to register transfer or succession. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 16 ...	III	72
Appeal in other cases Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 34 ...	III	76
Power to invest officers with appellate powers Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 35 ...	III	76
Registrar to give receipt for notice and copy of entries in register; register to be open to inspection. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 17, 18 ...	III	72
Fixing and publication of fees payable under Act. Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 19(1) ...	III	73
Fees for registration when payable. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 19(2) ...	III	73
Disabilities resulting from failure to give notice under s. 6. Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 23 ...	III	73
Penalties for omission to give notice under s. 5 or s. 6 Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 24, 25 ...	III	74
Penalties for omitting to take entry, or making incorrect entry, in register, or for false statement or personation. Ben. Act 3, 1895, ss. 26, 27 ...	III	74
Registrar of Mutations deemed "public servant" and his records "public records." Ben. Act 3, 1895, s. 33 ...	III	76

Subject	Vol	Pages.
REGISTRATION OF LAND— <i>concl'd</i>		
TENANTS' RIGHTS— <i>concl'd</i>		
Power to make rules Ben. Act 3, 1895, s 36 ...	III	76
Registration under Bengal Tenancy Act (8, 1885) of transfers of interest of certain tenants <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Payment to Registrar of landlord's fees payable under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, ss. 15, 18 Ben Act 3, 1895, s 20 ...	III	73
<i>See also</i> REGISTRATION		
RELEASE—of estate from charge of Courts of Wards. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS		
REMISSION OF REVENUE <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REMOVAL—		
of obstructions to drainage. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE, EMBANKMENT.		
of trees buildings, etc. for embankment <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
of obstructions to municipal roads. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of dangerous buildings. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of insanitary huts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of rubbish and offensive matter. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<i>See also</i> SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL.		
RENT—		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
under the Bengal Tenancy Act. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Abatement or enhancement of—on interruption of water-supply. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
Restrictions on enhancement of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT, ENHANCEMENT		
Commutation of—payable in kind. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT, COMMUTATION		
Limit of—, recoverable from under <i>rasyat</i> . <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Settlement of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Procedure in suits for—under other enactments. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Adjustment of instalment. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Fixing of—in settlement proceedings <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Sales for arrears of—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT, SALE.		
Under other enactment—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In Darjeeling. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In Calcutta, and Scheduled Districts. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
In <i>Ghatwali Mahals</i> . <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<i>See also</i> ARREARS, COMMUTATION, DEPOSIT, EJECTMENT; ENHANCEMENT, INSTALMENT; INTEREST, PRODUCE-RENT; RECEIPT, RECORD-OF-RIGHTS, TRANSFER.		
RENT-FREE LANDS—		
Special provisions with regard to cesses in case of—. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
Restriction on division of—. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Registration of—. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
RENT PAYABLE IN KIND, definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RENT RECOVERY ACT, 1853. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
RENT SUITS—		
under Bengal Terancy Act, 1885.		
Jurisdiction and procedure—appeals in—. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>REPAIRS—</b>		
execution of—, to canal or channel. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of works by District Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
of roads by promoter of Tramway <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
REPATRIATION—of labourers from Assam <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
REPEAL—Effect of— <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
<i>Repealing and Amending Act</i> , 1897 Act 5, 1897 ... I . 635		
REPUTED THIEVES—arrest of,—in Calcutta and Suburbs. <i>See</i> ARREST.		
RESIDE—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>RESIDENCE—</b>		
of Commissioners. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of Members of Board. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
<b>RESIGNATION—</b>		
of Drainage Commissioners. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
and transfer of owner's interest in village-channel. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
of Municipal Chairman and Commissioners. Bengal District <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
of police-officer, Calcutta <i>See</i> POLICE		
<b>RESUMED LANDS—</b>		
Resumed Lands Regulation, 1819. Ben Reg 2, 1819 ... I 171		
" " " 1828 Ben. Reg. 3, 1828 ... I 299		
<i>See under</i> LAND-REVENUE		
RESUMED <i>Mahals</i> —Power of Collector to take cognisance of claims to property in—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVALUATION—Under the Bengal Cess Act, 1880 Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 12, 15, 36, 91 ... II 535, 538, 546, 573		
<b>REVENUE—</b>		
Definitions of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
of non- <i>badshahi lakhiraj</i> grants to whom to belong. <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE.		
Suits by proprietors, to resume—of land held free of assessment, and suits by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Responsibility of <i>zamindars</i> and <i>malguzars</i> for—when holding on after lease. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
to be paid by separated <i>talukdars</i> direct into treasury or to <i>tahsildar</i> . <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>REVENUE AUTHORITIES—</b>		
in Bengal. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REVENUE-FREE PROPERTY—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
REVENUE-FREE TENURES, GRANTS. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Investigation to determine whether lands should be assessed. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Revenue-free tenures when valid in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Assessment of, in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>REVENUE-OFFICERS—</b>		
Procedure and powers of—under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See cross-references from</i> REVENUE-AUTHORITIES.		
REVENUE-SALE. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE; SALE.		
REVTMENT—Provisions as to—in Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

	Subject.	Vol	Pages
REVISION OF SETTLEMENT.	<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
REWARD(S)—			
	to informers in excise cases. <i>See</i> EXCISE		
	" " " gaming cases <i>See</i> GAMING.		
	Power of District Boards to offer—for destruction of noxious animals. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT.		
	District <i>Chaukidari</i> Reward Fund. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
	to informers, as to removal of boundary-marks. <i>See</i> SURVEY.		
RIGHT OF OCCUPANCY			
	<i>See</i> OCCUPANCY-RIGHT ENHANCEMENT, <i>Khamar</i> .		
RIPARIAN LANDS—			
	Power to order new survey of—. <i>See</i> SURVEY.		
RISE IN PRICES—Rules for enhancement on ground of—.	<i>See</i> LAND LORD AND TENANT.		
RIVER—defined	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	<i>See</i> DRAINAGE.		
RIVER-DUES—Imposition and recovery of—by Port Commissioners in Chittagong.	<i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
ROAD(S)—			
	Definitions of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	Construction of temporary—over embankment. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
	to be under authority of District and Local Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
	Power of District Road Committee to make by-laws as to—. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
	Transfer to District Board of—held by District Road Committee. <i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
	Power of District Board to acquire—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
	Lighting of—. <i>See</i> LIGHTING.		
	Provisions as to—in municipalities.		
	Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
	Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
	Darjeeling. <i>See</i> " "		
	Tolls on—. <i>See</i> TOLLS; MUNICIPALITY.		
	<i>Darogas</i> to report encroachment on—. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
	Power to restore—on discontinuance of tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY		
	" " use, break up,—for tramway. <i>See</i> " "		
	<i>See also</i> STREET.		
ROAD-CESS.	<i>See</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
District Board to fix rate annually.	<i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
	<i>See also</i> LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
ROAD-PATROL—defined.	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
ROCKET—Penalty for sending up fire—without license.	<i>See</i> FIRE		
RUBBISH—defined.	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER—			
	Removal of—in municipalities—		
	Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
	Calcutta. <i>See</i> " "		
	Penalty for depositing—on docks and wharves. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		

	Subject	Vol	Pages
<b>RULES—</b>			
	defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	Construction of—. <i>See</i> ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
	Publication of—. <i>See</i> " "		
	Power to make—under various enactments. <i>See under Appropriate Head.</i>		
<b>SALT COLLECTION(S)—</b>			
	Assessment to exclude certain—. <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
<b>SALT-DUTIES—</b>	Collection of—abolished in Cuttack. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805 s. 31 ... ..	I	104
<b>SALARIED SERVANT OF GOVERNMENT—</b>	defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>SALARY—</b>			
	Duties of Collector as to receipts for—. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>SALE—</b>			
	Restriction on—of estate of minor, protection from—of certain estates. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
	Control over—of excisable articles. <i>See</i> EXCISE.		
	—for arrears of land-revenue, power of Local Government to annul—entire estate not to be annulled on ground that sharer had not obtained possession of his interest, etc. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
	Sale for arrears of rent —		
	Under Bengal Tenancy Act 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
	Under other enactments <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT; LAND REVENUE.		
	Provisions as to incumbrances <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT, INCUMBRANCE.		
	Sale of food, drink and drugs in municipalities—		
	Bengal Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
	Calcutta <i>See</i> " "		
	Sale of estate or share under partition for arrears of land-revenue. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
	Sale by tenant for life of settled estate <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE.		
	Sale of tramway by grantees. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
<b>SALE PROCEEDS—</b>			
	Disposal of—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
	Disposal of—under Bengal Act 8, 1865. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
	Land-revenue sales. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>SALT—</b>			
	Definition of "salt," "salt in possession of servant or agent," "salt-work," etc. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	A.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY.		
<b>Duties, Licenses and Fees—</b>			
	Duty on salt—Collection of—. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 11, 14 ...	II	31
	License; grant of—. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 7 ...	II	30
	" manufacture prohibited except under license; penalty; confiscation of materials and implements. Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss. 4 to 6 ...	II	30
	Fees for <i>ravanas</i> for possession or transport. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 13 ...	II	31
<b>Management—</b>			
	Warehouses to be provided and salt deposited therein. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 10 ...	II	31
	Regulation of manufacture and deposit; penalties. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 11 ...	II	31

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>SALT—concl'd</b>		
A.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH ACT 12, 1882, DOES NOT APPLY—concl'd.		
Management—concl'd		
Regulation of possession, transport and sale, seizure; confiscation, penalties Ben Act 7, 1864 ss 11 to 22	II	31 to 33
Possession by servant or agent. Ben Act 7, 1864, s 3	II	29
Offences, Penalties and Legal Proceedings—		
Proprietors, tenants and cultivators and their agents, and servants of Government or Court of Wards, to give notice of unlicensed salt works, penalty for failure Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 8	II	31
Power of police-officers to enter inspect, arrest and weigh, disposal of persons arrested, bail Ben. Act 7, 1864, ss 23 to 26, 28	II	33, 34
Search warrant. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s 27	II	33
Adjudication of confiscations, appeals Ben Act 7, 1864, ss 29 to 32	II	34, 35
Penalty for vexatious seizure or arrest. Ben Act 7, 1864, s 33	II	35
<i>See also above. Management.</i>		
Abetment. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3	II	30
Punishment on second or subsequent conviction Ben Act 7, 1864, s 34	II	35
Bar of writ of certiorari, judgment may be quashed for error of law only Ben. Act 7, 1864, s 38	II	36
Board of Revenue may direct restoration of thing seized, remission of penalty and discharge of offenders Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 39	II	36
Disposal of fines; rewards to police and informers, compensation. Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 40	II	36
Limitation of prosecutions. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 37	II	36
Limitation and notice of civil proceedings. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 41	II	36
Magistrates who may exercise powers and jurisdiction Ben. Act 1, 1873, ss 1, 2	II	227
B.—PARTS OF BENGAL TO WHICH THE INDIAN SALT ACT, 1882, DOES APPLY.		
<i>See APPENDIX at end of</i> Ben. Act 7, 1864	II	37
<b>Sanad—</b>		
Validity of—to be carefully ascertained. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SANITARY BOARD—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SANITARY COMMISSIONER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SANITARY DRAINAGE ACT (BENGAL), 1895 Ben Act 8, 1895	III	87
<i>See also</i> DRAINAGE.		
<b>SANITARY INSPECTOR—</b>		
Appointment by District Boards of—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT. MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>SANITATION—</b>		
Powers of District Boards under Bengal Sanitary Drainage Act, 1895. <i>See</i> DRAINAGE		
Duties and powers of District Boards with regard to—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
of municipal markets. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
of places of pilgrimage <i>See</i> PILGRIM		
<b>Sarai—</b>		
to be under authority of Local Self-Government Boards. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Regulation of—in municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Sati REGULATION (BENGAL), 1829. Ben. Reg. 17, 1829	I	311
<i>See also</i> HINDU WIDOW.		



Subject.	Vol	Pages.
<b>SCAVENGING—</b>		
License for—to be taken in Calcutta	See MUNICIPALITY	
Provisions as to—in Calcutta	See „	
See cross-references from RUBBISH AND OFFENSIVE MATTER; DRAINS, SEWAGE.		
<b>SCHEDULE—defined See WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>SCHEDULED DISTRICTS—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
List of—	IV	23
Chronological Tables of enactments declared in force in or extended to, Scheduled Districts in Bengal		
Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts	IV	26
Notifications under Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, declaring enactments to be in force or to be extended to Scheduled Districts in Bengal		
(a) Chronological Table of Notifications	IV	57
(b) Notifications <i>in extenso</i>	IV	59
<b>SEAL—</b>		
of Civil Courts. Act 12, 1887, s. 16	I	615
of Collector. See LAND-REVENUE		
of Calcutta Corporation	See MUNICIPALITY	
of Muhammadan Registrars. See REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.		
<b>SEAMEN. See MERCHANT SHIPPING.</b>		
See ... defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES		
SECOND IN COMMAND	See „	
SECOND TENANT FOR LIFE	See „	
SECTION	See „	
SECURED CREDITOR	See „	
Saving of rights of—of settled estate	See SETTLED ESTATE	
<b>SECURED DEBT—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
<b>SEPARATE ACCOUNT—</b>		
defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES		
Separation of shares held in common by opening separate account. Act 11, 1859, s. 10	I	431
Separation of shares consisting of specific portions of land by opening Act 11, 1859, s. 11	I	432
Fees payable on applications to open— Ben Act 3, 1862, s. 3	II	2
Separate account may be opened under sections 10 and 11 of Act 11, 1859, in respect of such share only as corresponds with the character and extent of interest in respect of which the applicant is recorded as proprietor or manager under the Land Registration Act, 1876 Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 69	II	372
Provisions of Land Registration Act as to opening of—and application of sections 10, 12, 13, 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859 Ben Act 7 1876, ss 70, 71	II	372, 373
Closing of—and application of sections 10, 12, 13, 14 of the Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act, 1859. Ben. Act 7, 1876, ss 72 to 74	II	373, 374
Protection from sale of shares of estates for which a separate account has been opened under section 10 or 11 and which are under the Court of Wards. Ben Act 9, 1879, s. 23	II	419
Sale for arrears of land-revenue of share of estate under parti- tion. Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 16	III	122
Separate liability for payment of road-cess when separate account opened Ben Act 9, 1880, s. 44	II	555
Separate liability for payment of sums due under Embankment Act, 1882. Ben Act 2, 1882, ss 71, 72	II	655, 656
of Municipal funds beyond Calcutta	See MUNICIPALITY.	
See also LAND-REVENUE REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
<b>SEPARATE ESTATE—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.</b>		
See also under PARTITION.		

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SEPARATE SALT-WORK	Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
" SCHEME.	" <i>See</i> "		
" VILLAGE-CHANNEL	" <i>See</i> "		
SEPARATED <i>Talukdar</i> —			
to pay revenue direct into treasury	<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SERVICE PRIVY—			
defined.	<i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SETTLED ESTATES—			
Definitions Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2	... III	545	
Application for permission to make a first settlement of an estate			
Who may apply for permission, conditions. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 3	... III	547	
Signature, verification and contents of application. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 4	... III	548	
Sworn declaration and draft must accompany application in case of estate belonging to joint Hindu family or to co-sharers lunatics, minors. Ben. Act 3, 1904 s. 5	... III	548	
Power to reject. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 6	... III	549	
Transmission and notification of— Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 7, 36	... III	549, 564	
Rejection or approval, after notification, conditions as to incumbrances; determination of disputes Ben. Act 3, 1904 ss. 8, 35	... III	550, 563	
Rejection of—no bar to fresh application Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 9	... III	550	
Provisions to be contained in first settlements—			
Settlement of estates for three generations, provisions to be contained in settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 10, 12, 35	... III	551, 552, 563	
Further remainders. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 11	... III	552	
Specification of incumbrances, and provisions as to maintenance and management, and investments. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 12	... III	552	
Official Trustee, Collector, or private person may be appointed trustee. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 12	... III	552	
Power of Local Government to prescribe insertion of provisions. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 12(4), 35	... III	553, 563	
Supplementary settlements and fresh settlements—			
Conditions precedent to application for supplementary settlement in respect of property. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 4, 9 to 12, 13, 35	... III	548, 550 to 553, 563.	
Power to apply for permission to make supplementary settlement in respect of persons. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 14	... III	554	
Power to apply for permission to make fresh settlement. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 15	... III	554	
Procedure in dealing with such applications. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 16, 35	... III	554, 563	
Provisions as to fresh settlements. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 10 to 12, 17	... III	552, 556	
Settlements generally—			
Conditions necessary before instrument of settlement can take effect; stamp; registration. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 18	... III	552, 556	
Approval, registration and stamping of instruments of surrender. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 19	... III	557	
Bar to application of succession laws, in respect of property comprised in settlement Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 20	... III	557	
Power of Local Government to grant certificate after death of tenant for life. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 21	... III	558	
Notification of instruments. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 22	... III	558	
Abrogation of inconsistent laws. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 23	... III	558	
Revocation, cancellation and amendment—			
Revocation by tenant for life; powers of Local Government, conditions necessary. Ben. Act 3, 1904, ss. 24, 35	... III	558, 563	

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SETTLED ESTATES— <i>conold.</i>		
Revocation, cancellation and amendment— <i>conold.</i>		
Cancellation, or amendment by Local Government. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 25* ...	III	559
Revival of incumbrances on revocation, cancellation or amendment. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 26 ...	III	559
Rights and powers of tenant for life, and protection of settled estate during his life—		
Right to profits of settled estate Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 27 ...	III	560
Restriction on alienation Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 28 ...	III	560
Sales by tenant for life Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 29 ...	III	560
Leases by tenant for life Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 30 ...	III	561
Payment of premium or fine to trustee Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 30 ...	III	561
Saving of leases of <i>raiyats</i> holdings Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 31 ...	III	561
Bar to sale of settled estate in execution of decree, powers to appoint Receiver. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 32 ...	III	561
Sale of settled estates for arrears of land-revenue, surplus how to be dealt with. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 33 ...	III	562
Procedure for recovery of arrears Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 34 ...	III	562
Management by Court of Wards. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 34 ...	III	562
Form publication and duration of permissions granted by Local Government Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 33 ...	III	562
Publication of notifications. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 36 ...	III	564
Power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 37 ...	III	564
Saving of rights of secured creditors. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 39 ...	III	564
See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		

SETTLED *Raiyat*—

Holding of land for 12 years in village constitutes— Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1) ...	I	503
Different lands may have been held at different times Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (2) ...	I	503
may add on the time during which the person whose heir he is, held. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (3) ...	I	503
Land held by two or more joint <i>raiyats</i> deemed held by each. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (4) ...	I	503
continues to be such, one year after ceasing to hold land. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (5) ...	I	503
does not lose right on recovering possession after supposed abandonment Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (6) ...	I	503
Presumption as to 12 years' holding if status made out. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (7) ...	I	503
has right of occupancy in all land held by him in village. Act 8, 1885, s. 21 ...	I	504

## SETTLEMENT OF LAND-REVENUE—

Definitions of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

Permanent—. See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT

Temporary—. See LAND-REVENUE

of estates. See SETTLED ESTATES

SETTLEMENT OFFICER—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES

## SETTLEMENT OF RENTS—

under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

under Bengal Act 8, 1879. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS—Duration of—. See LAND-REVENUE.

SETTLOR—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.

SEVERALTY (LANDS HELD IN)—Provisions as to partition of—. See PARTITION.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>SEWAGE—</b>		
Provisions as to municipalities. Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
Provisions as to municipalities. Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Sewage Fund, Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Definition of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>SHARE—</b>		
Sale of—of estate for arrears. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Power to exempt—from sale <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
SHEEP—Restrictions on keeping—in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
SHIP—definitions <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<i>See also</i> VESSEL.		
SHORT TITLES. Act 1, 1903, Sch I . . . . . I		723
SIGN—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SIGNATURE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SIGNED—defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>SKY-SIGN (S)—</b>		
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS—</b>		
Regulation of—in municipalities.		
Bengal Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
SLAUGHTER-HOUSE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SLUICE—Construction of—in embankments <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT		
SMALL CAUSE COURTS—Investiture of Civil Courts with powers of—.		
<i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS.		
SMALL-POX <i>See</i> VACCINATION		
<b>SMOKE-NUISANCE--</b>		
Ben. Act 3, 1905, extends to Calcutta, its Suburbs and Howrah.		
Ben. Act 3, 1905, s 1 (2) . . . . . III		569
Ben. Act 3 of 1905, may be extended to other areas Ben. Act		
3, 1905, s. 2 (1) . . . . . III		569
Consideration of objections to extension Ben. Act 3, 1905,		
s 2 (2) . . . . . III		570
Extension to cantonments requires sanction of Governor		
General Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 2 (prov) . . . . . III		560
Definitions ; meaning of "furnace". Ben. Act 3, 1905, s 3 . . . III		570
<b>Smoke-Nuisances Commission—</b>		
Constitution. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 4 . . . . . III		570
Fees to Commissioners. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 10 (2) . . . . . III		573
Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean-going steamers Ben. Act		
3, 1905, ss 3 (1), 10 (f) . . . . . III	570,	573
Appointment of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors. Ben. Act		
3, 1905, s. 5 . . . . . III		571
Powers of Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors. Ben. Act 3,		
1905, s. 9 . . . . . III		572
Power to Local Government to prohibit erection of brick, tile		
and lime kilns and manufacture of coke. Ben. Act 3, 1905,		
s. 6 . . . . . III		571
Saving where license has been granted. Ben. Act 3, 1905,		
s. 6 (prov) . . . . . III		571
Power to order demolition Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 7 . . . . . III		572
Notice by Inspector before entry to test or experiment in		
factory. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s 9 . . . . . III		572
Cognizance of offences. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 11 . . . . . III		574

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
<b>SMOKE NUISANCE—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
<b>Penalties—</b>		
for erection or manufacture in forbidden area. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 6 (2), (3), (4) ...	III	571, 572
for emission of smoke to too great extent Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 8 ...	III	572
For non-compliance with Inspector's order. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 12 ...	III	574
Disposal of fines Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 9 (2) ...	III	573
Power to make rules as to density of smoke, etc. Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 10 ...	III	573
<i>See also</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>SOLICITATION—</b>		
Penalty for—in public place in Calcutta. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 68B ...	II	114
Arrest for—in Calcutta Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 72A ...	II	117
Penalty and arrest for—in Calcutta suburbs. Ben. Act 2, 1866, ss. 41A, 43A ...	II	72, 73
<b>SON—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>SPEAR (s)—Power to prohibit carrying of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.</b>		
<b>SPECIAL POLICE. <i>See</i> POLICE</b>		
<b>SPECIAL REGISTRY. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND</b>		
<b>SPIRIT—</b>		
Possession and manufacture of—in Chittagong Hill-tracts. <i>See</i> CHITTAGONG HILL-TRACTS.		
Duty on imports of—or fermented liquor manufactured in foreign India, or in a part of British India in which no excise duty levied. <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (INLAND)		
Drawback of excise duty paid. <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA)		
<i>See also</i> CUSTOMS (INLAND); CUSTOMS (SEA): EXCISE.		
<b>SPIRITUOUS LIQUOR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
<b>STABLE (s)—</b>		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Ben. Districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
<b>STAGE-CARRIAGE—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES</b>		
Application of Bengal Act relating to hackney-carriages when hackney-carriage plies for hire as a stage-carriage; definition of "stage carriage" Ben. Act 2, 1891, ss. 3 (4), 44 ...	III	6, 17
Fares when hackney-carriage plies for hire as—. <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.		
<b>STAGING <i>Bungalow</i> (s)—</b>		
Control of District Boards over—. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
Licensing of <i>sarias</i> in municipalities. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>STAND—Public stand for hackney-carriages <i>See</i> HACKNEY-CARRIAGE.</b>		
<b>STAPLE FOOD-CROP. <i>See</i> ENHANCEMENT; PRICE LIST: RISE IN PRICES.</b>		
<b>STATE OFFENCES—</b>		
Power of Governor General in Council—		
to suspend functions of Criminal Courts and establish martial law during time of war or rebellion, and direct trial by Court—		
martial of persons owing allegiance to British Government taken in arms against Government or in commission of act of rebellion or of abetment of enemy. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 2 ...	I	92
Capital punishment and forfeiture of property on conviction by such Court-martial. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 3 ...	I	92
Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, not to prevent trial by ordinary Courts at instance of Governor General in Council. Ben. Reg. 10, 1804, s. 4 ...	I	93
Short title given to Ben. Reg. 10, 1804. Act 5, 1897, s. 4 ...	I	635

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
STATE PRISONER—		
Power to issue warrant for confinement of person for reasons of State without judicial trial. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 2 (1) ...	I	162
Warrant—Form of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 2 (2) ...	I	162
Warrant—Authority of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818 s. 2 (3) ...	I	162
Report to Government at beginning of confinement as to effect of confinement on health of—and as to sufficiency of allowance for support of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 6 ...	I	163
Allowance for support of—, seeing to due appropriation of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 7 ...	I	163
Periodical reports as to conduct, health and comfort of— Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 3 ...	I	163
Visiting of—by public officials. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 4 ...	I	163
Representations by—to be submitted to Government. Ben. Reg. 3, 1818, s. 5 ...	I	163
STAY OF PROCEEDING IN CIVIL COURT—during record-of-rights and settlement of rents. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
STEAM-BOILERS AND PRIME-MOVERS—		
Ben. Act 3, 1879, extends to town and suburbs of Calcutta and to Howrah, and may be extended to other places by notification Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 1 ...	II	387
Ben. Act 3, 1879, does not apply to locomotive engines used on railway or to steam-vessels in port of Calcutta. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 1 ...	II	387
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	387
Appointment, etc., of Inspectors. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 4 ...	II	388
Owners of boilers or prime-movers having no certificate to give notice to Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 5 ...	II	388
Grant of certificates; examination of boiler or prime-mover by Inspector. Ben. Act 3, 1879, ss. 5 to 7, Sch ...	II	388, 390
Revocation or suspension of certificates. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 8 ...	II	389
Appeal against refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 9 ...	II	389
Power of Inspector to enter premises Ben. Act 3, 1878, s. 10 ...	II	389
Penalties Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 11 ...	II	390
Prosecutions, none before notified day; sanction required to—; limitation of— Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 12 ...	II	390
Disposal of fines. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 13 ...	II	390
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 4 ...	II	388
STEAM TRAMWAY, DARJEELING. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
STOLEN PROPERTY—		
Penalty for being found in possession of— (Howrah) Act 21, 1857, ss. 1, 2 ...	I	372
Power of police to search for— (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 79, 80 ...	II	119
Power of police to seize (Cal.) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 81 ...	II	121
Recovery of—through pawnbroker, etc. <i>See</i> POLICE.		
STORAGE—		
of intoxicating drugs to secure duty. <i>See</i> EXCISE.		
of petroleum. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY, PETROLEUM		
of explosive <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY, EXPLOSIVES.		
STREAM—		
<i>See</i> Cross-reference under CHANNEL.		
STREET—		
Definitions of— <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Penalty for setting birds or animals to fight in— <i>See</i> GAMING.		
Penalty for various acts in—likely to cause nuisance Howrah. <i>See</i> HOWRAH.		

Subject	Vol.	Page
<b>STREET</b> <i>conold</i>		
Regulation of—in municipalities—		
Bengal Dists. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Darjeeling. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
Effect on—when <i>bustee</i> is improved, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
User of—breaking up of—for Tramway. <i>See</i> TRAMWAY.		
<i>See also</i> ROAD ; PRIVATE STREET ; LIGHTING.		
<b>STREET-ALIGNMENT</b> —defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>SUB-CONTRACTOR</b> —defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>SUB-DIVISION OF TENURE OR HOLDING</b> —not binding on landlord without his consent.		
<i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>SUB-LETTING</b> —		
Restrictions on—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. Act 8, 1885, s 85 ... ..	I	531
Abandoned holding to be offered first to sub-lessees. Act 8, 1885, s. 87 (4) ... ..	I	532
No distraint if part of holding is sub-let with landlord's written consent. Act 8, 1885, s. 121 prov (3) ... ..	I	563
Amount paid by under-tenant for his lessor, under distraint may be deducted from rent Act 8, 1885, s 137 (1) ... ..	I	567
Right of superior tenant to prevail in case of conflict on distraint between superior and inferior rights. Act 8, 1885, s. 138 ... ..	I	567
Bar of contract taking away right of occupancy- <i>rayat</i> to sub-let Act 8, 1885, s 178 (3) (e) ... ..	I	591
<b>SUB-SECTION</b> —defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>SUCCESSION</b> —		
For general law of — Ben Reg. 11, 1793 ... ..	I	41
When proprietor of land dies intestate leaving heirs, they to succeed to the shares to which they are entitled under Hindu or Muhammadan law. Ben. Reg 11, 1793, s 2 ... ..	I	42
Right of such heirs to hold their shares as a joint undivided estate or to make partition ; assessment of Government revenue on partition being made. Ben. Reg 11, 1793, ss 3, 4 ... ..	I	42
Right of Hindu or Muhammadan proprietor to bequeath land to one or more persons to the exclusion of others. Ben Reg. 11, 1793, s. 5 ... ..	I	43
Ben. Reg. 11, 1793, not to affect established usage in certain districts under which land devolves on intestacy to a single heir. Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 36 ... ..	I	105
Notice of—to permanent tenure to be given to landlord. Act 8, 1885, ss. 15, 17 ... ..	I	500
Person succeeding, and failing to give notice cannot recover rent. Act 8, 1885, s 16 ... ..	I	500
Succession to holding of <i>rayat</i> at fixed rates. Act. 8, 1885, s. 18 (a) ... ..	I	500
Notice to be given to Collector of transfer on succession and landlord's fee paid. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Notice to be given to Collector of succession to possession of lands revenue-free or on <i>mukarrari jama</i> . <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
Administration of estate of deceased. <i>See</i> ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES.		
Powers of Court of Wards when succession to Ward's property is disputed. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
Notice of—to tenant's rights to be given to Registrar by certain classes of tenants. <i>See</i> REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
Bar to application of succession laws, in respect of property comprised in settlement. <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATES.		

Subject.	Vol	Pages.
SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST—		
Recovery of survey and settlement expenses from— <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
SUIT(s)—		
to contest assessment, limitation of appeal procedure. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
By proprietors to resume revenue of land held free of assessment, and by persons claiming to hold land exempt from revenue. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE		
To oust certified purchaser as being <i>benami</i> to be dismissed with costs <i>See</i> LAND REVENUE		
SUMMARY SALE—		
Recovery of arrears of rent by—of <i>palmi taluks</i> . Reg. 8, 1819, ss 8 to 17 .. .. .	I	193 to 202
<i>See also</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
SUNDARBANS—		
All powers and functions hitherto exercised by Commissioner in Sundarbans, to be exercised by Collector of District Ben Act 1, 1905, s. 3 .. .. .	III	565
Construction of inferences to Commissioner. Ben. Act 1, 1905, s. 4 .. .. .	III	565
Declared to be property of State, Government declared competent to make grants, assignments and leases and to take measures for clearance and cultivation; rights of grantees, compensation for interference with valuable rights. Ben Reg. 3, 1828, s. 13 (1) .. .. .	I	303
Embankments in—. <i>See</i> EMBANKMENT.		
<i>See also</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SUPERINTENDENT—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SUPERIOR OFFICER—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
SUPERIOR (OFFICIAL). <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
SURETY—required where land let in farm. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
SURRENDER —		
of holding. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT		
Approval, reorganisation and stamping of instruments of surrender, settled estates. <i>See</i> SETTLED ESTATE.		
SURVEY—		
Definition of 'survey,' 'survey mark,' etc. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
for purpose of partition. <i>See</i> PARTITION.		
Power of Local Government to order survey of port. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
SURVEY OF LAND—		
Bengal generally—		
Ben. Act 5, 1875, extends to whole of Bengal. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 1 .. .. .	II	275
Definitions. Ben Act 5, 1875, s. 2 .. .. .	II	275
Power of Local Government to order survey of lands and demarcation of boundaries of estates, etc, therein; new survey under Act 9, 1847, not to be made till 10 years after previous survey. Ben Act 5, 1875, s. 3 .. .. .	II	276
Power to direct new survey of riparian lands. Act 9, 1847, ss. 3, 4 .. .. .	I	327, 328
Power to appoint Superintendent of survey and subordinate officers; their powers, power to direct Collector to perform duties under Act. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 4 .. .. .	II	277
Power to require attendance and aid of interested persons pointing out boundaries, clearing boundary line, etc., payments to be made for labour, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 5 to 10 .. .. .	II	277, 278



Subject	Vol.	Pages.
SURVEY OF LAND— <i>contd</i>		
Bengal Generally— <i>concl'd</i>		
Signature of maps and papers showing boundary as defined ; invitation and disposal of objections to boundary Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss 11 to 13 ... ..	II	278 to 280
Erection and maintenance of temporary and permanent boundary marks—		
at cost of occupants of land Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss 14 to 18, 20, 56 ... ..	II	281, 282, 292
by occupant of land Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 21 ...	II	282
<i>Zamindars</i> , etc., bound to preserve boundary marks and give notice of injury, etc Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 19 ...	II	282
Apportionment and recovery of expenses incurred in respect of boundary-marks. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss 22 to 39 ...	II	283 to 288
Power to determine boundary and erect boundary-marks in case of dispute while survey is in progress. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss 40 to 46 ... ..	II	288 to 290
Power to take possession of land pending settlement of dispute Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 42 ... ..	II	288
Power to refer dispute to arbitration Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 43 ...	II	288
Joint and several liability of joint <i>zamindars</i> or tenure-holders in respect of liabilities imposed by Act, recovery by co-sharer of sums paid by him for other co-sharers. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 47 ... ..	II	290
Service of notices Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 48 ... ..	II	290
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 49 ... ..	II	291
Power to enforce attendance of witnesses, etc Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 50 ... ..	II	291
Power to impose daily fine for non-compliance with requisition Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 51 ... ..	II	291
Penalty for not giving notice of injury to boundary-mark. Ben. Act 5 1875, s. 52 ... ..	II	292
Penalty for removing, etc, boundary-mark. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 53 ... ..	II	292
Rewards to informers. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 54 ... ..	II	292
Recovery of fines. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 55 ... ..	II	292
Recovery of other sums due to Government. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 57 ... ..	II	292
Supervision and control by higher officers, appeals from orders. Ben. Act 5, 1875, ss. 58 to 61 ... ..	II	293 294
Suit to set aside order barred unless appeal first brought under Act ; exception in case of incapacitated persons. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 62 ... ..	II	294
Power of Board of Revenue to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 63 ... ..	II	294
Survey and record-of-rights under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. <i>See LANDLORD AND TENANT.</i>		
Survey and measurement in Darjeeling. <i>See LANDLORD AND TENANT.</i>		
CALCUTTA.		
Ben. Act 1, 1887, extends to town of Calcutta. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 1. ... ..	II	983
Ben. Act 1, 1887, may be extended by Local Government to suburbs included in Calcutta for municipal purposes. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 27 ... ..	II	988
Definition Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ... ..	II	983
Power of Local Government to order a survey of lands and to appoint Superintendent, Assistant Superintendents of Survey ; powers of such assistants Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 3 ...	II	983

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SURVEY OF LAND— <i>conold</i> .		
Calcutta— <i>conold</i>		
Power of Superintendent to enter on land and require attendance of owners to point out boundaries and give information Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss 4, 5 ... ..	II	984
Power of Superintendent to proceed with survey if owner does not appear Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 6 ... ..	II	984
Power of Assistant Superintendent to determine boundary in case of dispute while survey in progress, appeal from his order Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss 7 to 11 ... ..	II	984, 985
Power of Assistant Superintendent to refer such dispute to arbitration; procedure. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 12 to 17 ... ..	II	985, 986
Power of Superintendent to erect temporary or permanent boundary-marks on surveyed land. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s 18 ... ..	II	986
Maintenance of temporary boundary-marks by owner or occupier of land till survey completed Ben. Act 1, 1887, s 19 ... ..	II	986
Deposit of survey documents in Municipal office on completion of survey. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s 20 ... ..	II	986
Approval of survey by Local Government, after decision on objections. Ben. Act 1, 1887, ss. 20, 21 ... ..	II	986, 987
Limitation of suits to set aside demarcation of boundaries. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 22 ... ..	II	987
Power of Local Government to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s 23 ... ..	II	987
Service of notices Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 24 ... ..	II	987
Penalty for failure to comply with requisition. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 25 ... ..	II	987
Mere irregularities not to invalidate proceedings. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 26 ... ..	II	987
SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL—		
of Judges and Munsifs. See CIVIL COURTS		
of Coroner See CORONER		
of Deputy Collectors. See LAND-REVENUE		
of Native cash-keepers. See LAND-REVENUE.		
of Native officers See LAND-REVENUE.		
of Municipal Commissioners and servants—		
Ben. Dists. See MUNICIPALITY		
Calcutta. See		
of <i>patwaris</i> . See <i>Patwaris</i> AND <i>Kanungos</i>		
of members of <i>Panchayat</i> . See POLICE.		
SUSPENSION OF REVENUE. See LAND-REVENUE		
SWEAR—defined. See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
SWEEPER. See <i>Mehter</i> .		
TABLE OF RATES—under Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>Tahsildar</i> —Who to be appointed—for separated <i>taluls</i> See LAND-REVENUE.		
<i>Talukdars</i> —Restrictions on enhancement of rent of dependent <i>talukdars</i> —. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<i>Talukdari</i> TENURE—Registration of—. See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
TANK—		
Lease of land for—how far protected on sale of estate for arrears of revenue. Act 11, 1859, ss. 37, 52 and Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 13 ... ..	I	439, 444
how far protected on sale of tenure or holding for its own arrears. Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c) ... ..	II	161
setting apart of—by District Boards See LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.	I	582



Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>TENURE—concl'd.</b>		
Sale of—in <i>ghatali mahals</i> . See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
Power to sell—for arrears of Land-revenue See LAND-REVENUE		
Saving of—in partition of estates, restriction on splitting up of— See PARTITION		
Registration of <i>talukdari</i> and other similar— created since time of settlement. See REGISTRATION OF LAND		
See also ENHANCEMENT; PRESUMPTION; PERMANENT TENURE; RECORD-OF-RIGHTS; SALE; SUCCESSION; TRANSFER.		
<b>TENURE-HOLDER—</b>		
Status, general rights, powers and obligations of— See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
<b>THIRD TENANT FOR LIFE—defined</b> See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>TIME—</b>		
Mode of indicating commencement and termination of— See ACTS AND REGULATIONS.		
Computation of—when Court or office closed. See ACTS AND REGULATIONS		
<b>TOLLS—</b>		
on Bridges. See MUNICIPALITY.		
on canals. Ben. Act 5, 1864, ss. 5 to 10	...	II 22 to 24
on ferries. See FERRY, MUNICIPALITY.		
on roads. See MUNICIPALITY		
on tramways. See TRAMWAY.		
in municipalities. See MUNICIPALITY		
leviable by Port Commissioners or Trustees—		
Calcutta. See PORT COMMISSIONERS.		
Chittagong. See " "		
Police officers to assist in case of resistance to collection of—		
See MUNICIPALITY.		
See HOWRAH BRIDGE		
<b>TONNAGE—Rules for ascertainment of—</b> See COAST-LIGHTS		
<b>TOWN OF CALCUTTA—defined.</b> See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
See CALCUTTA		
<b>TOW-PATH(S)—Embanked—maintained by Government to vest in Government</b> See EMBANKMENT.		
<b>TRACT—defined</b> See WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>TRADE.</b> See OFFENSIVE AND DANGEROUS TRADE.		
<b>TRAFFIC—Promoter of tramway not to obstruct—</b> See TRAMWAY.		
<b>TRAMWAY—</b>		
BENGAL GENERALLY.		
Preliminary—		
Definitions. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2	...	II 667
Orders authorising construction—		
Making of—by Local Government, subject to certain consents, contents and publication of order. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss 3 to 5, 8	...	II 668, 669, 670
Revocation, amendment, etc, of— Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 6	...	II 669
Power to authorise joint work by Local Authorities. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 7	...	II 669
Cesser of powers granted by— Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 9	...	II 670
Construction and Maintenance—		
Tramway to be constructed and maintained in manner provided by order. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 14	...	II 671
Inspection before opening. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 20	...	II 673

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>TRAMWAY—contd.</b>		
<b>BENGAL GENERALLY—contd.</b>		
<b>Construction and Maintenance—concl'd</b>		
Breaking up streets etc. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 15	II	671
Promoter to keep roads in repair. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 16	II	672
Promoter not to obstruct traffic. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 17	II	672
<b>Working—</b>		
Rights of promoters and the public over tramway Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 18, 19, 23	II	673, 674
Carriages—Description of—and motive power for— Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 22, 23	II	673, 674
Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 34	II	676
<b>Power of Local Authority to make rules—</b>		
generally. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 26	II	674
„ promoter or lessee to make rules for prevention of nuisances and for regulating travelling. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 27	II	674
Promoter or lessee or Local Authority may take tolls, rates and fares, limits thereto, exhibition of list Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 21, 24, 25	II	673, 674
Penalty for evasion of— Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 32	II	676
<b>Offences, penalties, etc—</b>		
Promoter, lessee or licensee not complying with Act or order Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 29	II	675
Obstructing servant of promoter in exercise of his powers, or injuring mark. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 30	II	675
Interfering with or obstructing tramway Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 31	II	675
Evading payment of toll or fare. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 32	II	676
Arrest by servant of promoter. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 33	II	676
Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 34	II	676
Breaches of rules or by-laws Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 35	II	676
<b>Discontinuance—</b>		
Cessation of powers of promoter and lessee on discontinuance of tramway Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 39	II	678
Power of Local Government to order discontinuance in certain cases Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 40	II	678
Power to remove tramway and restore road, on discontinuance of tramway; recovery of costs. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 39, 40	II	678
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>		
Promoter only to acquire right of use of road. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 19	II	673
Promoters, lessees and licensees to be responsible for all injuries Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 36	II	676
<b>Saving of right of Local Authority, etc.—</b>		
to break up, etc., road, etc., where tramway laid Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 38	II	677
to regulate passage of traffic Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 37	II	677
Saving of right of public to use road Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 18	II	673
Lease of, or working of, tramway by Local Authority Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 21	II	673
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 41	II	679
Local Funds may be applied by Local Authorities Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 10	II	670
Power of Local Authority to demand rent from promoter, application of rent and tolls received by Local Authority. Ben. Act 3, 1883, ss. 11, 12	II	670
General power of Local Government to make rules. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 13	II	671

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TRAMWAY— <i>concl.</i>			
BENGAL GENERALLY— <i>concl.</i>			
Miscellaneous— <i>concl.</i>			
	Publication of rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 28 ...	II	674
	Liability of tramway to Road-cess and Public Works cess. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 6, 8 ...	II	534
	Special provisions as to Road-cess in case of tramways. Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 72 to 84, Sch. E ...	II	568 to 572, 614
CALCUTTA.			
Agreements—			
	Agreements with grantees. Ben. Act 1, 1880, Sch. ...	II	447
	1900, Sch. " " " " Ben. Act 3, 1894, Sch. , Ben. Act 4, ...	III	51, 517
	Validation of supplementary agreement. Ben. Act 3, 1894 ...	III	51
Construction and Maintenance—			
	Grantees empowered to construct and maintain tramways. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 3 to 5 ...	II	439 to 441
	Inspection before opening. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 6 ...	II	441
	Breaking up streets, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 12 ...	II	442
	Grantees to keep roads in repair Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 13 ...	II	443
	" not to obstruct traffic. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 14 ...	II	443
Working—			
	Rights of grantees and the public over tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 8, 15 ...	II	441, 443
	Carriages—Description of and motive power for— Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 7, 8 ...	II	441
	Carriage of dangerous or offensive goods. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	445
Power of Local Authority to make rules, regulations or by-laws—			
	generally. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 24 ...	II	445
	for licensing and control of drivers, conductors, etc. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 26 ...	II	446
	Power of grantees to make regulations and by-laws for prevention of nuisance, and for regulating travelling Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 24 ...	II	445
	Grantees may take fares and charges; limits thereto; exhibition of list. Ben. Act 1, 1880, ss. 9 to 11 ...	II	442
	Penalty for evasion of— Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 21 ...	II	444
Offences, Penalties, etc.—			
	Grantees not complying with Act or agreement. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 18 ...	II	444
	Obstructing servant of grantees in exercise of their powers, or injuring mark. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 19 ...	II	444
	Interfering with or obstructing tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 20 ...	II	444
	Evading payment of fare. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 21 ...	II	444
	Bringing dangerous or offensive goods on tramway without notice. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 23 ...	II	445
	Breaches of rules or by-laws. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 25 ...	II	445
	Arrest by servant of grantees. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 22 ...	II	445
Miscellaneous—			
	Grantees only to acquire right of user of road. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 17 ...	II	444
	Grantees to be responsible for all injuries. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 27 ...	II	446
	Saving of right of Local Authority, etc.— to break up, etc., road traversed by tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 29 ...	II	446

Subject.	Vcl.	Pages.
<b>TRAMWAY—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
<b>CALCUTTA—<i>concl'd</i></b>		
<b>Miscellaneous—<i>concl'd.</i></b>		
Saving of right to regulate passage of traffic Ben Act 1, 1880, s. 28 ... ..	II	446
" " of public to use road. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 15...	II	443
" " of Port Commissioners, etc., to run tramway across grantees' tramway. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 16 ... ..	II	443
Purchase of tramway by Local Authority Ben Act 1, 1880. s. 30 ... ..	II	447
In parts of Calcutta not subject to the Calcutta Municipal Act, Local Government to exercise powers of Corporation. Ben Act 2, 1884, s. 3 ... ..	II	691
Omission or irregularity in publishing notice not to affect appli- cation of Acts. Ben. Act 2, 1884, s. 5 .. ..	II	692
Provisions as to—in Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.		
<b>DARJEELING STEAM TRAMWAY—</b>		
Power to construct and maintain, to use locomotives, etc. and to obstruct cart-road Ben Act 6, 1879 ... ..	II	391
<b>TRANSFER—</b>		
of ownership of channels See IRRIGATION		
of right to use water. See		
of <i>Altamgha</i> , <i>Aima</i> and <i>Madadmash</i> grants; to be registered Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ... ..	I	68
of hereditary grants, declared valid or confirmed by Govern- ment, registration of transferees See LAND-REVENUE		
Person succeeding to possession of lands revenue-free or on <i>muharari jama</i> to report. See LAND-REVENUE.		
of permanent tenure, voluntarily, by sale in execution of decree for rent, of decree other than for rent: on succession. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of land held at rate fixed in perpetuity. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.		
of <i>patri taluk</i> , fee to be paid on—. See LANDLORD AND TENANT		
of Districts from one Division to another. See LAND- REVENUE		
of <i>taluks</i> declared void, if separate allotment of assessment was not obtained. See LAND-REVENUE		
to District Board of Roads, etc., held by District Road Committee or Branch Committee. See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES.		
Power to allow transfer on partition. See PARTITION.		
Provisions of Permanent Settlement Regulation, 1793, as to— See PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.		
Transfer of <i>Chaukidari chakran</i> lands to <i>zamindar</i> . See POLICE		
Registration of transfers See REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
" " of tenants' rights. See REGISTRATION OF LAND.		
<b>TRANSPORT. See MARCHING TROOPS; TRAVELLER.</b>		
by river of labourers See EMIGRATION		
Labour Transport Fund. See EMIGRATION.		
Licensing of—of gunpowder, Calcutta See EXPLOSIVES.		
<b>TRAVELLER(s)—</b>		
Police empowered to aid travellers in procuring supplies or means of transport; duty of police to see that proper payment is made. Ben. Reg. 11, 1806, s. 8 ... ..	I	115
<b>TREASURE TROVE—Enquiry by Coroner—abolished. Act 4, 1871, s. 30 ... ..</b>	I	466

Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>TRESPASS—</b>		
Penalty for—in Calcutta. Ben Act 4, 1866, s 29	II	98
by animals. <i>See</i> ANIMAL.		
<b>TRIBE—defined.</b> <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
<b>TROOPS TRANSPORT REGULATION (BENGAL), 1825.</b> <i>See</i> MARCHING		
TROOPS. Ben Reg 6, 1825	I	263
<b>TROOPS TRANSPORT AND TRAVELLERS' ASSISTANCE REGULATION (BENGAL), 1806.</b> <i>See</i> MARCHING TROOPS; TRAVELLER		
Ben. Reg. 11, 1806	I	111
<b>TRUST—</b>		
Charitable Trusts. <i>See</i> ENDOWMENT.		
The Doveton Trust Act, 1914 Ben Act, 3, 1914	III	869
Accountant-General, Bengal—		
a lease trustee, of all property and funds belonging to the		
Doveton Institution Ben Act 3, 1914, s 3	III	870
Indemnity to the— Ben. Act 3, 1914, s 6	III	871
Administrator—Appointment and powers of— Ben. Act 3,		
1914, s. 4	III	870
Calcutta Gazette—		
Appointment of administrator to be by notification in the—		
Ben. Act 3, 1914, s 4	III	870
Rules made under s 5(2) to be published in the— Ben		
Act 3, 1914, s 5	III	870
Doveton Institution—		
Abolition of— Ben Act 3, 1914, s. 2	III	870
Application of property and funds of— Ben. Act 3, 1914,		
s 3	III	870
Trust property and funds of—to vest in the Accountant-		
General, Bengal Ben Act 3, 1914, s. 3	III	870
Indemnity—		
to the Accountant-General, Bengal Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 6	III	871
to the Government. Ben Act 3, 1914, s 6	III	871
Local Government—		
power to—to appoint administrator to administer all funds		
and property to the Doveton Institution. Ben. Act 3,		
1914, s 4	III	870
to make rules to carry out the purposes of the Doveton		
Trust Act. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s. 5	III	870
Power to—to make rule. Ben. Act 3, 1914, s 5	III	870
<b>TRUSTEES—</b>		
of Indian Museum. <i>See</i> INDIAN MUSEUM.		
of Calcutta or Chittagong Port. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR		
TRUSTEES.		
<b>UNASSESSED LANDS—</b>		
Rate for assessment of—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>UNCLAIMED PROPERTY—</b>		
of intestate, protection of—by District Judge. Ben. Reg.		
5,1799, s. 7	I	79
Power of Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, to deliver to		
claimants movable property of—of which police have taken		
charge. Ben. Act 4, 1866, ss. 100, 101	II	122
<b>UNDERGROUND LABOUR—</b>		
Labour contract not to compel— <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		



Subject	Vol.	Pages.
<b>UNDER-Raiyat—</b>		
Meaning of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 4(3) ... ..	I	495
cannot acquire right of occupancy. Act 8, 1885, s. 20 ...	I	503
Limit of money-rent recoverable from—. Act 8, 1885, s. 48 ...	I	516
Restriction on ejection of—. Act 8, 1885, s. 49 ...	I	516
<i>See also</i> SUB-LETTING, LANDLORD AND TENANT		
<b>UNDER-TENANT—</b>		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
May stay sale of <i>patni taluk</i> . Reg. 8, 1819, s. 13 ...	I	197
<b>UNDER-TENURE —</b>		
defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
Saving of rights of under-tenant in settlement of alluvial land		
<i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
Rights of purchaser of permanently settled estate or of tenure		
sold for its own areas to avoid under-tenures. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
<b>UNION—</b>		
of estates. <i>See</i> PARTITION AND UNION OF ESTATES		
UNION FUND. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
<b>UNIONS —</b>		
Under Local Self-Government Act. <i>See</i> LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.		
UNPROTECTED CHILD—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
<b>UNREGISTERED TENURE—</b>		
to be liable to resumption, unless declared hereditary by		
decree of competent Court; assessment of revenue. <i>See</i>		
LAND-REVENUE		
UNSECURED CREDITOR—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
UNSECURED DEBT—defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
URINALS—Regulation of— <i>See cross-references from</i> RAINS, LATRINES, ETC.,		
PRIVY, LATRINE		
<b>USAGE. <i>See</i> CUSTOM</b>		
<b>Utbandi. <i>See</i> LANDLORD AND TENANT.</b>		
Restriction on acquisition of rights in <i>utbandi</i> lands. <i>See</i> LAND-		
LORD AND TENANT		
<b>VACATION(S)—of Civil Courts. <i>See</i> CIVIL COURTS</b>		
<b>VACCINATION—</b>		
<b>Preliminary—</b>		
Ben. Act 4, 1865 (Inoculation)—		
applies to town of Calcutta, to Howrah and to suburbs of Cal-		
cutta. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 3 ... ..	II	40
may be extended by Local Government to other places. Ben.		
Act 4, 1865, s. 3 ... ..	II	40
Ben. Act 5, 1880, applies to town and port of Calcutta and may		
be extended by Local Government to other areas, procedure		
for extension, power to suspend operation of Act in any		
place. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 1 ... ..	II	463
Definitions. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2. Ben. Act 2, 1887,		
s. 2 ... ..	II	464, 980
<b>Vaccine-station and Establishments—</b>		
Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to appoint public vaccine-		
stations, public vaccinators and establishments, notification		
of stations and time of vaccinator's attendance. Ben. Act 5,		
1880, s. 14 ... ..	II	474
Power of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta to make rules as to		
expenses, salaries and fees. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 15 ...	II	474

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
<b>VACCINATION—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>Vaccine-station and Establishments—<i>contd.</i></b>		
Health Officer for town of Calcutta to be <i>ex officio</i> Superintendent of Vaccination, his powers and duties; his assistants. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 16	II	474
Expenses to be defrayed by Municipal Corporation of Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 17	II	475
Powers, etc., of Municipal Corporation of Calcutta by whom to be exercised beyond Calcutta. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 25	II	477
<b>Vaccination of children—</b>		
Compulsory service of notice by Superintendent of Vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 3, First Sch.	II	466, 481
Inspection after vaccination; re-vaccination where first operation unsuccessful. certificate of temporary unfitness for vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss 4, 5, 10, Sch. A.	II	467, 469, 472, 482
Certificate of successful vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 5, 7, Sch. C.	II	469, 471, 484
Certificates of insusceptibility to successful vaccination or of child having been successfully inoculated or having had small-pox. Ben. Act 5 1880, s. 6, Sch. B	II	469, 483
No fee to be charged by public vaccinator except when vaccination performed beyond public vaccine-station. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 4, 8	II	467, 471
Order by Magistrate for vaccination, penalty for disobedience; award of cost where persons improperly summoned. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 26	II	477
Registrar of Births to give notice to parent, etc., that child must be vaccinated. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 18, Sch. E	II	475, 485
Vaccinators giving certificate under Act to parent or guardian to send copy to Registrar of Births, Registrar to report to Superintendent if certificate not sent. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 19, 23, Schs. A, B, C	II	475, 476, 482 to 484
Registrar of Births to record notices of vaccination, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 20, 22, Schs. A, B, C, F	II	476, 482 to 485
Power to transfer to another duties of Registrar of Births under sections 19 to 23. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 24	II	475
Superintendent of Vaccination to show, in annual return, number of children vaccinated, etc. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 32	II	480
<b>Vaccination of unprotected persons—</b>		
Vaccination compulsory on service of notice from Superintendent of Vaccination or Health Officer of Port of Calcutta, power of Health Officer to require vaccination of person suffering from small-pox on vessel arriving in that port. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 11, 13	II	472
Occupier of house, vessel, etc., in town or port of Calcutta, suburbs of Calcutta or Howrah to allow access for ascertaining whether inmates protected; examination of females. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 13A	II	473
Application of ss. 3 to 10 of Act to—. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s 12	II	472
<b>Inoculation—</b>		
Penalty for producing small-pox by inoculation, etc. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 1	II	39
Penalty on inoculated person entering area subject to Act. Ben. Act 4, 1865, s. 2	II	40

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
<b>VACCINATION—concl'd.</b>		
<b>Inoculation—concl'd.</b>		
Application of certain provisions of Code of Criminal Procedure etc., to offences against Ben. Act 4, 1865; reward to informer Ben. Act 4, 1865, s 4 ... ..	II	40
<b>Supplemental—</b>		
Power to make rules for working of Act. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 33 ... ..	II	480
Continuance of prior rules and orders in Calcutta, power to alter or cancel them. Ben. Act 2, 1890, s. 5 ... ..	II	1003
Penalty for not producing child before Magistrate. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 27 ... ..	II	478
Penalty on unprotected person not submitting himself for vaccination or for inspection thereafter. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28(a), (d) ... ..	II	478, 479
Penalty for not taking child to be vaccinated or inspected. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28(b) ... ..	II	478
Penalty for not giving certificate, or for making false certificate. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 29 ... ..	II	479
Penalty for obstructing public vaccinator, or for vexatious entry by public vaccinator. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 29A, 29B ... ..	II	479
Limitation of prosecutions under s. 28 Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 28 ... ..	II	478
Cognizance of offences, authority for institution of prosecution. Ben. Act 5, 1880, ss. 13, 30 ... ..	II	472, 479
Production of certificate at trial Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 31 ... ..	II	480
Fees in Calcutta to be paid to Municipal Corporation, and elsewhere to be appropriated as Local Government may direct Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 9 ... ..	II	472
Vaccination to be carried on in Bengal by District Boards; their duties and powers, powers of Inspector of Vaccination appointed by Board; power of Commissioner to make rules for guidance of Board. Ben. Act 3, 1885, ss. 92 to 95 ... ..	II	947
Ss. 92 to 95 of Ben. Act 3, 1885, to form part of Ben. Act 5, 1880. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 96 ... ..	II	947
Certificate of exemption—Of child found to have had small-pox or to be insusceptible of successful vaccination. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 9 ... ..	II	469
Extension—Procedure to be followed in case of—of Ben. Act 2, 1911 Ben. Act 2, 1911, s. 2. ... ..	III	687
Inspector—Definition of— Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 4 ... ..	II	465

**Vakil—**

Restriction on appearance of—before Special Commissioner  
See LANDLORD AND TENANT

**VALUATION—**

for purpose of assessment to road cess See LOCAL RATES AND CESSSES  
for purpose of assessment to taxes, Calcutta. See MUNICIPALITY.

**VESSEL—**

Definition of—. See WORDS AND PHRASES.  
Licensing of—for transport of labourers. See EMIGRATION.  
Power to detain for breach of Emigration Act. See EMIGRATION.

	Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
VESSEL— <i>concl.</i>			
	Supply of filtered water to ships, Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
	Landing at, and shipping from, of goods, Calcutta. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES		
	Powers to order removal of vessels from wharves. <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
	Rules as to smoke emitted by ocean going steamers, Calcutta <i>See</i> SMOKE NUISANCE		
VETERINARY SURGEON—			
	defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	Training and employment of—by municipalities <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
VILLAGE—			
	Definition of "village," "village channel," "village Policeman" <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	Police in—. <i>See</i> POLICE		
	Village accounts. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
	<i>Patwaris</i> and <i>Kanungos</i> <i>See</i> <i>Patwaris</i> and <i>Kanungos</i>		
	VILLAGE ACCOUNTS. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE.		
	VILLAGE CHANNEL. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
	VILLAGE CHAUKIDARI ACT 1870. <i>See</i> POLICE Ben. Act 6, 1870 ... II		175
	VILLAGE CUSTOMS. <i>See</i> CUSTOM		
	VILLAGE-ROADS—		
	are under control of Union Committee. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s 108 ... II		951
	Maintenance and repair of—. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 109 ... II		952
	VOLUNTARILY CAUSING HURT—Definition of—. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
WAGERING.	<i>See</i> GAMING		
WAGES—			
	due under labour contract, a charge on estate <i>See</i> EMIGRATION.		
	Power to cancel labour contract, if in arrear <i>See</i> EMIGRATION		
WARD—			
	defined <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES		
	under the Court of Wards. <i>See</i> COURT OF WARDS.		
	Protection of estates of Wards of Court from sale for arrears. <i>See</i> LAND-REVENUE. <i>See also</i> CHILD, MINOR, MINORITY.		
WARD (MUNICIPAL)—			
	Bengal Districts <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
	Calcutta <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
WAREHOUSE—			
	defined. <i>See</i> WORDS AND PHRASES.		
	Warehouses for excisable articles. <i>See</i> CUSTOMS (SEA).		
	Warehouses for cotton, jute and other inflammable substances <i>See</i> FIRE.		
	Warehouses for salt. <i>See</i> SALT		
	When factory to be deemed—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
	Licensing of Port Commissioners' warehouses <i>See</i> PORT COMMISSIONERS OR TRUSTEES.		
	<i>See also</i> STORAGE.		
WASH-HOUSE—	Provision as to—in Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY		
WASHING PLACES—	Regulation of—. <i>See cross-references from</i> BATHING AND WASHING PLACES.		
WASTE—			
	Liability for allowing water to run to—. <i>See</i> IRRIGATION.		
	Penalty for—of water in municipality—		
	Bengal districts. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		
	Calcutta. <i>See</i> MUNICIPALITY.		

Subject.

Vol.

Page.

## WASTE LAND—

Lease for reclamation of—, governed by contract. *See* CONTRACT.  
 Ben. Reg. 2, 1819, not to affect right of proprietors to—guaranteed at Permanent Settlement *See* LAND-REVENUE.  
 Power to grant lease of—, for cultivation and to assign allowance to *samundars* having powers therein *See* LAND-REVENUE •

WATCHMEN. *See* POLICE.

## WATER—

Definitions of “water-course,” etc. *See* WORDS AND PHRASES.

## Water-supply—

for irrigation *See* CANAL, IRRIGATION  
 for purposes other than irrigation *See* IRRIGATION.  
 Power of District Boards to supply— *See* LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

## in municipalities—

Ben. Dists. *See* MUNICIPALITY

Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY

to places for sale of food, markets, slaughter-houses, etc. *See* MUNICIPALITY

Water-supply fund *See* MUNICIPALITY

Application of— for public purposes *See* IRRIGATION.

Prohibition against fouling—Calcutta *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Prohibition of use of—, likely to spread infection. *See* MUNICIPALITY.

Sale of—, by municipality to persons living outside Calcutta. *See* MUNICIPALITY

WATER-COURSE *See* EMBANKMENT, IRRIGATION

Arrangements as to—, in partition *See* PARTITION

WATER (PRIVATE)—Penalty for fishing in— *See* FISHERYWATER-RATES. *See* IRRIGATION MUNICIPALITY.WAY-BILL—for labourers to labour district. *See* EMIGRATION.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—

Commissioner of Police to keep standard—(Cal)	Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 55	...	II	106
Inspection by police of weights, measures and instruments for weighing, and seizure of false ones	(Cal) Ben Act 4, 1866, s. 56	...	II	107

Regulation of—in Calcutta *See* Municipality

## WELL(s)—

Control of—in municipalities *See* Municipality

Filling up of—in Calcutta *See* „

Power to order unwholesome well to be filled up, Calcutta. *See* Municipality

Arrangements as to—in partition. *See* Partition

Construction of—as an improvement	Act 8, 1885, ss. 76 (2)	(a), 79	...	...	I	528
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	---------	-----	-----	---	-----

## WHARF—

Setting apart of—for use under Sea Customs Act, etc *See* Customs (Sea)

Erection and removal of—below high-water mark *See* High-water mark

Power to order removal of vessels from—; setting apart of— *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees.

Prohibition of erection of private wharves, Calcutta *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees.

Penalty for depositing rubbish etc. on—. *See* Port Commissioners or Trustees

	Subject	Vol	Pages.
WHOLESALE—defined.	<i>See</i> Words and Phrases.		
WIDOW, HINDU.	<i>Sata</i> of— <i>See</i> Hindu Widow		
WILLS AND INTESTACY REGULATION (BENGAL), 1799.	Ben. Reg. 5,	I	77
1799	...		
<i>See</i> Administration of Estates			
WILL—			
Definition of—.	<i>See</i> Words and Phrases. <i>See</i> Succession.		
WITHDRAWAL—			
from charge, by Court of Wards.	<i>See</i> Court of Wards.		
WITHHOLDING OF RECEIPT—defined	<i>See</i> Words and Phrases.		
WITNESS—			
Power of Revenue-authorities to award charges to—.	Ben. Reg. 9, 1825 s 5(10) ...	I	274
Attendance and examination before Bengal Legislative Council.			
<i>See</i> Council.			
<i>See also</i> Coroner.			
WOMAN—			
Employment of—by licensed vendor of spirits.	<i>See</i> Excise		
<i>See also</i> Female, Hindu Widow			
WORDS AND PHRASES—			
"Abet" defined	Ben Act 1, 1899, s 3 (1) ...	III	174
"Act" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Bengal Act)	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s 3(2) ...	III	174
"Active service" defined.	Act 5, 1892, s 2(2) and Reg 3, 1881, s 2 ...	I	627, 783
"Actual produce" defined	Ben. Reg. 1, 1801, s. 8 ...	I	85
"Addition" defined.	Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (1) ...	III	67
"Adjoining holding" defined	Ben Act 3, 1884, s 6(3) ...	II	711
"Adjustment" defined	<i>See</i> Intermediate Adjustment of Account.		
"Admitted to occupation" defined.	Act 8, 1885, s 47 ...	I	516
"Affidavit" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Oath.)	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (3) ...	III	174
"Agent" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Local Agent)	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (a), Ben Act 1, 1896, s 2(c) ...	I	654
"Agricultural year" defined	Act 8, 1885, s. 3(11) ...	III	101
"Animal" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1869, s. 1 ...	I	494
"Annual value of any land, estate or tenure" defined	Ben. Act 9, 1880, s 4 ...	II	165
"Applicant" defined	Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (viii) ...	III	531
"Area" defined	Ben Act 3, 1883, s 2. ...	III	117
"Arrear of rent"	Act 10, 1859, s 20 and Act 8, 1885, s. 54 (3) ...	II	667
"Areal of Revenue" defined	Act 11, 1859, s. 2 ...	I	391, 519
"Assault" defined.	Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	428
"Assets" defined.	Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xv), (xvi) ...	I	783
"Assistant Inspector" defined	Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1)(b) ...	III	118
"Badshahi Grant" defined.	Ben. Reg. 12, 1805, s. 26 ...	I	654
"Barrister" defined	Ben Act 1, 1899, s 3 (4) ...	I	102
"Bazar" defined. <i>See also</i> Market, Municipal Market ;	Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (1) ...	III	174
"Beer" defined.	Ben Act 5, 1909 s. 2(1) ...	III	220
"Bengal" defined.	Ben Act 1 1899, s. 3(5) ...	III	626
"Bengal Act" defined.	Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3(6) ...	III	174
"Board" defined ( <i>See also</i> Sanitary Board.)	Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 3(12) ; Ben. Act 5, 1897, s 3(2) ...	II	174
"Board of Revenue" defined.	Ben. Reg. 7, 1822, s. 35 ; Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	III	347
"Boiler" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 ...	I	116
"Bridge" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(20) (am. Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	248
		II	29
		II	387
		II	712

Subject.	Vol	Pages-
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd.</i>		
"Budget-grant" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (2) ...	III	220
"Building line" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (3) ...	III	220
"Building of the Warehouse class" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (4) ...	III	220
"Burial-ground" defined. See Public Muhammadan Burial-ground.		
"Bustee" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (5) ...	III.	220
"Bustee land" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (6), Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (1) ...	III	221, 34
"Calcutta" defined. (See also Town of Calcutta) Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 (1), Ben. Act 1, 1896, s. 2 (d), Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (7) ...	III	6, 101, 221
"Canal" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (1) ...	II	313
"Canal-officer" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (7) ...	II	315
"Carriage" defined (See also Hackney-carriage, Stage-carriage) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (1), Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (8) ...	II III	711 221
"Cart" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884 s. 6 (2); Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (9) ...	II III	711 221
"Cattle" defined. (See also Animal) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 ...	II	77, 90
"Cess year" defined Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	909
"Chairman" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 171 ...	II	603
"Channel" defined. (See also Village channel) Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1 ...	II	22
"Chapter" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xvii), Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (7) ...	III	118, 175
"Chaukidari Chakran Lands" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1 ...	II	175
"Chaukidari Fund" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 23 ...	II	180
"Chittagong Hill-tracts" defined. Reg. 1, 1900, s. 2 (1) (a) ...	I	789
"Civil Court" defined Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 2 (1) ...	II	345
"Civil Court, the" defined Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (p) ...	III	547
"Civil Jail" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 168 ...	I	420
"Collector" defined (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner, District Collector) Act 20, 1848, s. 6, Act 23, 1850 s. 14; Act 32, 1855, s. 21, Act 11, 1859, s. 61, Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (16) ...	I	330, 333, 354, 446, 495
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector, Deputy Commissioner, District Collector) Ben. Act 8, 1865, s. 1; Ben. Act 7, 1866, s. 10, Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1, Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2, Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (5), Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (13); Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3, Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4, Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	47, 131, 158, 275, 314, 347, 406, 491, 532, 636.
"Collector" defined. (See also Customs Collector, Deputy Commissioner, District Collector.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (f); Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (ii) ...	III	88, 116
"Collector" defined (See also Customs Collector; Deputy Commissioner, District Collector. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (8); Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (O) ...	III	175, 547
"Collectorate" defined. (See also District.) Act 6, 1853, ss. 3, 4 ...	I	340
"Commandant" defined E. B. and A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3 ...	III	985
"Commencement" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (9) ...	III	175
"Commission, the" defined Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (3) ...	III	570
"Commissioner" defined (See also Sanitary Commissioner) Act 23, 1850, s. 14 ...	I	333

Subject.	Vpf.	Pages
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd</i>		
"Commissioner" defined ( <i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner) Ben Act 9, 1871, s 1; Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4, Ben Act 5, 1883, s 1, Ben Act 1, 1885, s. 5; Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II	247, 531, 683, 887, 908
"Commissioner" defined ( <i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner.) Ben Act 8, 1895, s. 2( <i>g</i> ). Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3( <i>iii</i> ); Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3( <i>10</i> ) ...	III	88, 117, 175
"Commissioner" defined ( <i>See also</i> Sanitary Commissioner) Reg 1, 1900, s 2( <i>1</i> )( <i>b</i> ) ...	I	789
"Commissioner(s), the" defined Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 3, Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 6( <i>18</i> ) ...	II	492 712
Commissioner(s), the" defined. Ben. Act 2 1891, s 3( <i>5</i> ), Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3( <i>7</i> ) ...	III	6. 34
"Commissioner of Police" defined Ben. Act 1 1893, s 3( <i>6</i> ), Ben Act 1. 1896, s 2( <i>e</i> ) ...	III	34, 102
"Committee" defined Ben Act 9, 1880, s 4 ...	II	533
"Common Gaming-house" defined Act 21, 1857, s 59	I	377
"Common Gaming-house" defined Ben Act 4 1866, s. 3 Ben Act 2, 1867, s 1 ...	II	90, 135
"Competent to contract" defined Ben. Act 3, 1904, s 2( <i>2</i> ) ...	III	547
"Connected Privy" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 3( <i>10</i> ) ...	III	221
"Consular officer" defined Ben Act 1, 1899, s 3( <i>11</i> ) ...	III	175
"Contempt" defined Act 11, 1859, s. 57	I	445
"Continuing offence" defined Ben Act 2, 1891, s. 56( <i>2</i> ) ...	III	21
"Contractor" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Sub-contractor.) Act 6, 1901, s. 2( <i>1</i> )( <i>c</i> ) ...	I	654
"Corporation" defined Ben Act 1, 1880, s. 28 of Sch ...	II	457
"Cotton" defined Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3 ( <i>2</i> ) ...	III	34
"Council" defined Ben. Act 3, 1866, s. 6 ...	II	83
"Court" defined ( <i>See also</i> Civil Court; Criminal Court · High Court) Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3( <i>6</i> ) ...	II	314
"Criminal Court" defined. Act 4, 1871, s. 17 ...	I	464
"Criminal Force" defined Act 5, 1892, s 2 ( <i>6</i> ), Reg. 3, 1881 s. 2 ...	I	628, 783
"Cultivating <i>ranyat</i> " defined. Ben Act 9 1880, s 4 ...	II	531
"Cultivating <i>ranyat</i> " defined Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2( <i>a</i> ) ...	III	87
"Cubical extent" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 3( <i>11</i> ) ...	III	221
"Dangerous disease" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 3( <i>12</i> ) ...	III	221
"Demand" defined. Ben Act 6, 1870, s. 53; Ben. Act 9 1879, s. 29 ...	II	187, 422
"Dependant (of emigrant)" defined Act 6, 1901, s 2( <i>1</i> )( <i>1</i> ) ...	I	654
"Dependant <i>taluk</i> " defined. Ben Reg. 19, 1793, s 6 ...	I	54
"Depôt" defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 3( <i>13</i> ) ...	III	221
"Deputy Collector" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Independent Deputy Collector) Ben Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ...	II	276
"Deputy Collector" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Independent Deputy Collector) Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 3 ( <i>iv</i> ) ...	III	117
"Deputy Collectorate" defined Act 6, 1853, s 5 ...	I	340
"District" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Separate District) Ben Act 1, 1876, s 2, Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3( <i>14</i> ); Ben Act 9, 1880, s 4, Ben. Act 2, 1882, s 3 ...	II	297, 347, 636
"District Judge" defined Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3( <i>12</i> ) ...	III	175
"District Magistrate" defined ( <i>See also</i> Magistrate of the District) Act 5, 1892, s 2( <i>3</i> ) ...	I	627
"District Superintendent" defined Reg. 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	783
"Document" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s 3( <i>13</i> ) ...	III	175
"Domestic Building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3( <i>14</i> ) ...	III	221
"Domestic Purposes" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3( <i>15</i> ) ...	III	221
"Drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3( <i>16</i> ) ...	III	221



WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd*

"Drain" defined. Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 6(21), (30) (33) ( <i>am.</i> Ben Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	712, 714
"Drainage work" defined Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 3(3) ...	II	314
"Drug" defined ( <i>See also</i> Intoxicating Drug) Ben Act 3, 1899 s. 3(17) ...	III	222
"Dwelling-house" defined. Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 3(18) ...	III	222
"Dwelling-house" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(22) ( <i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1 1900, s. 4) ...	II	712
"Eastern Bengal" defined Ben Act 7, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	935
"Embankment" defined ( <i>See also</i> Flood Embankment, Public Embankment) Act 32, 1855, s. 2 ...	I	345
"Embankment" defined ( <i>See also</i> Flood Embankment Public Embankment) Ben Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636
"Emigrate" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1)(e) ...	I	654
"Employer" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1)(f) ...	I	654
"Employer" defined. E. B. & A Act 2, 1912 s. 4 ...	III	981
"Enactment" defined Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3(14) ...	III	175
"Encumbrance" defined ( <i>See</i> Incumbrance.) ...		
"Engineer, the" defined Ben Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	636
Ditto. Ben Act 8 1895, s. 2(h) ...	III	88
"Erect or re-erect any house not being a hut" defined Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 240 ...	II	797
"Estate" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3(1), Act 6 1901, s. 2(1)(g) ...	I	492, 654
"Estate" defined Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1 Ben. Act 5, 1875 s. 2 Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 3(2), Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3, Ben Act 9, 1880, ss 4 +0A Ben Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	157, 275, 346 406, 492, 532 552, 636
"Estate" defined. Ben Act 8, 1895, s. 2(b), Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 3(ix); Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 2(1)(a) ...	III 87, 117,	545
"Extent of Interest" defined Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3(3) ...	II	346
"Father" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Parent) Ben Act 1 1899, s. 3(15) ...	III	175
"Ferry" defined <i>See also</i> Municipal ferry Private ferry Ben Act 1, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	887
"Financial year" defined Ben Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	909
"Financial year" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(16) ...	III	175
"First tenant for life" defined Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2(1)(d) ...	III	546
"Fish" defined Ben Act 2, 1889, s. 2 ...	II	993
"Fixed Engine" defined. Ben Act 2, 1889, s. 2 ...	II	993
"Flood-embankment" defined. Ben Act 3, 1876, s. 3(4) ...	II	314
"Fluvial action" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 30 ( <i>Erplu</i> ) ...	I	507
"Food" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 251 ...	II	813
"Framed Building" defined Ben Act 3 1884, s. 6(23) ( <i>am.</i> Ben Act 1, 1900, s. 4)...	II	713
"Fraudulently" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2(6) Reg 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	628, 783
"Furnace" defined Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3(1) ...	III	570
"Gaming" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Instrument of Gaming.) Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ...	I	337
"Gaming" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Instrument of Gaming) Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben Act 2, 1867 s. 1 ...	II	90, 135
"Gaming-house" defined <i>See</i> Common Gaming-house		
"Garden-sardar" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2(1)(h) ...	I	654
"Good faith" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(17) ...	III	176
"Government" defined ( <i>See also</i> Government of India.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(18) ...	III	176

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd</i>		
"Government of India" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(19) ...	III	176
"Government road" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(24), (34), ( <i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	713, 714
"Guardian" defined Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	464
"Habitable room" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(19) ...	III	222
"Hackney-carriage" defined Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3(2) ...	III	6
"Health Officer" defined Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1 ...	II	200
"Her Majesty" defined ( <i>See also</i> Queen) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(20) ...	III	176
"Hereditary tenure" defined Ben. Reg. 37, 1793, s. 15 ...	I	68
"Highway" defined <i>See</i> Public Highway.		
"Holder of land" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Landholder) Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	492
"Holder of an estate or tenure" defined ( <i>See also</i> Tenure-holder) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 ...	II	532
"Holder of an estate or tenure" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Tenure- holder) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2(c) ...	III	88
"Holding" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Adjoining holding.) Act 8, } 1885, s. 3(9), Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4, Ben. Act 3, 1884, } s. 6(3) ...	I	493
"Horse" defined ( <i>See also</i> Animal) Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3(3) ...	II	532, 711
"House" defined ( <i>See also</i> Common Gaming-house) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(4) ...	III	6
"House drain" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(20) ...	II	711
"House-gully" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(21) ...	III	222
"Hut" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(25) ( <i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	713
Ditto Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3(1), Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3(22) ...	III	34, 222
"Hypothecated" defined. Act 10, 1859, s. 112 ...	I	409
"Immovable property" defined Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6(5) ...	II	532, 711
"Immovable property" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(21) ...	III	176
"Imprisonment" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3(22) ...	III	176
"Improved land" defined Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	493
"Improvement" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 76 ...	I	527
"Increment to island" defined Ben. Act 4, 1868, s. 2 ...	II	153
"Incumbrance" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Registered and notified incumbrance) Act 8, 1885 s. 161 (a) ...	I	583
"Incumbrance" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Registered and notified incumbrance) Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (n) ...	III	546
"Independent Deputy Collector" defined. Act 6, 1853, s. 5 ...	I	340
"Independent Taluk" defined Ben. Reg. 19, 1793, s. 7 ...	I	54*
"Inhabited room" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (23) ...	III	222
"Inspector" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (2) ...	I	654
" " Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (2), Ben. Act 2 1911, s. 4 and E. B. & A. Act 2, 1912, s. 4 ...	III	570, 688, 981
"Inspector-General of Registration" defined Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Instrument of gaming" defined. Act 21, 1857, s. 59 ...	I	377
" " Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3; Ben. Act 2, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	90, 135
"Interest" defined. ( <i>See</i> Protected Interest)		
"Joint undivided estate" defined Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (x) ...	III	117
"Judicial proceeding" defined. Act 4, 1871, s. 8 ...	I	462

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd.</i>		
"Jute" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (3) ...	III	34
"Keeper of a lodging-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1...	II	200
"Labour-contract" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (j) ...	I	654
"Labour-district" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (k) ...	I	654
"Labourer" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (l) ...	I	654
"Land" defined ( <i>See also</i> <i>Bustee land, Chaukidari Chakran</i> Lands, Improved land, Reclaimed land) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4, Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3, Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (5), Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	532, 636, 711, 983
"Land" defined ( <i>See also</i> <i>Bustee land; Chaukidari Chakran</i> lands, Improved land, Reclaimed land.) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 ( <i>xiii</i> ) ...	III	117
"Landholder" defined ( <i>See also</i> <i>Holder of land, Zamindar.</i> ) Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	492
"Landlord" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (4) ...	I	493
"Lieutenant-Governor" defined. ( <i>See also</i> <i>Local Government.</i> ) Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (4) ...	II	346
"Life-tenure" defined. Ben. Reg 37, 1793, s. 1b ...	I	69
"Line of Navigation" defined Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1 ...	II	21
"Local agent" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (m) ...	I	655
"Local area" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (d) ...	III	88
"Local authority" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	67, 908
"Local authority" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (23) ...	III	176
"Local division" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (5) ...	II	346
"Local Government" defined. ( <i>See also</i> <i>Lieutenant-Governor</i> ) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (24) ...	III	176
"Lodger" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1 ...	II	199
"Lodging-house" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1 ...	II	200
"Magistrate" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (n) ...	I	655
"Magistrate" defined Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3, Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1; Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1, Ben. Act 9, 1871, s. 1, Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (8) ...	II	89, 143, 200, 217, 711
"Magistrate" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (4); ...	III	34
"Magistrate" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (25) ...	III	176
"Magistrate" defined Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (5) ...	III	570
"Magistrate of the district" defined. ( <i>See also</i> <i>District Magis-</i> <i>trate</i> ) Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 1; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (7), Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	175, 711, 909
"Majority" defined. <i>See</i> <i>Minor</i>		
"Manager" defined Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (6) ...	II	346
"Manufacture" defined Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	29
"Market" defined ( <i>See also</i> <i>Bazar, Municipal Market.</i> ) Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336 ...	II	843
"Market" defined. ( <i>See also</i> <i>Bazar, Municipal Market</i> ) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (24) ...	III	222
"Masonry building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (26) ( <i>am.</i> ) Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	713
"Masonry building" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (25) ...	III	222
"Master" defined Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1 ...	II	143
"Master" defined Ben. Act 1, 1849, s. 3 (26) ...	III	176
"Materially alter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (27) ( <i>am.</i> Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	713
"Maund" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Mauza" defined Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2; Ben. Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (7) ...	II	276 347
"Medical Acts" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	923

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd.</i>		
"Medical practitioner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1880, s. 2	II	465
"Military Police-officer" defined. E. B. & A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3(2)	IIH	986
"Minor" defined. Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3	II	407
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3	II	77, 89
"Month" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (27)	III	177
"Movable property" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (6)	II	711
"Movable property" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (28)	III	177
"Move" defined. See Plume-mover.		
"Muhammadan Registrar" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2	II	297
"Muhammadan Burial Ground" defined. See Public Muhammadan Burial Ground		
"Municipal drain" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (26)	III	222
"Municipal ferry" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 148	II	762
"Municipal Market" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 336	II	843
"Municipal Market" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (27)	III	222
"Municipal Slaughter-house" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (28)	III	222
"Municipal town" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1	II	143
"Municipality" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2; Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (9)	II	667, 711
"Non-occupancy- <i>raviyat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (c)	I	495
"Notification" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 2, Ben. Act 1, 1885, s. 5, Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5	II	710, 887, 909
"Nuisance" defined. (See also Public Nuisance) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (29)	III	222
"Oath" defined. (See also Affidavit.) Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51, Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3	II	77, 89
"Oath" defined. (See also Affidavit) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (29)	III	177
"Occupancy- <i>raviyat</i> " defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (b)	I	495
"Occupant" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2	II	276
"Occupier" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (30)	III	222
"Offence" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (30)	III	177
"Offensive matter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (10)	II	712
"Offensive matter" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (31)	III	223
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1867, s. 1. Ben. Act 4, 1871, s. 1; Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (9), Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3. Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (11), Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2	II	143, 200, 315 to 387, 712, 983
"Owner" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (32); Ben. Act 3, 1905, s. 3 (4)	III	223, 470
"Owner of palanquin" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 48 (3)	III	18
"Owner of village-channel" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 58	II	329
" <i>Pardah-nashin</i> " defined. Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2	II	297
"Parent" defined. (See also Father) Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2	II	464
"Parent estate" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (2)	III	117
"Park" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	III	539
"Park <i>durwan</i> " defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2	III	539
"Part" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (31)	III	177
"Party wall" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (33)	III	223
"Payable" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6)	I	493
"Payment" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (6)	I	493
"Permanent" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 <i>Exp</i>	II	492
"Permanent settlement" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (12)	I	494
"Permanent tenure" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (8)	I	493
"Person" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1864, s. 1, Ben. Act 2, 1866, s. 51. Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 46	II	22, 77, 326

Subject.

Vol. Pages.

WORDS AND PHRASES—*contd.*

"Person" defined. Ben Act 1, 1893, s 3 (5). Ben Act 1 1899, s 3 (32) .. ..	III	34, 177
"Pilgrim" defined. Ben Act 1, 1896, s 2 (a) .. ..	III	101
"Pilgrim-broker" defined. Ben Act 1 1896, s. 2 (b) .. ..	III	101
"Platfium" defined Ben Act 3, 1899 s. 3 (34) .. ..	III	223
"Plinth" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s 6 (28) (am. Ben Act 1, 1900, s 4) .. ..	II	714
"Police-officer" defined ( <i>See also</i> Military Police Officer) Ben Act 7, 1864, s 3 .. ..	II	30
"Police Port-dues" defined Ben Act 3, 1867 s 10 .. ..	II	145
"Port" defined. Ben Act 3, 1867, s 1 .. ..	II	143
"Port-dues" defined. <i>See</i> Police Port-dues .. ..		
"Port of Calcutta" defined Ben. Act 5, 1880 s 2 .. ..	II	464
"Premises" defined. Ben Act 1, 1887, s 2 .. ..	II	983
"Prescribed" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (15) .. ..	I	195
"Prime-mover" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1879, s. 3 .. ..	II	387
"Private bridge". Ben Act 3 1884, s 6 (29) (am. Ben Act 1, 1900, s. 4) .. ..	II	714
"Private drain" Ben Act 3 1884, s 6 (33) (am Ben Act 1 1900, s 4) .. ..	II	714
"Private-ferry" defined. Ben Act 1, 1885, s 5 .. ..	II	887
"Private road" defined Ben Act 3, 1884, s 6 (31) (am Ben Act 1, 1900 s 4) .. ..	II	714
"Private street" defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s 3 (35) .. ..	III	223
"Private water" defined. Ben Act 2, 1889, s 2 .. ..	II	993
"Promoter" defined Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 3 .. ..	II	668
"Property" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Immovable property, movable property; revenue-free property.) Ben Act 2, 1866, s 51 and Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3 .. ..	II	77, 89
"Proprietor" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Owner, Recorded proprietor) Act 8, 1885, s 3 (2) .. ..	I	493
"Proprietor" defined. ( <i>See also</i> owner: Recorded proprietor) Ben Act 7, 1868, s 1, Ben Act 7, 1876, s 3 (8), Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 3 .. ..	II 157, 347, 492	
"Proprietor" defined ( <i>See also</i> Owner, Recorded proprietor) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s 3 (v) .. ..	III	117
"Protected Interest" defined Act 8, 1885, s 160 .. ..	I	582
"Province of Orissa" defined. Act 9, 1847, s 2 .. ..	I	327
"Public bridge" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (32) (am Ben. Act 1, 1900 s. 4) .. ..	II	714
"Public building" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (36) .. ..	III	223
"Public drain" defined. Ben Act 3, 1884 s. 6 (33) (am Ben Act 1, 1900, s 4) .. ..	II	714
"Public embankment" defined Act 32, 1855, s 2 .. ..	I	345
"Public embankment" defined Ben. Act 2, 1832, s 3 .. ..	II	636
"Public highway" defined Ben Act 4, 1868, s. 8 .. ..	II	154
"Public Muhammadan burial-ground" defined Ben. Act 4, 1889, s 2 .. ..	II	997
"Public nuisance" defined. Ben Act 1, 1899, s 3 (33) .. ..	III	177
"Public officer" defined ( <i>See also</i> Public Servant) Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 25 .. ..	II	302
"Public road" defined ( <i>See also</i> Public Street) Ben Act 3 1884, s 6 (34) (am. Ben Act 1, 1900, s 4) .. ..	II	714
"Public street" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s 3 (37) .. ..	III	223
"Public vaccinator" defined Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 .. ..	II	465
"Public vaccine station" defined Ben Act 5, 1880, s 14 .. ..	II	471
"Public water-course" defined Ben. Act 2, 1882, s 3 .. ..	II	636
"Queen" defined ( <i>See also</i> Her Majesty) Ben Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (20) .. ..	III	176
"Railway" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899 s 3 (39) .. ..	III	224

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd.</i>		
"Rayat" defined ( <i>See also</i> Non-occupancy Rayat, Occupancy Rayat, Settled Rayat, Under-rayat.) Act 8, 1885, s. 5 (2) ...	I	496
"Rayat holding at fixed rate" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (a) ...	I	495
"Rate" defined Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 15, prov. ...	II	720
"Rivana" defined Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Reason to believe" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (6), Reg 3, 1881, s. 2 ...	I	628, 783
"Reclaimed land" defined. Ben Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	493
"Recognized agent of landlord" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 145 ...	I	569
"Record-of-rights" defined Ben Act 3, 1895, s. 2 (2) ...	III	68
"Recorded proprietor" defined. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (9) ...	II	347
"Recorded proprietor" defined Ben Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (vi) ...	III	117
"Recruiter" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (o) ...	I	655
"Recruiting district" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (p) ...	I	655
"Re-erect" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (35) (am) Ben. Act 1, 1900, s. 4) ...	II	714
"Re-erect" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (39) ...	III	224
"Registered" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (18) ...	I	495
"Registered" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (34) ...	III	117
"Registered and notified incumbrance" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 161 (b) ...	I	583
"Registering officer" defined Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (g) ...	I	655
"Registered practitioner" defined Ben. Act 6, 1914, s. 2 ...	III	923
"Registrar" defined Ben. Act 1, 1876, s. 2 ...	II	297
"Regulation" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (35) ...	III	177
"Rent" defined ( <i>See also</i> Arrear of Rent.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (5) ...	I	493
"Rent" defined ( <i>See also</i> Arrear of rent) Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xiv) ...	III	117
"Rent payable in kind" defined Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xiv) ...	III	117
"Reside" defined Ben Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (40) ...	III	224
"Revenue" defined Act 23, 1850, s. 12 ...	I	333
"Revenue" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1 ...	II	157
"Revenue-free property" defined. Ben Act 7, 1876, s. 3 (10) ...	II	347
"Revenue-officer" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (17) ...	I	495
"Right" defined. ( <i>See</i> Record-of-right.)		
"Road" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Public street, Street.) Ben. Act 3, 1883, s. 2 and Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (13) ...	II	668, 712
"Rubbish" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (14) ...	II	712
"Rubbish" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (41) ...	III	224
"Rule" defined ( <i>See also</i> By-law.) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (36) ...	III	177
"Salaried servant of Government" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1885, s. 5 ...	II	909
"Salt" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	29
"Salt in possession of servant or agent" defined. Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Salt-work" defined. ( <i>See also</i> Separate salt-work.) Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	29
"Sanitary Board" defined. Ben Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (14A) ...	II	712
"Schedule" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (37) ...	III	177
"Scheduled District" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (38) ...	III	177
"Second-in-command" defined. Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (5) ...	I	627
"Second tenant for life" defined. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (e) ...	III	546
"Section" defined Ben. Act 5, 1897, s. 3 (xviii) and Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (39) ...	III	118, 177
"Secured creditor" defined. Ben Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (l) ...	III	546
"Secured debt" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (j) ...	III	546
"Seer" defined. Ben Act 7, 1864, s. 3 ...	II	30
"Separate salt-work" defined. Ben. Act 7, 1864, s. 5 ...	II	30

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>contd</i>		
"Separate scheme" defined Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 54 ...	II	516
"Separate village channel" defined Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 47 ..	II	326
"Servant" defined (See Salaried servant of Government.)		
"Service-puivy" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (42) ..	III	224
"Settled estate" defined Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (b) ..	III	516
"Settled <i>ruiyat</i> " defined Act 8, 1885, s. 20 (1) ...	I	503
"Settlement-officer" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	395
"Settlor" defined Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (c) ...	III	546
"Sewage" defined Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (17) ...	II	712
"Sewage" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (43) .	III	225
"Ship" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (40) ..	III	178
"Sign" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r) ..	I	655
"Sign" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (41) ...	III	178
"Signature" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (r) .	I	655
"Signed" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (14) ...	I	495
"Sky-sign" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (44) ..	III	225
"Slaughter-house" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899 s. 3 (45) ...	III	225
"Son" defined Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (42) and Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (h) ...	III	178, 546
"Stage-carriage" defined Ben. Act 2, 1891, s. 3 (4) ..	III	6
"Street" defined (See also Public street, Road) Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (46) ...	III	225
"Street alignment" defined Ben. Act 3, 1899, s. 3 (47) ...	III	225
"Sub-contractor" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (s) ...	I	655
"Sub-section" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (43) ...	III	178
"Succession" defined Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (13) ..	I	494
"Superintendent" defined. Act 6, 1901, s. 2 (1) (t) ...	I	655
"Superintendent" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ..	II	983
"Superintendent" defined. Ben. Act 2, 1904, s. 2 ...	III	539
"Superior officer" defined. E. B. and A. Act 3, 1912, s. 3 (5) ...	III	986
"Survey" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 and Ben. Act 1, 1887, s. 2 ...	II	276, 983
"Swear" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (14) ...	III	178
"Tenant" defined. (See also Under-tenant.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (3) ...	I	493
"Tenant for life" defined. Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (g) ...	III	546
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure, Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (7) ...	I	493
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure, Life tenure, Under-tenure) Ben. Act 7, 1868, s. 1, Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2, Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3 ...	II	158, 276, 492
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure, Life tenure, Under-tenure) Ben. Act 9, 1880, ss. 4, 40A, Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ...	II	532, 552, 636
"Tenure" defined. (See also Hereditary tenure, Life tenure; Under-tenure.) Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (e) ...	III	88
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate or tenure.) Act 8, 1865, s. 5 (1) ...	I	496
"Tenure-holder" defined. (See also Holder of an estate or tenure.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 ...	II	276
"Third tenant for life". Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (f) ..	III	546
"Town of Calcutta" defined. Ben. Act 4, 1866, s. 3, Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	89, 464
"Tract" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1895, s. 2 (v) ...	III	88
"Tramway" defined. Ben. Act 1, 1880, s. 2, Ben. Act 3 1883, s. 2 ...	II	439, 668
"Under-raiyat" defined. Act 8, 1885, s. 4 (3) ...	I	495
"Under-tenant" defined. Ben. Act 8, 1879, s. 3 ...	II	395
"Under-tenure" defined. Ben. Act 6, 1880, s. 3, ...	II	492
"Unprotected child" defined. Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 ...	II	465

	Subject.	Vol	Pages.
WORDS AND PHRASES— <i>concl'd</i>			
"Unprotected person" defined	Ben. Act 5, 1880, s. 2 • ...	II	465
"Unsecured creditor" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (m)...	III	546
"Unsecured debt" defined.	Ben. Act 3, 1904, s. 2 (1) (k) ...	III	546
"Vessel" defined	Ben. Act 5, 1864 s. 1 Ben. Act 2, 1887, s. 2 ... ..	II	21, 989
"Vessel" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (45) ...	III	178
Village "defined	Act 8, 1885, s. 3 (10) ...	I	493
Village "defined	Ben. Act 6, 1870, s. 4 ..	II	177
Village-channel "defined	(See also Separate village channel ) Ben. Act 3, 1876, s. 3 (2) .. ..	II	314
"Voluntarily causing hurt" defined	Act 5, 1892, s. 2 (6) .	I	628
Ward "defined	(See also Minor ) Ben. Act 9, 1879, s. 3 ..	II	407
"Warehouse" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1893, s. 3 (8) ...	III	35
Water-course "defined.	(See also Public water course ) Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ... ..	II	637
"Western Bengal" defined.	Ben. Act 1, 1914, s. 2 ..	III	859
"Will " defined	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (46) ...	III	178
"Withholding of receipt" defined	Act 10, 1859, s. 10 ...	I	339
"Writing" defined	Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (47) ..	III	178
"Year " defined	(See also Agricultural year , Cess year , Financial year.) Ben. Act 9, 1880, s. 4 , Ben. Act 3, 1884, s. 6 (19) . .. .	II	533
Year " defined	(See also Agricultural year , Cess year , Financial year ) Ben. Act 1, 1899, s. 3 (48) ...	III	178
"Zamindar" defined.	(See also Landholder.) Ben. Act 5, 1875, s. 2 , Ben. Act 2, 1882, s. 3 ... ..	II	276, 637

WORKING—of Tramway *See* Tramway.

#### WORSHIP—

Lease of land for—a protected interest on sale of tenure or holding for arrears of rent	Act 8, 1885, s. 160 (c) ...	I	582
Rent of such tenures may be enhanced, if proved to have been unfair at time of grant	Act 8, 1885, s. 167 (4) ...	I	585
Rules as to places of—in partition.	<i>See</i> Partition		
Places of public worship exempted from Municipal taxation.	<i>See</i> Municipality		

WRITING—Definitions of—. *See* Words and Phrases.

WRONGFUL DISTRAINT—Power to bring suit for compensation for—.

*See* Landlord and Tenant

WRONGFUL ENTRY—Penalty for—on private fishery. *See* Fishery.

YEAR—Definitions of—. *See* Words and Phrases.

#### Zamindar—

Definition of—	<i>See</i> Words and Phrases
Liability of—to pay embankment expenses, and recovery of same from tenure-holder.	<i>See</i> Embankment.
Responsibility of—for payment of revenue when holding on after leave.	<i>See</i> Land-revenue.
Sale of tenures at instance of—	<i>See</i> Landlord and Tenant.
Duty of—to report offences.	<i>See</i> Police
Liability of—to preserve boundary-marks	<i>See</i> Surveys.
<i>See also</i> Landholder , Landlord and Tenant ; Land-revenue.	





## FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS

Number and date of shp.	Date of receipt.	Date of neting up.
1	2	3

## FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS.

Number and date of slip	Date of receipt	Date of noting up.
1	2	3

FORM FOR THE ENTRY OF CORRECTION SLIPS.

Number and date of slip	Date of receipt.	Date of noting up
1	2	3